GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01814 2544

GENEALOGY
973.005
AM353,
1899-1900

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

http://archive.org/details/americangenealogv1glen

Vol. I. No. 1.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF 1
SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER 11
MORTON NOTES 21
SOME OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF WEST JERSEY 26
MORAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA, 1742–1763 31
NOTES AND QUERIES 40
BOOK NOTES 43

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

MARCH, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

F 697071

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

Future numbers will be illustrated.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Blanks will be found enclosed.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

95542

VOL. I. No. 1.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

MARCH, 1899.

THE AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF, OF RHIWAEDOG, LORD OF THE CANTREF OF PENLLYN, MERIONETHSHIRE, NORTH WALES, GREAT BRITAIN.

Under the above title will be issued each month an instalment of this genealogy, which has been long in preparation. A number of descendants of Rhirid settled in Pennsylvania, amongst others Edward Price (Rees), of Merion; William John, of Gwynedd; Robert Jones, of Abington; Griffith John, of Merion; the Evans brothers, of Gwynedd; Edward Foulke, Robert Owen, of Merion; Ellis Lewis, Daniel and Benjamin Humphrey, and others. Their descendants now are very numerous, and include, amongst others, persons bearing the surname:

AIKEN, ALLEN, ANDERSON, ANDREAS, ANDREWS, BACON, BENADE, BERG, BELL, BEVAN, BIDDLE, CADWALADER, CARPENTER, CHAMBERS, CHAPMAN, CHEYNEY, COATES, DANA, DARCH, DAVID, DAVIES, DAVIS, DAY, EDGE, EGBERT, ELLET, ELLIS, FISHER, FOULKE, GARRETT, GEORGE, GIBBONS, GLEN, GLENN, GORDON, GOVETT, GRISCOM, HAINES, HALE, HARMER, HAYES, HENRY, HERBERT, HIBBARD, HOOPES, HORN, HOPPER, HOWELL, HUBBS, HUMPHREY, JONES, JORDAN, JAMES, JOHN, KNOWLES, KUHN, KITE, LAWLOR, LEA, LEACOCK, LEVERING, LEWIS, LLOYD, LOGAN, LOIN, LUKENS, MAHAN, MALTHIN, MARIS, MARSHALL, MATHER, MATTISON, MAUD, MILES, MILLER, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORRIS, MUSSER, NANCARRO, NEWLIN, NICHOLAS, NILES, NOBLE, OBORN, OGDEN, OSBORNE, OWEN, PALMER, PARKE, PARRY, PASCHALL, PEARCE, PENN, PHILLER, PHILLIPS, PIGNATELLI, POTESDAD, PRATT, PREES, PRICE, PRYOR, RANDOLPH, RHOADS, REES, RETTEW, RIDGWAY, ROBERTS, ROBINSON, ROSSELL, RUSCHENBERGER, RUTTER, SCARLET, SELLERS, SHRIVER, STEVENSON, TATHAM, THAYER, THOMAS, TILGHMAN, TOLAND, TOWNSEND, TROTH, WALKER, WALTER, WARNER, WEBB, WEST, WHARTON, WHEELER, WILKINS, WILLIAMS, WINSOR, WISTAR, WISTER, WOOD, WOOLE, WRIGHT.

In tracing out the lines the descent of early Pennsylvania settlers from Rhirid Flaidd will be given first, afterwards the American descendants of these settlers in turn. The latter will be presented partly in chart and partly in narrative form.

95542

I. RHIRID FLAIDD. Of those Welsh chieftains who, during the reigns of Henry II. and Richard Cœur de Leon, Kings of England, gained local celebrity as captains in the wretched tribal wars of Wales, or, as generals of the sometimes uniting forces of the Principality, carried fire and sword across the marshes, few were so marked for reckless bravery and military genius as Rhirid Flaidd (the wolf), Lord of Penllyn.

None of his country and time were more beloved by their followers and vassals, and few, like Rhirid, were as popular in peace as in war.

Yet of this remarkable warrior, a large number of whose descendants have, for seven centuries, continued to show extraordinary military ability, we know surprisingly little.

The Heralds tell us that he was the eldest son and heir of Gwrgenen ap Collwyn, Lord of the Comôt or hundred of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, North Wales, half brother on his mother's side to Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powysland, from whom he obtained a grant of Penllyn and other lands.

The pedigree of Gwrgenen is thus given in the ancient manuscript records of the early Welsh Bards:

Gwrgnen, ap (son of) Collwyn ap Moreiddig ap Rhys ap Gwrystan ap Llywarch ap Phiwlan ap Aradri ap Mor ap Tegerin ap Aylan ap Greddyt ap Cwnnws Ddu, ap Cyllin Ynad ap Peredur Teirnoedd ap Meiler Eryr Gwyr y Gorsedd ap Ticho ap Tyvoede ap Gwilfyw ap Marchudd ap Bran ap Pill ap Cerfyr ap Melifron ap Gwron ap Cunedda Wledig, who was "king" of Gwynedd (North Wales) "Anno Domino 530." From Cunedda Wledig the line is traced back through the early British Kings to Brute or Brutus, called the first King of Britain, who is estimated to have lived about 1600 B. C. The lineage is derived through Rhegan, daughter to Lyr (Lear), King of Britain, who married Henwin, Prince of Cornwall, from whom Rhirid Flaidd is said to have descended in direct male line.

Lyr is the "King Lear" of Shakespeare who was astonishingly familiar with the ancient traditions of Britain. It is now generally conceded by antiquarians that these old gene-

alogies of the British Kings have some foundation, being the accepted records of their time and are entitled to consideration. The additions to these records, made, it is said, after the Roman Conquest, and declaring Brutus "which inhabited first this island," to be the son of Silvius, son of Ascanius, the son of Æneas the Trojan, may, however, be regarded by some as an attempt to show a Roman lineage at a time when Rome and all that was Roman was the fashion in Britain. The statement has only the respectability of age and the want of any other information on the subject to sustain it.

The mother of Rhirid Flaidd was Generis, daughter and co-heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, Lord of Nevyn, by Haer, his wife, daughter and heiress of Cynillion ap Y Blaidd Rhûdd, Lord of Gest, in the comôt of Evionydd in Cantref Dinodig. She married, secondly Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powys.

"Y Blaidd Rhûdd," i. e., the Bloody Wolf, transmitted his arms and name to his descendant Rhirid, who was called Flaidd or Blaidd, the Wolf.

Rhirid Flaidd flourished, as we have seen, during the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., of England, and in the days of Madoc ap Meredith, who ruled Powys anno 1130 to 1159. There are yet extant several poems by the Bard Cynddelw, who lived at the same time, and to whom Rhirid presented a very elegant sword, upon his patron; one of these, an "englyn," was written subsequent to his death. Cynddelw says of him:

"I have a friendly wolf, that stands by me to crush the insulting foe.
It is not the forest wolf, scattering the harmless flock, but the wolf of the field of battle; though at other times he is mild and liberal."

Besides being Lord of Penllyn, Rhirid was also Lord of Pennant Milangell, in the Lordship of Mechain Isy Coed, Glyn, and Eleven towns or hamlets in the Cantref of Trefryd; in Powysland, and of Evionydd in Gwynedd. He lived at a place called Neuaddan Gleison, a very strong castle in the township of Rhiwaedog, Penllyn, and also built, or added to, and kept garrisoned Rhiwaedog tower, now Rhiwaedog House, where he sometimes resided. It may be imagined that the great wealth which he acquired permitted him to live

in a style equalled only by the native Princes. There are yet preserved at Rhiwaedog House several pieces of antique furniture, said to have been his, and bearing the date at which he lived. They are certainly massive enough to have survived seven centuries.

Holding his lands under the Princes of Powys, Rhiridd fought under their standard when so directed; sometimes on the English side, at other times against them. The unsettled state of Wales at this time gave him much to do at home, and the battle cry of his house, "The bloody wolf to the front," was a familiar sound. Whilst the Bard Cynddelw informs us that at home he was "mild and liberal," he inherited all of the Cymric love of battle and slaughter. Some of the acts of cruelty which it is said were committed by him are shocking in their details. He is by some called the leader of wolves, and was "wont to lay corpses in rows (with his sword), and to feast — with hovering ravens glutted with flesh, butchers with keen scent of carcasses." But if Rhirid Flaidd delighted in warfare it was only in accord with the teachings of his day. "Better the grave," sings a Bard, "than the life of a man who sighs when the bugles call him forth to the squares of battle."

Rhirid Flaidd married Gwenllian, daughter of Ednyfed, Lord of Broughton, son of Cynwrig ap Rhiwallog, Lord of Maelor Gymraeg. His arms, in accordance with the title of "The Wolf," were: Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads, erased, argent, langued gules.

I. *Children of Rhirid Flaidd, by Gwenllian.*

1. Madog ap Rhirid Flaidd.
2. Rhirid Vychan (Junior).
3. Einion ap Rhirid, slain by an arrow during the siege of Diserth Castle in Tegeingl, at a place called Bryn Einion, 1261[1]. The cross which was erected on the spot where he fell has been removed from its original site to the churchyard at Diserth. According to

[1]Whilst it is clear that Einion was quite advanced in years when he was slain, yet it is evident that he was born when his father was middle aged.

Gruffydd Hirddug, it once bore the following inscription:

"Oc si petatur, lapsis yste Kansa notatur Einion oxc^d^. Ririd Flaidd filius hoc memoratur."

He left a son, Einion Gruelon, Lord of Crugaith in Oswestry.

4. Gwenllian, m. Gruffydd, of Henglawdd, son of Edynfed Fychan, Lord of Bryn Ffanigl, by whom she was mother to Sir Howell y Pedolau, Knighted by Edward II., to whom he was foster-brother. His monumental effigy long remained in the church of Caermarthen; he was represented in plate and mail, grasping a horse-shoe. It is related that he could break a horse-shoe with his hands.

There were other daughters; also natural sons, if not some legitimate sons not mentioned.

II. (1) MADOG AP RHIRID FLAIDD became, upon his father's decease, Lord of Penllyn. He married Ardun, daughter of Philip ap Uchtryd, Lord of Eyfeiliog. During his reign, he engaged in numerous military expeditions and acquired a military reputation. He lived in the time of Edward I., King of England.

III. *Children of Madoc ap Rhirid Flaidd, by Ardun:*

5. Iorwerth, of Penllyn, of whom hereafter.
6. Gwrgenen "y Gwyn Llywd of Rhiwaedog."
7. Rhirid Vychan, of Penllyn, who m. Gwenllian, daughter of David ap Cadwallader, and had: David Y Botham Flaidd of Penllyn; he murdered the steward of the English, near Penllyn, as he was sitting on his bench before his door. David had issue a son called David ap Y Botham Flaidd of Penllyn; he was one of the Jury on an inquisition held at Bala, 13 September, 1375 (48 Edward III.).

The famous family of Myddleton descended from this line.

III. (6) GWRGENEN AP MADOG, called "Y Gwyn Lloyd of Rhiwaedog"; he inherited Rhiwaedog lands and castle from his father, and there resided. He was a bold and successful soldier. The name of his wife is not preserved.

IV. *Children of Gwrgenen ap Madoc:*

8. Gwrgnen Vychan, of Rhiwaedog.
9. Iorwerth ap Gwrgenen, of Penllyn, a celebrated warrior under Prince Llewelyn. In the "Articles of Grief done to the men of Penllyn, by the Constable of Henry Chambers of the White Abbey, and his Men," presented about 1277, it is set forth that "Iorwerth ap Gwrgenen was condemned in 4 l. for that he had escaped out of their prison in time of the wars, and was found in the same Town in time of Peace; and this is directly against the peace concluded between the King [Edward I.] and the Prince [Llewelyn] (Camb. Triump. p. 318, 319).
10. Anne m. David Lloyd.

IV. (8) GWRGENEN VYCHAN (Junior), of Rhiwaedog, the eldest son of Gwrgenen Lloyd, married a daughter of Ithel Vychan, of Llaneurgain in Tegeingl.

V. *Children of Gwrgenen Vychan:*

II. Ithel.

V. (11) ITHEL AP GWRGENEN, of Rhiwaedog, who died towards the close of the 14th century, married Margaret, eldest daughter of Madog, of Cryniarth in Edeyrnon, 2d son of Elliosau, Lord of Llangar, 2d son of Iorwerth ap Owen Brogyntyn, from Bleddyn ap Cyniyn, Prince of Powys.

VI. *Children of Ithel ap Gwrgenen by Margaret:*

12. Einion.

VI. (12) EINION AP ITHEL, of Rhiwaedog, in Penllyn, of whom it is stated that he was "articled with John Duke,

of Lancaster, in 1394, to attend him for a year in his expedition to Guyenne, with one man at arms and one archer; for which the Duke rewarded him with twenty marks, issuing out of his manor of Halton (Pennant II., p. 210). He was subsequently created High Sheriff of Merionethshire for life, and was slain in or about the year 1401. He married Mallt (Mary) daughter and heiress of Madog ap Meredith Ddu, of Arwystli.

VII. *Children of Einion ap Ithel, by Mallt:*

13. Margaret, m. Meredydd ap Ievan.
14. Gwenllian, m. John Eyton Hên (the old), Lord of Eyton, Seneschall of the Lordship of Bromfield to 1477, then greatly advanced in years. He was ancestor to that Justice Eyton who directed that those Quakers who refused to take the oath of allegiance and supremacy should be proceeded against for High Treason, the men to be drawn and quartered, and the women to be burnt alive at the stake.

VII. (13) MARGARET (OR ANGHARAD), eldest daughter and so-heiress of Einion ap Ithel, inherited the Rhiwaedog estates. She married Meredith ap Ievan, of Ystyn Cedig, who, in the extent of Merionethshire taken 7 Henry V., appears as heir to lands in Llanfor Parish. He was son of Ievan ap Meredith, descended in direct male line from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of Gwynedd. Ievan ap Meredith was the son of Meredith ap Howell, who appears as one of the heirs of Gwele Griffi in Penyvedd in the parish of Penmorva, in an extent of Evionedd taken at Cricciaeth, Co. Car. the next Friday after the feast of St. James the Apostal, 26 Edward III. His wife was Morfydd, daughter of Ievan Gôch ap David, of Penllech; her will was proved 1416.

VIII. *Children of Meredith ap Ievan by Margaret (13):*

15. John ap Meredith.

VIII. (15) JOHN AP MEREDITH[1], of Rhiwaedog, who was party to a deed dated 12 January, 2 Richard III. (see Hist. Gwydir Family); he married Gwenhwyvar, daughter of Goronwy ap Evan.

IX. *Children of John ap Meredith, by Gwenhwyvar:*
16. Morris ap John.

IX. (16) MORRIS AP JOHN[2], of Llan Vioden, Rhiwaedog, etc. By deed dated the next Monday after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 3d Henry VIII. (18 August, 1511), he conveys his messuage called Plas y Clynenney, and other property, in the County of Caernarvon and Merionethshire, to certain feoffees to hold for himself for life, with remainder to his son Ellis, etc. He married Angharad (Margaret), daughter of Ellis ap Griffith ap Einion, of Cors y Gedol (descended from Edward I.).

X. *Children of Morris ap John, by Angharad[3]:*
17. Ellis.
18. William.
19. Gwen, m. Hugh Owen ap Meurig.

X. GWEN, daughter of Morris ap John, of Llan Vioden, Rhiwaedog, etc., married Hugh Owen ap Meurig, Esquire, of Bodeon, in Anglesey, who died before 1588.

XI. *Children of Hugh Owen ap Meurig, by Gwen (19):*
20. Owen ap Hugh.

XI. (20) OWEN AP HUGH, of Bodeon, Anglesey; he was High Sheriff of Anglesey, 30 November, 1562-63; 30 November, 1579-80; died 1613. He married Sibill, daughter of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knt., Constable of Caernarvon Castle and Lord Chamberlain of North Wales (descended from Edward I.).

---

[1]Hist. Powys Fadog, II., p. 158.

[2]Ibid. Dwnn, II., p. 69.

[3]There were probably other children than those given here. The Rhiwaedog estates went finally to John Lloyd.

XII. *Children of Owen ap Hugh, by Sibill:*

21. Sir Hugh Owen, Knt., 1588; barrister at law, Recorder of the Town of Carmarthen; m. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of George Weriot.
22. Dr. William Owen, Vicar of Llanwyddyn, Montg.
23. John Owen, of Royal Exchange, London.
24. Jasper Owen, M. A.
25. Randal Owen.
26. Rowland Owen.
27. Morris Owen.
28. Edward Owen.
29. Robert Owen.
30. Jane, m. Hugh Gwyn.

XII. (30) JANE, daughter of Owen ap Hugh, of Bodeon, married Hugh Gwyn, of Penarth. He was High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire from 2 December, 1599-1600, and was commissioned one of the Justices of the Peace for that County, 11 May, 1611. Hugh Gwyn was also descended from Rhirid Flaidd in a female line.

Penarth was a fine old estate and the old manor house was still standing some few years ago.

XIII. *Children of Hugh Gwyn, of Penarth, by Jane (30):*

31. William Wyn, of Penarth, liv. 1641.
32. Rowland Wyn.
33. Owen Wyn.
34. Robert Wyn.
35. Meredith Wyn.
36. Sibill Wyn, m. John Powell, of Llanwyddyn.
37. Ellen Wyn, m. Richard Nanney, Rector of Llangelynin, in Talybont.
38. Harry Wyn.
39. Lowry Wyn.
40. Jane Wyn, m. Emanuel Anwyl.

41. Mary Wyn, m. Humphrey Meredith, of Clynog.

XIII. (36) SIBILL, daughter of Hugh Gwyn, married John Powell, of Llanwddyn, Montgomeryshire, who was buried 24 July, 1636, in Llanwddyn Church.

XIV. *Children of John Powell, by Sibill (36):*

42. Thomas.
43. Howell.
44. Mary.
45. Jane.
46. Elizabeth, m. Humphrey ap Hugh.

XIV. (46) ELIZABETH, daughter of John Powell, married Humphrey ap Hugh, of Llywndu, an estate in the township of Llwyngwrill, in the parish of Llangelynin, Comôt of Talybont, Merionethshire, livng 1649; died prior to 1664; he was also descended from Rhirid Flaidd in female lines.

XV. *Children of Humphrey ap Hugh, by Elizabeth (46):*

47. Owen Humphrey, of Llwyn du.
48. John Humphrey.
49. Samuel Humphrey.
50. Anne, m. 1649, Ellis ap Rees, of Bryn Mawr, and had Rowland Ellis.

[Two sons of Owen Humphrey, John and Joshua Owen, and two daughters, Rebecca, wife of Robert Owen, and Elizabeth, wife of John Roberts (grandfather to that John Roberts who was hung for high treason during the Revolution), removed to Pennsylvania, also all of the children of Samuel Humphrey. John Humphrey came also, but d. s. p. The descendants of these settlers will be given in their proper order.]

III. (5) IORWERTH AP MADOC, Lord of Penllyn, married Gwerfyl, daughter of Pasgen ap Gwyn, ap Gruffydd, Lord of Cedigfa and Deuddwr.

IV. *Children of Iorwerth ap Madoc, by Gwerfyl:*

51. Madoc of Penllyn.
52. Gruffydd.
53. Iorwerth Vychan.
54. Gwenllian, who married Llewellyn ap Ithel

of Awlhairn in Glyndyfrduy and Duffryn Clwyd.

55. Maud, who married Grononwy, ap Tudor, ap Grononwy ap Ednyfed Vychan.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER, IRELAND, PRINCIPALLY 1606–1650.

[A large number of the Scotch-Irish settlers in America were descendants of the men whose names are here given. The list is compiled from records not accessible to the general public.]

Henry Acheson, of Edinburg, Scot., Pat. Den. and grant of land in Armagh, 30 July, 8 Jas. I. et surd. lands in Co. Cavan, 21 April.

Sir Archibald Acheson[1], of Edinburg, Scot. (Armagh, Ulster), grants May, 1611.

Anthony Andrews, sur'd Manor of Rosses, Co. Donegal, 5 Feb., 11 Jas. I.

Robert Anderson, of Londonderry, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Andrew Arnett, of Strabane, nat'd ibid.

Alexander Archmootie, nat'd et grant of land in Co. Cavan, 24 June, 8 Jas. I.

John Archmootie[2], ibid.

John Aicken[3], of Donaghdie, Co. Down, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Thomas Agnewe[4], of Grayabbey, Co. Down, ibid.

Patrick Allen, of Ballydonane, ibid.

---

[1]Sir Archibald Acheson, brother of Henry, had immense grants of land in Ireland and became very rich. He held, also, important government offices, and was ancestor of the various Acheson families of Ireland, including the Earls of Gosford. His brother, it is believed, left no descendants in Ulster. The residence of Archibald Acheson, in Edinburg, is still to be seen, and has the family arms carved over the door. He died at Litterkenney, Donegal, 1634.

[2]He was a brother to Alexander.

[3]John Aicken left many descendants, and was ancestor to those of that name (also Aiken) who settled in Pennsylvania.

[4]He had many descendants in Down, Donegal and Londonderry.

Sir William Alexander, of Menstrie, Scotland, landholder in Ulster, 1609[1].

John Barkley, of Ballyrolly, Co. Down, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Robert Boyle, 1615.

John Blair, of Carrickballidonie, Co. Down, ibid.

David Boyd, 1615.

William Bell, of Fermanagh, 14 James I.

David Bozwell, nat'd 18 Augt, 5 James I.

James Bozwell, nat'd ibid.

John Brown, gentleman, has lic. to establish ferries at Liffer, Donegal, Strabane, Tyrone, etc., 27 Sept., 15 Jas. I.

Sir William Barnes, Knt., grant of land to in Donegal, 19 July, 8 Jas. I.

Michael, Lord Burley, nat'd and grant of land to in Fermanagh, 29 June, 8 Jas. I.

Thomas Boyde, of Crownerston, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

William Boell, of Moill, Tyrone, gentleman, 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Alexander Blaire, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

David Binthil, nat'd ibid.

James Blair, nat'd ibid.

Thomas Boyle, Sen'r, nat'd ibid.

John Birsbeane, nat'd prior, 15 Jas. I.

John Brown, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

James Burne, nat'd ibid.

Thomas Boyd, Ulster, 1615.

Thomas Browne, Esq., grant of land to in Donegal, 16 May, 9 Jas. I.

Robert Be'l, Co. Cork, 23 May, 10 Jas I.

Michael Balfoure, Jr., "called the laird of Mounte Whany," land granted to in Fermanagh, Armagh, 2 Jan., 14 Jas. I.

William Brett, of Drogheda, 6 June, 15 Jas. I.

---

[1]It is not certain that Sir William remained in Ulster, but his kinsmen and perhaps one of his sons did.

Sir Thomas Boyd[3], of Kilmarnock, Scotland, in Ptrabane, 1615–20.

John Browne, of Gorgienull, Scotland, gentleman, sur'd of Manor of Corondownen, Caven, 21 April, 11 Jas. I.

William Bell and Elizabeth, his wife, lic. for tavern (Donegal?), 16 Nov., 11 Jas. I.

David Boyd[1], of Glasroche, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Thomas Boyde.

Thomas Boyd[2], Ulster, nat'd 29 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, Scot., landholder in Ulster, 1615 (circa), probably identical with above.

Colonel David Boyd[4], 1605–6, Co. Down.

Robert Barkley[5], M. A., Dean of Clogher, 30 April, 15 Jas. I.

John Barkley, of Co. Down, Ulster, probably identical with above.

Robert Boyle[6], of Drumfad, Co. Down, ibid.

Thomas Boyle[7], Jr.

Michael (Balfour) Lord Burley, nat'd and grant of land to in Fermanagh, 29 June, 8 Jas. I.

Buchanan. [A large number of this name settled in Ireland, but the list is purposely omitted here as it is proposed to give it independently in a future article.]

James Cathcart, of Ballirogane, Co. Down, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Robert Cathcart, of Ballymansch, Tyrone, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. II.

---

[1]This was probably a son of Colonel David Boyd.

[2]I think of Co. Down.

[3]It does not appear that Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, remained in Scotland. He was son of Robert, Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock, and is said to have settled his estates in Ireland with kinsmen of his from Ayrshire.

[4]This is the Colonel David Boyd who was appointed, with John McDowal, of Garthland, to give livery of Seizen to Sir Hugh Montgomery of the lands in Co. Down deeded by Con O'Neil.

[5]Barclay.

[6]We should consider this name native Irish, if he was not expressly called a Scotchman.

[7]Of Co. Down I think.

Robert Cowties, agent for the Lindsay family, in Ulste *circa* 1611–20.

Sir Charles Coote, *alias* Coate and Coates, 12 July, 1 Jas. I., has grants of land in Ireland.

Walter Carns, of Drogheda, nat'd 6 June, 15 Jas. I.

James Cowper, of Ballichester, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Andrew Crerie, of Findewryre, Tyrone, Weaver, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas I.

James Crighton, of Anghelane, Fermanagh, nat'd, 1 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Abraham Crighton, of Dromeboorie, Fermanagh, "gen tleman," ibid.

Thomas Crighton, of Aghehan, Fermanagh, "gentle man," ibid.

John Cloggie, of Carnetoolagh, "gentleman," nat'd, 1 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Cuthbertson, of Strabane, "merchant," nat'd, 1 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Matthew Corslaw, of Strabane, Tyrone, nat'd, 17 Augt 14 Jas. I.

William Carmighell, "of Island McHugh (probably o Co. Down), nat'd, 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Cooper, of Strabane, Tyrone, nat'd, 17 Augt., 1 Jas. I.

Daniel Colquehoun, of Corkie (i. e. Corkagh), nat'd, 2 May, 15 Jas. I.

Sir Alexander Colquhon, of Corkagh, Donegal, Knt nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

William Calderwood[1], of Ballyfrenzeis (Co. Down), nat'd May, 15 Jas. I.

David Cunningham, of Castlespeck[2], nat'd, 20 May, 1 Jas. I.

James Cynongham, of Ballyachan, Tyrone, gentleman nat'd, 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

---

[1]This may have been the Calderwood who went with Hugh Montgomery.

[2]See *infra*.

Claudius Conyngham, of Donoghdie, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

William Conyngham, nat'd, 9 July, 14 Jas. I. (Donegal).

James Conyngham, ibid (Donegal).

Sir James Cunningham, Knt., held lands in Ulster, 7 Augt., 12 Jas. I.

William Cunningham, of Rirchrivie, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Hugh Cunningham, of Castlespick, ibid.

John Cunningham, of Crafield, Scot., gentleman, nat'd, and grant of land to in Co. Donegal, 16 July, 8 Jas. I.

James Cunningham, of Glangornock[1], Scot., nat'd, and grant of land to in Raphoe Bar, Co. Donegal, 20 July, 8 Jas. I.

James Cunningham, 1610, probably a servant (Donegal).

Cuthbert Cunningham, nat'd, and land granted to in Co. Donegal, 19 Sept., 8 Jas. I.

Patrick Crawford, of Lifford, Donegal, Esq., grant of land to, 20 Sept., 9 Jas. I.

Matthew Crawford, servant to James, Earl of Abercorn, nat'd, 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

John Crawford, of Ballyaquart, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

George Crawford, Laird of Lochnoreis, Scot., nat'd, and land granted to in Tyrone, 29 Augt., 8 Jas. I.

Sir James Craig, Knt., of Scot., landholder in Ulster, *circa* 1609–1611. (Strabane).

James Craig, tailor, 1603. (Donegal.)

James Craig, clerk, 1607. (Londonderry.)

Michael Craig, of Redene, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Alexander Craigge (Strabane), nat'd, 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Alexander Conegaine, of Islands of Arran and Killebege, before 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

Charles Danielston, of Proveston, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I. (Co. Down.)

---

[1]Glengarnock, Ayrshire. The Cunninghams were long lairds of this place. Nearly all of those named here were kinsmen.

Sir John Davis, Knt., atty, lands granted to in Tyrone, 28 June, 8 Jas. I.

Richard Deane, granted the bishopric of Ossory, 7 Mar., 7 Jas. I.

Sir James Douglas[1], Knt., of Spott, Co. Haddington, Scot., nat'd, and grant of land to in Armagh, 23 July, 8 Jas. I.

George Downame, grant of bishopric of Derry, 6 Dec., 14 Jas. I.

David Dodd, suit, etc., 12 July, 15 Jas. I. (Ulster.)

William Dunlopp[2], nat'd, 29 Jan., 9 Jas. I. (Donegal.)

James Dundas[3], grant of the bishopric of Down and Connor, 10 June, 10 Jas. I.

Francis Dixon, of Drogheda, nat'd, 12 Jan., 13 Jas. I.

Robert Dixon, of Drogheda, ibid.

Francis Dixon, grant of office of searcher and gauger, Wexford and other parts of Ireland, 25 Sept., 10 Jas. I.

Alexander Dunbar, of islands of Arran and Killebege, before 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

Andrew Dikes, "merchant" from Scotland (Donegal), grant of land to, 21 Oct., 12 Jas I.

Robert Dicke, nat'd, 22 June, 13 Jas. I. (Donegal.)

James Edmundson, nat'd 18 Augt., 5 Jas. I.

William Edmondson, of Dunthriffe, Esq., ibid.

William Edmundstone, of Duntrath, Scot., Esq., deeds for land in Co. Antum, *circa* 12 Jas. I.

James Elphinston, nat'd and land granted to, 19 May, 13 Jas. I.

Robert Echlin, Bishop of Down and Connor, 18 June, 14 Jas. I.

Robert Echlin, of Scotland, nat'd 18 May, 11 Jas. I.

John Ichingham, Esq., Wexford and Ulster, grant of land to, 28 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

---

[1]Sir James brought with him to Ireland a number of persons named Douglass, who were subsequently tenants on his estate. Some of these persons were near kinsmen, some were not.

[2]This person had many descendants of the name of Dunlop and Dunlap-some of whom removed to America.

[3]He was a near kinsman to the Lairds of Dundas, Scotland.

Ninion English (or Inglis), of Londonderry, merchant, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Robert Furthy (Donegal), nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

John Fraser, of Donaghdie, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Martin Fleming, of Dragheda, merchant, 6 June, 15 Jas. I.

Sir Robert Gordon, of Scot., grant of land to in Donegal, 2000 acres, 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

Sir George Græme, has land granted to in Cavan also Ulster, 26 June, 13 Jas. I.

Sir Richard Græme, ibid.

James Gibb, nat'd, and grant of land to in Fermanagh, 29 Augt., 8 Jas. I.

Robert Gibson, of Aughnahinchemore, Fermanagh, "gentleman," nat'd 31 July, 14 Jas. I.

James Galbreth, Sr., of Rateine, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Gilbreth, Jr., ibid.

George Gray, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Patrick Graunt (Grant), of Waterford, and later in Ulster, "gentleman," 26 Nov., 35 Elizabeth.

William Gold[1], nat'd 16 June, 13 Jas. I

John Gillaspie, nat'd 26 Sept., 12 Jas. I.

George Græme, Esq., Jr., applies for pension, 9 June, 9 Jas. I.

John Glenn[2], of Lifford, Donegal, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Glen[3], of Eistholwoode (i. e. East Holywood), Co. Down, nat'd 15 Nov., 15 Jas. I.

James Gibbe, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

William Gemble (Gamble), Tyrone, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

---

[1]"Of Scotland."

[2]Brother of James Glen.

[3]He came with James Hamilton in May, 1606, and had a deed from him for a plantation at East Holywoode in the Barony of Castlereagh, County Down, 5 miles northeast from Belfast. He was the brother in-law of James Hamilton's brother, Rev. Patrick Hamilton.

Robert Granger, of Dunelonge, Tyrone, ibid.

John Henderson, of Strabane, "tailor," 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Hatrick, of Strabane, Tyrone, ibid.

Andrew Honis, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

George Hudgsone, ibid.

Robert Hamill, ibid.

Matthew Hamill, ibid.

John Harvie, ibid.

John Harper, of Donaghdie, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

John Harper, of Ballyhay (Co. Down), ibid.

Archibald Holdan, nat'd 18 Augt., 5 Jas. I.

James Haig, Strabane, *circa*, 1618–20.

Sir James Hay, Knt., Lord Hay, 21 Nov., 9 Jas. I.

John Harris, grant of land, Barmo, Vic., in Ferns, 7 Feb., 9 Jas. I.

James Haige (Hay), of Boineside, Scot., Esq., surd. of Manor Tirenemwiertagh, Strabane, Tyrone, 20 Nov., 10 Jas. I.

Jasper Hurlston[1], of Drogheda, "merchant," nat'd 6 June, 15 Jas. I.

Robert Hall, of Restady in Fermanagh, "gentleman."

James Hall, of Raphoe, Co. Donegal, "gentleman," nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Robert Hunter[2], of Cargin, Co. Donegal, "gentleman," nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Sir Robert Hepburne[3], Knt., nat'd, and grant of land to in Tyrone, 12 July, 8 Jas. I.

John Heron, "gentleman," grant of land to in Armagh, 23 July, 8 Jas. I.

Alexander Hamilton, son of Hugh, of Lisborn, 1620–30.

Hugh Hamilton, of Lisborn, near Holywood, Co. Down, 1603.

---

[1] I would think this person from a Shropshire or Cheshire family of Hurlston or Houlston, were he not called of Scotland in the record. The name following Hall, also appears more English than Scotch.

[2] Descendants of this Hunter, I believe, settled in Pennsylvania.

[3] Sir Robert Hepburne, or a near kinsman, left many descendants in Tyrone. The family were always prominent and several settled in Pennsylvania.

Hugh Hamilton, of Moyagh, "gentleman," nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Hugh Hamilton, of Loghneneas, "merchant," ibid.

Hugh Hamilton, of Ballygannogh, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Thomas Hamilton, of Ramullin, nat'd 28 Nov., 15 Jas. I.

Alexander Hamilton, of Tullaghdonell, nat'd 28 Nov., 15 Jas. I.

John Hamilton, of Maghengentrim, 14 Dec., 1614.

John Hamilton, purchased "Hamiltonsbawn" from Claude Hamilton, 1617.

John Hamilton, son of Patrick, the clerk, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Jone Hamilton, of Keilaugh, Co. Cavan, widow, has lic. to keep tavern, 16 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

Sir Francis Hamilton, of Tullynunco, 1611.

Francis Hamilton, son of Jone, of Tullachonchs Bar., lic. to keep tavern, 16 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

Francis Hamilton, son of Claude, 1617.

Francis Hamilton, "son of the Duke."

Malcolm Hamilton, "gentleman," of Co. Down, grant to of the chancellorship of Christ Church, Co. Down, 10 Dec., 10 Jas. I.

Malcolm Hamilton, Esq., of Castleton, Fermanagh, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Malcolm Hamilton, Esq., of Ballyhenry, Co. Down, deed to for lands in Fermanagh, from Robert Hamilton, of Castleton, 5 May, 1615.

Archibald Hamilton, of Bangor, Co. Down, brother of Sir James, 1607–12.

Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Edmeston, 1636.

Archibald Hamilton, of Halkeagh, Scotland, in Ulster, and mentioned in deed to Malcolm Hamilton, of Fermanagh, 6 May, 1615.

Claude Hamilton, of Raphoe, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Sir Claude Hamilton, son of Sir Alexander, of Endervicke, Scot.; in Ulster, 1611.

Claude Hamilton[1], "gentleman," 1609–11.

Sir Claude Hamilton, "brother of the Earl of Abercorn," Tyrone, 1617–18.

James Hamilton, has lic. to export goods, 18 May, 2 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, of Antrim, landholder, 20 July, 3 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, "gentleman," "servant" to Hamilton, Earl of Abercorn, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, of Drumraye, Esq., nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, Esq., of Raphoe, Tyrone, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

James Hamilton, of Keckton, 1617.

James Hamilton, of Lanockshire, Scot., set'd in Tyrone before 1698.

Sir James Hamilton, Knt., settled Co. Down, with Hugh Montgomery, 1605–6.

James Hamilton, of Strabane, merchant, 1617.

James Hamilton, Earl of Abercorn, landholder in Shabane, Tyrone, 1618.

James Hamilton, Esq., landholder in Co. Down, 15 Mar., 10 Jas. I.

John Hamilton, of Corronery, Co. Cavan, held lands there and in Ulster, 1611.

John Hamilton, tenant to above, 1611.

John Hamilton, of Ballirobert, surd. of lands in Co. Cavan and Armagh (for new patent), 10 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

John Hamilton, of Clanchie, lic. to keep tavern, 16 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

John Hamilton, of Ballimagan, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

John Hamilton, of Raphoe, Tyrone, 1618.

John Hamilton, Lord Arran, 1617.

John Hamilton, son of Hugh, of Lisborn, 1620.

---

[1]Claude Hamilton, "from Crichness, Scotland," called also, "of Edeneveagh," sold "Hamiltonsbawn" to one John Hamilton, 1617.

John Hamilton, brother to Sir James, 1607.
John Hamilton, nat'd 10 May, 3 Jas. I.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

MORTON NOTES.

[The following notes were collected some time since by the editor with a view of compiling a genealogy of that family of Morton, descended from Mârten Mârtenson, an early Swedish settler on the Delaware river. The material gathered will be given from time to time.]

Children of Morton Morton, of Calkoon Hook, and of Margaret, his wife. (From rec. in Penna. Mag.)

1. Morton, b. 17 June, 1675.
2. Lawrence, b. 5 Oct., 1678.
3. Andrew, b. 8 Sept., 1681.
4. John, b. 1 June, 1683.
5. Jacob, b. 24 May, 1686.
6. Matthias, b. 8 Sept., 1690.
7. David, b. 20 Feb., 1695.
8. Margaret, b. 27 Mar., 1687.

Will of Margaret Morton, widow, of Ridley, Co. Chester, Pennsylvania.

Daughter Letitia Torton; Charles Grantum, late husband to daughter Catharine; daughter Lydia, wife of Morton Morton; grandson Daniel Torton; granddaughter Rebecca, wife of Lawrence Garrets, and her two daughters, Mary and Lydia, under 18 years of age; granddaughter Margaret Taughton; granddaughter Margaret, wife of Thomas Thomson; grandson George Grantum, also Jacob and Charles Grantum.

My three grandchildren: Margaret, Andrew and Rebecca Morton, under 18 years of age.

Appoints her daughter Lydia, wife of Morton Morton, and grandson, George Grantum, Executors.

Dated 14 July, 1754; proved 26 March, 1755. [Will Book 4 D, page 1, West Chester, Pa.]

LEASE AND RELEASE, 6 Feb., 1738, *Andrew Morton*, of Amasland, in the township of Ridley, Co. Chester, yeoman, and *Jonas Morton*, eldest son of said Andrew, of same place, to John Sketchley, of Ridley township, yeoman, 136 acres of land in Ridley (title not recited). Recorded 7 Feb., 1738. [Deed Book E 5, page 543, &c., West Chester.]

LEASE AND RELEASE, 8–9 Feb., 1738, *Andrew Morton* to *Jonas Morton*, a tract of 10 acres of land in Ridley township. Recorded 9 Feb., 1738. Deed Book E 5, page 545, &c. West Chester.]

DEED, 27 July, 1730, *Andrew Morton*, plowright, of Ridley township, Co. Chester, and *Mary*, his wife, to Joseph Harvey, 1 acre 89 perches of land in Ridley. Being a part of the same 138 acres of land which "the said Andrew Morton had given and devised to him by *Matthias Morton*, father of the said Andrew Morton." Recorded 2 July, 1741. Ack'd 1741. [Deed Book F, page 102, &c.]

LEASE AND RELEASE, 9–10 June, 1741, *Andrew Morton*, senior, of township of Ridley, Co. Chester, and *Anne*, his wife, *Morton Morton*, of Ridley, Co. Chester, yeoman (eldest son and heir-at-law of the said *Andrew*), and *Lydia*, his wife, to *Hance Torton*—one moiety or half part of a tract of land in Ridley of 158 acres.

RECITING INDENTURE, 23 Feb., 1704, *John Bartleson* to said *Andrew Morton*, *John Morton* and *George Van Cirlin*, for a tract of land of 300 acres in Ridley—and that a division of said tract was made by mutual consent, and that said Andrew Morton was seized by divers conveyances of 10½ acres and 17 perches marsh and meadow, and that the said Morton Morton was so seized of 15½ acres of upland, and the said *Andrew Morton* was seized of 1 acre of orchard. Recorded 5 Nov., 1741. [Deed Book F, page 146 &c., West Chester.]

DEED, 12 June, 1741, *Andrew Morton*, of the township of Ridley, Co. Chester, yeoman, and *Anne*, his wife, to *Morton Morton*, eldest son and heir-at-law of said *Andrew*, sundry marsh and meadow lands in Ridley, and in the township of Greenwich, West Jersey—all those pieces of land which he

purchased of Hance Torton, bounded by "*Lydia's Land*," "*Plow Andrew Morton's* land," and part of which the said grantor lately purchased of his brother *David Morton*, called Hay Island, part being above the first Bever Damm. Recorded 6 Nov., 1741. [Deed Book E, page 153, &c., West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, 10 Dec., 1727, *Andrew Morton, Jr.*, of the township of Ridley in the Co. of Chester, yeoman, and *Mary*, his wife, to *John Archer*, 100 acres of land in Ridley. [Recorded Deed Book G, page 274.]

DEED, 10 Dec., 1726, *Andrew Morton*, of the township of Ridley, Co. Chester, yeoman, and *Mary*, his wife, the son of *Matthew Morton*, deceased, to *Morton Morton*, son to *Andrew* and *Anne Morton*, of Ridley, yeoman, 2 tracts of land in Ridley, one containing 22 acres and the other 78 acres of land, bounded by the *widow Morton's* land. Recorded 3 Augt., 1761. [Deed Book M, page 156, &c., West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, 1703, *Morton Mortonson*, of Amasland, in the Co. Chester, yeoman, to sons, *Matthias* and *Andrew Morton*, all of his land at Amasland, and one-half of his land in West Jersey. Delivered in Open Court 25 of 3 month, 1703. Recorded 25 Dec., 1712. [Deed Book A, page 341, &c., West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, 7 Augt., 1708, *Morton Mortonson*, of Cobran Hooke, in Co. Chester, Pa., yeoman, to son, *Lawrence Mortonson*, of Cobran Hooke, 60 acres of land, also 10 acres of land on Hay Island. [Recorded at West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, 7 Augt., 1708, *Morton Mortonson*, of Cobran Hooke, to his son, *John Mortonson* (*alias Marton*), of Cobran Hooke, 300 acres of land, "which is part of 1200 acres of land granted me by *William Penn*," confirmed by patent 20 Oct., 1701. [Recorded at West Chester.]

DEED, 7 Augt., 1708, *Morton Mortonson*, of Cobran Hooke, to son, *Andrew Morton*, of Cobran Hooke, 300 acres of land, being part of 1200 acres granted by *Penn*, and bounded

by *John Morton's* land. [Recorded in Deed Book C, pages 42–46, West Chester, Pa.]

WILL of *Andrew Morton*, of Darby, Co. Chester, yeoman, unto son *George Morton*, under age of 21 years, "the whole plantation whereon I now dwell as soon as he arrives to the age of twenty-one years."

To daughters (names not given), "all the marsh on Cabran Hooke Island and one-half of a cedar swamp in the Jerseys, and one lot in Wicco that hath a building on." Wife *Eamey* (*Amy*), "now with child," said child, if a son, to have the brick house, etc. To brother *Morton Morton* one-half of the cedar swamp in Jersey. To wife a negro called Peter, etc. Witnesses: *Tobias Morton*, *Swan Boon*. Dated 16 March, 1747–8; proved 18 June, 1748. [Recorded in Philadelphia, Will Book G, page 295.]

ADM. *Est. George Morton*, of Ridley, letters granted to *Charles Justice*, of Kingsessing, 13 May, 1782. Surities: *Sketchley Morton*, of Township of Tinicum, and *Charles Grantham*, of Ridley township.

Inventory 11 June, 1782. [Recorded at Media, Del. Co.] (*Exemplification Record.*)

PATENT, 1704. To *Morton Morton*, a tract of land on the Schuylkil River, East Side, Beginning at a post standing by the said river, at a corner of land of Andrew Peterson Longacre, thence by same N. 20° E., 1188 perches to a post, thence by vacant land E. S. E. 891 perches to a post, at a corner of *Otto Ernest Cock's* land, from thence, by same land, S. 20° W. 1155 perches to another post standing by the river, thence up river; in all 1200 acres. Dated 7, 13, 1704. Exemplification Book I, p. 565.

WILL of *Morton Mortonson* of Calking (Cobran ?) Hook, Co. Chester, yeoman. Son *David Mortonson* all real and personal estate,—paying unto sons *Andrew* and *Matthias Mortonson*, 1 shilling, and to daughters *Katharine* and *Margaret*, 1 shilling.

Witnesses: *Matthias Nantseillars*, *Swan Boon*.

Dated 1 Nov., 1718; proved 1 Jan., 1718 (O. S). [Will Book A 1, page 69, West Chester, Pa.]

ADM. *Est. of Matthias Morton.* Letters granted to *Bridget Morton*, 9 Dec., 1736. [Recorded Adm. Book 1, page 157, West Chester, Pa.]

ADM. *Est. of David Morton.* Letters granted to *Eleanor Morton*, 11 Nov., 1738. [Recorded at West Chester.]

WILL of *John Morton*, of Ridley, Co. Chester, yeoman, wife *Mary*. No children named.

At wife's decease lands to be divided between his brother, *George Culin's* sons, by sister *Margaret.*

Dated 6 Feb., 1724–5; proved 20 of 12 mo., 1724 (Feb). [Recorded Will Book A 1, page 166, &c.]

DEED, 1 Augt., 1711. *Peter Peterson*, of Darby, to *Morton Mortonson*, of Darby, and Matthias Necelius (called elsewhere Nantseillars), a tract of land on Darby Creek (7 pieces in all) 35 a. + 1 a + 10 a. + 2¾ a. + a piece of land extending to the Callwon Hooke, Landing, Darby Creek, 2 a., Hay Island, 2 a. + 15 a., in all, 145 acres of land, bounded by other lands of *Morton Morton.* [Recorded 8 Nov., 1711. Deed Book C, page 200, West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, 27 July, 1716, *Morton Mortonson* and *Margaret*, his wife, of the Co. Chester, to *Hance Boon*, reciting deed, *Oleson Cock*, 10 April, 1683, to said Morton Mortonson for said land. [Recorded at West Chester, Pa.]

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

SOME OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF WEST JERSEY, FROM LIBER B, OF DEEDS.

EDWARD BYLING, of City of Westminster, gentleman, 22 Dec., 1681, prop. (page 8).

NICHOLAS LUCAS, of Hartford, Maltster, 22 Dec., 1681, prop. (page 8).

GAWEN LAWRIE, of London, merchant, 22 Dec., 1681, prop. (page 8).

JAMES WASSE, citizen and "barber chirurgeon" of London, grantee, 22 Dec., 1681, prop. (page 8).

WILLIAM ROYDON, of the parish of Christ Church, in the County of Surrey, Brewer, 23 July, 1681, grantee (page 14).

EDWARD EVERETT, of St. Saviour's, in Southwork, in the County of Surrey, Shipwright, 23 July, 1681, grantee (page 14).

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Beverley, County of York, yeoman, grantor, 10th of 5th month, 1677 (page 16).

THOMAS PEARSON, of Bonwick, County of York, yeoman, grantor, 10th of 5th month, 1677 (page 16).

JOSEPH HOLMSLEY (or Hemsley), of Kalke, Yorkshire, yeoman, grantor, 10th of 5th month, 1677 (page 16).

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, of "Sheiffield," County of York, distiller, grantor, 10th of 5th month, 1677 (page 16).

JOHN YEO, of the Province of Maryland, and Somilla, his wife, grantors, 13 Oct., 1682 (page 22).

THOMAS OLLIVE, late of Wolling [hurst ?] in the County of Northampton, Haberdasher, grantor, 4 April, 1677 (page 23).

DANIEL WILLS, late of ye Town of Northampton, practitioner of chemistry, grantor, 4 April, 1677 (page 23).

WILLIAM BIDDLE, of Bishop's Gate street, London, shoemaker, grantee, 14 April, 1677 (page 23).

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Dublin, Ireland, merchant, prop., 1 March, 1676 (page 26). He moved to Sussex County, Pennsylvania. See page 27 of Liber B.

ANTHONY SHARP, of Dublin, Ireland, merchant, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 26).

MATTHIAS FOSTER, of Dublin, Ireland, merchant, 1 March 1676, prop. (page 26).

ROGER ROBERTS, of Dublin, Ireland, inn-holder, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 26).

RICHARD HUNTER, of Dublin, Ireland, tanner, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 26).

THOMAS ATHERTON, of Dublin, Ireland, shoemaker, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 26).

THOMAS STARKEY, of Abbey Lace, in Queens County, Ireland, gentleman, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 26).

JAMES GRAHAM, of New York, merchant, 29 March 1683, grantee, from Clark, of Sussex County, Pa. (page 27).

GODFREY NEWBOLD, of Handsworth–Woodhouse, in the parish of Handsworth, County of York, yeoman, 15 Jan., 1678, grantor (page 33).

HENRY STACY, of Smithfields, in the parish of Stepney, Middlesex, merchant, 11th of 7th month, 1683, grantee (page 34).

RICHARD MEW, of the parish of Stepney, and also of Stebonheath, in the County of Middlesex, merchant, 19 June, 1683, grantor (page 35).

ROBERT HOPPER, of Scarborough, in the County of York, mariner, 19 June, 1683, grantee (page 35).

EDWARD SEARSON, late of the White Leary, in Derbyshire, now of South River, Arundel County, Maryland, yeoman, 5 April, 1683, grantor (page 40).

JOSEPH SLEIGH, of Dublin, tanner, 12 April, 1677, prop. (page 51).

ROBERT ZANES, of Dublin, Ireland, serge-maker, 12 April, 1677, prop. (page 51).

THOMAS THACBERRY (or Thaeberry), of Dublin, Ireland, weaver, prop., 12 April, 1677 (page 51).

WILLIAM BATE, of County Wickloe, carpenter, 12 April, 1677, grantee (page 51).

ANDREW ROBINSON, late of London, merchant, now of Clonmell, in the Kingdom of Ireland, 28 Feb., 1676, grantee (page 62).

JOHN HASLEHURST, of Sheffield, Yorkshire, currier, 29 Jan., 1677, grantee (page 69).

JOHN GOSLING, "of New York in America," merchant, 6 Sept., 1682, grantee (page 72).

FRANCIS DAVENPORT, of Whittington, in the County of Derby, milliner, 24 July, 35 Chas. II., grantee (page 77).

SAMUEL BARKER, deed from Mahlon Stacye for certain lands, 28 and 29 Jan., 1677; probably from Yorkshire (page 78).

THOMAS MARTIN, of Lymehouse, in the parish of Stepney, Middlesex, mealman, constitutes his brother, James Martin, planter, bound for West Jersey, his attorney, 29 Augt., 1684 (page 78).

JOHN TAYLOR, late of Barbadoes, now of West Jersey, grantee, 20th of 8th month, 1685 (page 79).

JOHN RIDGERS, of London, skinner, prop., 1 March, 1676 (page 80).

THOMAS RUDYARD, of George Yard, in "Lumbard" street, London, gentleman, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 80).

NICHOLAS KNIGHT, of Godmersham, county of Kent, gentleman, 1 March, 1676, prop. (page 80).

THOMAS HOWELL, of Harelston, in the county of Stafford, yeoman, 21 August, 1677, grantee (page 86).

BENJAMIN BARTLETT, of Westminster, county Middlesex, gentleman, 21 August, 1677, grantee (page 86).

FRANCIS PEARSON, of Dringhoe, and Thomas Pearson, of Benwick, his son, all of Holderness, in the county of York, yeoman, deed to Peter Garbutt (or Tarbutt), 27 August, 1683, (page 88).

PETER GARBUTT, of Scarborough, in the county of York, yeoman, 27 August, 1683, grantee (page 88).

FRANCIS BRECKON, of Scarborough, in the county of York, mariner, 27 August, 1683, grantee (page 88).

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Dore, in the county of Derby, husbandman, 29 January, 1677, grantee (page 88).

MICHAEL NEWBOLD, of Sheffield Park, Yorkshire, husbandman, 29 January, 1677, grantee (page 88).

JOHN WOOD, of Attercliffe, in the parish of Sheffield, Yorkshire, husbandman, 29 January, 1677, grantor (page 88).

EDWARD TAYLOR, of Brighouse, in the county of York, gentleman, 6 September, 1678, grantee (page 99).

William Cooper, Senior, late of [Amersum?] in the county of Buckingham, Smith, 9 July, 1679, appointed attorney by Samuel Norris (page 100).

SAMUEL NORRIS, of Watling street, London, gives power of attorney to William Cooper, Senior, 9 July, 1679 (page 100).

JOHN RODMAN, Churgeon, of Rhode Island, in New England, 14th of 2d month, 1682 (page 102).

JOSEPH POPE, of Burton Stather, in ye County of "Lyncolne," yeoman, 25th of 3d month, 1677, grantee (page 105).

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Talbot County, Maryland, yeoman, has interest in lands in West Jersey, 13th of 7th month (Sept.), 1686 (page 107).

GODFREY CANTERELL, of Rossenall, Queens County, Ireland, yeoman, 12 Nov., 1677, grantee. He sold out to William Albarson, 1682 (page 108).

ROBERT CHINTON, of Godalining, in the County of Surrey, salesman, 1 July, 1676, grantor (page 109).

ELIZABETH CURTIS, daughter of Thomas Curtis, and bound to Elias Farr, cheesemonger, bound for West New Jersey, to have 40 acres at the expiration of her term of servitude, 22 July, 1681 (page 114).

SARAH CURTIS, daughter of Thomas, as above, bound to Elias Farr, 1681 (page 114).

OBADIAH BARLOWE, of Sheffield, in the County of York, cutler, 14 April, 1686, grantor (page 113).

JOHN WATKIN, of Swinfleet, Sheffield, "bacheller," 14 April, 1686, grantee (page 113). He settled at Middlehook.

ROGER PARKER, of Hopham, in the County of Northumberland, yeoman, 25 May, 1682, grantee (page 114).

WILLIAM STEELE, of the City of Cork, Ireland, merchant, appoints his brother-in-law John Ithell, of Philadelphia,

Pennsylvania, his attorney in re certain lands in West Jersey, 1 Sept., 1685 (page 115).

WILLIAM ELLIS, of Tunstall, in Holderness, Yorkshire, yeoman, 15 Sept., 1683, grantee (page 120).

JONAH SMITH, of London, merchant, 2 July, 1686, grantee (page 121).

THOMAS WOOD (page 123).

JOHN WOOD (page 123).

ANTHONY WOODHOUSE, transported to West Jersey by William Cooke, of Sheffield, 20th of 2d month, 1687 (page 127).

JOHN ESTELL, of Langdale, in the County of York, 28th of 10th month, 1677, grantee (page 128). He was brother to Daniel Estell, of Monmouth County, East Jersey.

CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL, tailor, probably from Yorkshire, 23 June, 1687, grantee (page 142).

JOHN BELLERS, of London, 18 Augt., 1685, grantee (page 154).

WILLIAM CRUES, late of Southwork, Surrey, 3 August, 1685 (page 158).

THOMAS HOOTON, of Black Friars, London, chandler, 2 June, 1677, grantor (page 162).

ANTHONY ELTON, of the parish of Yattsbury, County of Wilts, yeoman, 3 June, 1677, grantee (page 162).

JOHN POPE, of Awbury, County Wilts, yeoman, 4 Mar., 1678, grantor (page 163).

THOMAS GERISH, of Bromham, County Wilts, clothier, and HENRY GERISH, yeoman, parties to a deed, 4 March, 1678 (page 163).

JOHN CROSBY, marries Mary, daughter of John Shinn, 14 Dec., 1687 (page 168).

WILLIAM MATHEWS, of Sheffield, Yorkshire, currier, 29 Jan., 1677, grantee (page 169).

DANIEL BACON, of Sheffield, grocer, 1 June, 1683, grantee (page 170).

DANIEL COXE, of London, "Doctor in Phisick," Gov. and Chief Proprietor of West New Jersey, 15 Oct., 1687 (page 173).

SAMUEL BURROWES, of Wilton, in the County of Chester, England, Webster, 16 May, 1682, grantor (page 178).

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

MORAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA, 1742—1763.

BY JOHN W. JORDAN.

Following closely after the first purchases of lands by the Moravian Church within the present bounds of Northampton county, Pennsylvania (the "Bethlehem tract" and the "Barony of Nazareth"), colonies were organized for their peopling and development. Individuals and small companies occasionally arrived on vessels from ports in England and Holland, but for the colonies, vessels were purchased or built, from considerations of economy and comfort, as well as a reluctance to expose their members to the hurtful influences of a promiscuous association during the tedious weeks and months of a sea voyage. With two exceptions, these colonies arrived at the port of New York, hence the registers which follow are of particular value to us; and furthermore, it may be stated, that of the six hundred men, women and children transported, but two deaths occurred on shipboard—one woman and one child. There were four vessels owned by the Church, the "Catherine," "Little Strength," "Irene," and "Hope," classed as snows, the nautical term for the largest of two-masted vessels engaged in commerce.

The "Catherine" was purchased in London, from which port she sailed on March 15, and arrived at Philadelphia June 7, 1742, with the following colonists in charge of George Piesch as Warden, and Peter Boehler, Chaplain:

Married.

Henry and Rosina Almers.
David and Anna Catherine Bischoff.
Peter and Elizabeth Boehler.
John and Mary Barbara Brucker.
Paul Daniel and Regina Byrzelius.
George and Elizabeth Harten.
Robert and Martha Hussey.
Michael and Anna Johanna Miksch.
Samuel and Martha Powell.
Joseph and Martha Powell.
Owen and Elizabeth Rice.
Joachim and Anna Catherine Senseman.
Michael and Anna Regina Tanneberger.
John and Elizabeth Turner.
David and Mary Elizabeth Wahnert.
Thomas and Anna Yarrell.
John Brandmiller.
Adolph Meyer.

Unmarried.

Andrew (a negro),
John George Endter,
Hector Gambold,
John C. Heydecker,
John Michael Huber,
George Kaske.
Jacob Lischey,
John Philip Meurer,
Joseph Moeller,
John Okely,
William Okely,
Christian F. Post,
Gottlieb Pezold,
John Reinhold Ronner,
George Schneider,
Leonard Schnell,
Nathaniel Seidel,
Joseph Shaw.
Christian Werner,
George Wiesner,
Matthew Wittke.

The day following their arrival the Germans were landed and took the usual qualification to the Province. The ship stores were disposed of, and finally the vessel.

In September the following married and single men and women arrived in a vessel not owned by the Church.

Christopher and Christina Franke.
Jacob and Anna Margaret Kohn.
Martin and Anna Liebisch.
Daniel and Hannah Neubert, with an adopted child.
Maria Brandner.
Anna Liebisch.
Michael Schnall.

Maria Dorothea Meyer [wife of Adolph Meyer, who arrived on the "Catherine," died off the Banks of Newfoundland and was buried at sea].

For the transportation of the colony being fitted out in Germany and England, for the settlements on the "Barony of Nazareth," the "Little Strength" was purchased in England in the spring of 1743, and in command of Captain Nicholas Garrison, arrived at New York on the evening of November 26.

Married.

Gottlieb and Johanna C. Anders.
Elizabeth Bannister (widow).
John Henry and Rosina Biefel.
Martin and Margaret Boehmer.
John David and Gertrude Boehringer.
Andrew and Anna Elizabeth Brocksch.
George and Anna Mary Christ.
Christopher and Anna Mary Demuth.
Daniel and Mary Digeon.
Thomas and Agnes Fischer.
John C. and Anna Margaret Fritsche.
Peter and Anna Barbara Goetje.
John Godfrey and Anna Mary Grabs.
James and Elizabeth Greening.
Matthew and Elizabeth Hancke.
Abraham and Ann Mary Hessler.
John Tobias and Mary Hirte.
John C. and Mary M. Hoepfner.
John George, Sr., and Regina Hantsch.
Christopher and Elizabeth Hencke.
John Henry and Barbara E. Hertzer.

John and Anna Margaret Jorde.
Matthew and Christina B. Krause.
Andrew and Rosina Kremser.
George and Anna Mary Kremser.
Daniel and Anna Mary Kunkler.
John and Sarah Leighton.
John and Barbara Michler.
John Henry and Rosina Moeller.
John and Mary Philippina Mozer.
John Michael and Catherine Muecke.
John and Rosina Muenster.
Jonas and Margaret Nilsen,
George and Johanna E. Nieke.
George and Susan Ohneberg.
Andrew and Jane Ostrum.
John G. and Susan L. Partsch.
Jasper and Elizabeth Payne.
David and Elizabeth Reichard.
Matthew and Magdalena Reutz.
John and Anna C. Schaaf.
John and Divert Mary Schaub.
Andrew and Hedwig Regina Schober.
Matthew and Anna Margaret Schropp.
Christian and Anna Dorothea Schutze.
Richard and Sarah Utley.
John Christopher and M. Dorothea Weinert.
Matthias and Margaret Catherine Weiss.
George and Anna Dorothea Zeisberger.

Unmarried

John Jacob Doehling,
John George Hantsch, Jr.,
Conrad Harding,
John G. Nixdorf,
Christian Frederic Oerter,
Anna Regina Hantsch.

The "Little Strength" on March 24, 1744, sailed from New York for Amsterdam, and on May 1, was captured in the chops of the English Channel by a Spanish privateer, and proved a total loss to the Church.

The ship "Jacob" arrived at New York, October 25, 1744, with the following passengers for Bethlehem:

Bishop A. G. Spangenberg and wife.
Rev. George Neisser.
Rev. Abraham and Sarah Reincke.
Captain Nicholas Garrison.
Christian Froehlich.
Andrew and Dorothea Horn.

Y 697071

The following Moravians arrived at New York in September of 1745:

William P. and Hannah Knolton.
Jarvis Roebuck.
Eve Mary Meyer (a widow).

On the snow "John Galley," Captain Crosswaite, which on December 28, 1746, arrived off Lewes, Delaware, where her passengers were landed, owing to the navigation of the river being closed by ice, came the following colonists for Bethlehem:

Bishop J. C. F. and Anna Cammerhoff.
Esther Froehlich.
Matthias Gottlieb Gottshalk.
Vitus and Mary Handrup.
Judith Hickel (a widow).
Sven and Anna Margaret Roseen.
John and Johanna Wade.
John Eric Westermann.

In June of 1748 there arrived at New York, the following unmarried men, in charge of the Rev. Bernhard Adam Grube.

J. C. Bitterlich.	Christian Pfeiffer.
Andrew Brocksch.	Godfrey Roemelt.
John G. Geitner.	Jeremiah Schaaf.
Joseph Hobsch.	Christian Schmidt.
Gottfried Hoffman.	Paul Schneider.
Matthew Kunz.	John Seyffert.
Paul Paulsen.	Samuel Wutke.

In September, there also arrived at the same port:

Baron John and the Countess Benigna von Watteville.
Anna Rosina Anders.

——— Hasselmann.
Catherine Barbara Keller.
Elizabeth Lisberger.
Elizabeth Palmer.

After the loss of the "Little Strength" the demand for more colonists from the Pennsylvania estates of the Church becoming urgent, it was decided that a transport vessel should be built in New York, and from the yard of Jan Van Deventer, a reputable ship builder, on Staten Island, May 28, 1748, the "Irene" was launched. She was registered at the New York Custom House, and is described as being "plantation built, eighty tons burthen, mounted with two guns, and navigated by nine men."

During the nine years the "Irene" was in the service of the Church, she crossed the Atlantic twenty-four times, sailing between New York and ports in England and Holland, and made one voyage to the mission in Greeland. Her commanders were Nicholas Garrison, Nicholas Garrison, Jr., and Christian Jacobsen. The names of the colonists transported on her, with the dates of their arrival, follow.

May 12, 1749.
John and Juliana Nitschmann.
David and Rosina Nitschmann.
Michael and Anna Helena Haberland.
Samuel and Rosina Krause.
Joseph and Verona Mueller.
Christian J. and Anna M. Sangerhausen.
Matthew and Rosina Stach.
John and Anna Stoll.
David and Mary Wahnert.
Christian F. and Anna R. Steinmann.
Christian David (widower).
John Schneider (widower).
Magdalena E. Reuss (widow).

Unmarried Men.

Gottlieb Berndt, clothier, Upper Silesia.
Wenzel Bernhard, baker, Bohemia.

Joachim Birnbaum, tailor, Brandenberg.
Peter Drews, Ship carpenter, Glückstadt.
J. Philip Duerrbaum, Mittelhausen.
Enert Enersen, joiner, Norway.
J. Godfrey Engel, tailor, Brandenburg.
Henry Fritsche, tailor, Silesia.
Elias Flex, farmer, Upper Silesia.
Paul Fritsche, carpenter, Moravia.
J. Leonard Gottermeyer, blacksmith, Bavaria.
George Gold, mason, Moravia.
John Peter Hohman, shoemaker, Brandenburg.
Daniel Kliest, blacksmith, Frankfort.
Christopher Kuehnast, shoemaker, Prussia.
Andrew Krause, weaver, Brandenburg.
David Kunz, farmer, Moravia.
Peter Mordick, farmer, Holstein.
John B. Mueller, clothier, Würtemberg.
Michael Muenster, carpenter, Moravia.
Martin Nitschmann, cutter, Moravia.
Carl Opitz, shoemaker, Silesia.
George Pritschman, weaver, Upper Silesia.
John George Renner, farmer, Swabia.
John Christian Richter, joiner.
Andrew Rillman, stocking weaver, Saxony.
Frederick Schlegel, weaver.
John Schmidt, furrier, Silesia.
John C. Schmidt, fringe and lace maker, Saxony.
Melchior Schmidt, carpenter, Moravia.
Melchior Schmidt, weaver, Moravia.
Martin Schneider, mason, Moravia.
Carl Schultze, mason, Posen.
Godfrey Schultze, farmer, Lower Silesia.
John Schweisshaupt, stocking weaver, Würtemberg.
Andrew Seiffert, carpenter, Bohemia.
Thomas Stach, book binder, Moravia.
Rudolph Straehle, mason, Würtemberg.
David Tanneberg, joiner, Upper Silesia.
John Nicholas Weinland, farmer.

Unmarried Women.

Rosina Arndt.
R. Barbara Arnold.
Margaret Ballenhorst.
Anna Rosina Beyer.
Maria Beyer.
Elizabeth Bieg.
Catherine Binder.
Rosine Dietz.
Maria Dominick.
Sophia M. Dressler.
Margaret Drews.
Charlotte Eis.
Maria E. Engler.
Catherine Fichte.
Catherine Fischer.
Rosina Galle.
Margaret Gröszer.
Helena Gründberg.
Juliana Haberland.
Anna M. Hammer.
Rosina Haus.
Margaret Heindel.
Maria B. Heindel.
Anna Rosina Kerner.
Anna Mariar Koffler.
Anna Maria Krause.
Martha Maans.
Magdalena Meyerhoff.
Magdalena Mingo (negress).
Anna Maria Nitsche.
Dorothea Nuernberg.
Helena Nusz.
Elizabeth Oertel.
Maria E. Opitz.
Catherine Paulsen.
Anna Ramsberger.
Margaret C. Rebstock.
Anna Catherine Renner.
Anna Maria Roth.
Juliana Seidel.
Anna M. Schmatter.
Rosina Schuling.
Magdalena Schwartz.
Dorothea Uhlmann.
Divert Vogt.
Susanna Weicht.
Catherine Wentzel.

While the "Irene" was on the voyage to Greenland, the following unmarried men from Yorkshire, England, arrived at Bethlehem in the summer of 1749:

William Dixon,
Joseph Haley.
John Hirst.
Richard Popplewell.

June 20, 1750, per "Irene":

John Andrew Albrecht.
Marcus Balffs.
George Baumgarten.
Henry Bergman.
John Andrew Borhek.
John George Massner.
John Gottlieb Hoffman.
Thomas Hoffman.
Christian Henry Hoepiner.
Eric Ingebretsen.

Zacharias Eckhard.
Walter Ernst.
Just Erd.
Claus Euler.
Henry Feldhausen.
J. Christopher Feldhausen.
Godfrey Fockel.
John G. Fockel.
Samuel Fockel.
Henry Friz.
Andrew Freyhube.
Lucas Fuss.
Henry Gerstberger.
Christian Giersch.
Andrew Gross.
John George Groen.
John Christian Haensel.
Abraham Hasselberg.
Balthaser Hege.
Paul Hennig.
Jacob Heydecker.
John Henry Herbst.
Samuel Herr.
Frederick E. Herrman.
Jacob Herrman.
Susan Maria Herrman.
Carl Ludwig.
Jacob Lung.
Andrew Jaencke.
John Theobald Kornman.
John Gottlieb Lange.
John Samuel Lauck.
Henry Lindenmeyer.
Christian Henry Loether.
London (negro).
Carl Ludwig.
Jacob Lung.
John George Masner.
Christopher Matthiesen.
Nicholas Matthiesen.
John Henry Merck.
Christopher Merkley.
Jacob Meyer.
John Stephen Meyer.
Philip Meyer.
John Muensch.
Melchior Muenster.
John Jacob Nagle.
——— Neilhock.
John Michael Odenwald.
John Matthew Otto.
John Ortlieb.
Peter J. Pell.
Hans Petersen.
Frederick Jacob Pfeil.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

BECK. Married at St. Paul's Church, December 3, 1783, Paul Beck, Jr., and Margaret Parker, who was a descendant of the Swansons.

In the will of Paul Beck, Jr., proved 1844, he leaves bequests to the children of Samuel Parker the younger, deceased, to Dr. Richard Parker, to Samuel Parker, grocer, to Margaret Ivins, daughter of Samuel Parker, the elder, deceased.

What relation were these Parkers to Margaret Parker, and how was she descended from the Swansons?

H. R.

MICKLE OR MCMICKLE. Married at Christ Church, June 4, 1767, William McMickle and Margaret Laremore.

Their son James and his wife Sarah were members of the Old Brick Church, in Kensington, and spelled the name Mickle, not McMickle.

Would like any information which might enable me to ascertain the parentage of William McMickle and Margaret Laremore, also that of Sarah, wife of James Mickle.

H. R.

GILLINGHAM — PAUL — TAYLOR — SPICER — BRODWELL (or Bodwell). The will of Mary Brodwell, of Philadelphia, widow, is in Administration Book B, at Philadelphia, letters of administration having been granted *c. t. a.* on her estate, and is not to be found in the Abstracts of Philadelphia Wills, made for the Geanealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

She mentions her son Isaac Brodwell, living in England. Grandson-in-law, Henry Paul and his children, viz: Joseph, Mary, Margaret and John.

Daughter Sarah Taylor, of Springfield, Chester county, widow. Grandson, Isaac Taylor, late of Springfield.

James and John Gilingham, sons of Yeaman Gillingham, late of Frankford, deceased.

Granddaughter Sarah Spicer, wife of Abraham Spicer, of Philadelphia, Currier.

Granddaughters Elizabeth and Rebecca, daughters of

Yeaman Gillingham, deceased. A legacy to the Meeting-house of the Baptists in Philadelphia.

Dated 8 Jan., 1727; proved 29 January, 1729.

Information is desired concerning Mary Brodwell (or Podwell), who had land in Pennsylvania about 1686.

G. T. J.

SELL OR ZELL. Paul ye son of Martin and Elizabeth "Sell" (Zell), was born at Germantown in ye Province of Pennsylvania, ye 29th of ye 9-mo., 1698.

Jacob Seal (Zell) was executor of will of John Zoper, of Philadelphia, dated 4 October, 1740; proved 12 December, 1740. (F. p. 184.)

Martin "Sell" (Zell) was a witness to the will of John Sliger, of McCall's Manor, 18 May, 1751.

This family subsequently removed to Lower Merion, now in Montgomery county. Any information regarding Martin Zell and his descendants will be gratefully received.

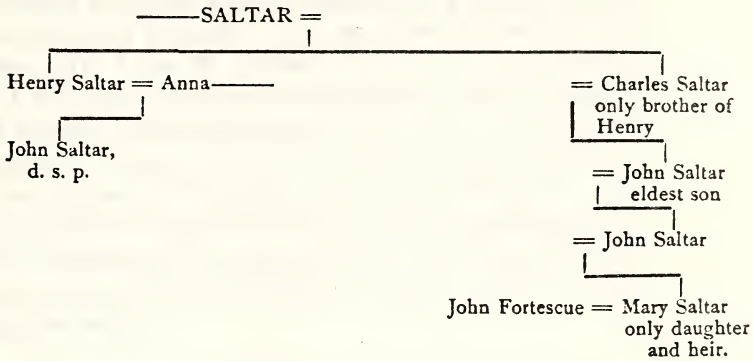
S.

RUSH. The genealogy of the Rush family in the *Pennsylvania Magazine,* and that in MS. form at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, do not give the parents of Elizabeth Rush, who married John Fry, in the First Presbyterian Church, of Philadelphia, in 1735. That she was of the Rush family of Byberry and Bucks county is made certain by the statement of Dr. Benjamin Rush. She was probably the daughter of Joseph Rush, b. 1666. Further information desired.

This Joseph Rush's wife was probably named Mary, as there is a deed, dated 1759, from Joseph Rush, of Philadelphia, and Mary, his wife, to Thomas Saltar, for land in the Northern Liberties of Philadelphia.

SALTAR—FENWICK. Deed, 9 July, 1675, John Fenwick, late of Binfield, county Berks, England, Esq., Chief Proprietor of ½ of a tract of land in the Province of New Cesaria, or New Jersey in America, to Henry Saltar, of the Parish of St. Buttolph without Bishop's gate, London, and Anna, his wife, being in all 10,000 acres of land.

And the said Henry Saltar died intestate, leaving issue only one son, John Saltar, who as heir-at-law became seized of said land, and died under the age of 21 years, and Mary Fortescue, of Cullompton, County Devon, is heir; wife of John Fortescue, gentleman. Thus:



See Deed dated 1774. Liber A. H. West Jersey Deeds, page 4.

WEAVER—WEBER. Daniel Weaver or Weber, of Frederick County, Maryland, born between (*circa*) 1720–1730, and who died in Baltimore, 1797, is said by some to have been the son of Caspar Von Weber, who was born in Nuremberg, Bavaria, *circa* 1690, and who settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Daniel has a brother, Christian Weber, who lived at Fredericktown, Md. Others say that the Webers, of Frederick, Md., were sons of Philip Jacob Weber, of Frederick, Md., and his wife Anna Elizabeth, from Wernfeld, Austria. Which is correct? What is known about the Frederick (Md.) family? W.

BOOK NOTES.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

The April number of the *Pennsylvania Magazine,* published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, will, among other valuable historical papers, contain the genealogy of the family of Benjamin Franklin. The data has been arranged by the editor, Mr. John W. Jordan, from the original manuscripts of Franklin, which he collected while visiting England with his son, the future Governor of New Jersey. Fac-similes of the pedigree chart, letters and tombstone inscriptions, all in the handwriting of Franklin, will illustrate the text. The genealogical details which are lacking in the "Autobiography" will now be published for the first time. A portrait of Franklin, from a pencil sketch of Benjamin West, makes a very interesting frontispiece.

Vol. I. No. 2.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
MORAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA 45
AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF 52
MORTON NOTES 58
SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER 60
DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER 64
THE GREAT VALLEY BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHESTER COUNTY . . 81
NOTES AND QUERIES 84
BOOK NOTES 88

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

APRIL, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Blanks will be found enclosed.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 2.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

APRIL, 1899.

MORAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA.

By John W. Jordan.

(CONTINUED FROM MARCH NUMBER.)

June 20, 1750, per "Irene."

John Michael Pitzman,
Martin Presser,
Jacob Priessing,
John Henry Richling,
John Richter,
Godfrey Roesler,
Daniel Ruenger,
Michael Lauter,
Paul Jansen Sherbeck,
Henry Schoen,
George Schweiger,
Christian Schwartz,
Gottfried Schwartz,
Paul C. Stauber,
Francis Steup,
Sophia Steup,
Abraham Strauss,
John Daniel Sydrich,
——— Theodorus,
John Thomas,
John Andrew Wagenseil,
Andrew Weber.

September 26, 1751, per "Irene."

Joachim and Elizabeth Busse,
John Christian Christiansen,
John Jacob Schmick,
David Zeisberger,
John Michael and Gertrude Graff.

May 17, 1752, per "Irene."

Francis and Ann Catherine Boehler.
Andrew Anton and Anna Maria Lawatsch.
Rosina Pfohl (widow).

Jacob Rogers (widower).
Jacob Wahnert (widower).
Margaret Wernhamer (widow).

August 4, 1752, by packet vessel, to New York.
Philip Christian Bader.
Nicholas Henry Everhardt.
Matthew L. and Anne Maria Hehl.
Matthew Kremser.
Carl Godfrey Rundt.
Henrietta Peterman.

November 20, 1752, per "Irene" at New York.

Anna Maria Beyer,
Maria C. Dietz,
Margaret Ebermeyer,
Dorothea Gaupp,
Catherine Gerhardt,
Inger Hyde,
Margaret C. Klingelstein,
Anna Mann,
Agnes Meyer,
Johanna D. Miller,
John Toeltschig
Christine Morhardt,
Regina Neuman,
Linet Redderburg,
Catherine Ruch,
Felicitas Schuster,
Margaret Seidner,
Anna Sperbach,
Juliana Warkler,
——— Schultz (widow),
David Wahnert.

September 9, 1753, per "Irene."

Married.

Peter and Elizabeth Bœhler.
Jacob and Elizabeth Till.
Susan and Rebecca Till.
George Stephen and Susan Watson.

Unmarried.

Ludolph Gottlieb Backhof, student, Lueneberg.
Christopher Henry Bachmeyer, writer, Brandenberg.
Frederick Beyer, carpenter, Silesia.
Ludwig Christian Dachne, tailor, Weringerode.
Jacob Eyerle, blacksmith, Wurtemberg.
George Christian Fabricius, student, Denmark.

Jacob Fries, student, Denmark.
George Wenzeslaus Golkowsky, surveyor, Silesia.
Joseph Haberland, mason, Moravia.
Jacob Herr, mason, Wurtemberg.
Samuel Hunt, clothmaker, Yorkshire, England.
Jacob Juergensen, purse-maker, Denmark.
Hans Martin Kalberlain, surgeon, Dronthheim.
Henry Krause, butcher, Silesia.
Otto Christian Krogstrup, student, Denmark.
Joseph Lemmert, tanner, Brisgan.
Jacob Rogers, Yorkshire, England.
Albrecht L. Rusmeyer, student, Lueneberg.
George Soelle, student, Denmark.
Christian Frederick Toellner, tailor, Pomerania.
Christian Wedsted, carpenter, Denmark.
Peter Weicht, farmer, Silesia.
Peter Worbass, carpenter, Denmark.
Curtius Frederick Ziegler, student, Pomerania.

April 15, 1754, per "Irene."

Widowers.

Francis Christian Lembke.
David Nitschmann, Sr.
Andrew Schoute.
A. G. Spangenberg.

Married.

C. T. and Anna Maria Benzien.
Paul D. and Regina Dorothea Bryzelius.
John and Joanetta Maria Ettwein.
J. Valentine and Catherine Haidt.
David and Regina Heckewelder.
D. Schmidt.
Martha ——— (widow).

Single Women.

Mary Evans.
—— Enrichew.
—— Wyke.

Single Men.

William Angel.
Peter Brink.
William Edmonds.
Charles Frederick.
Andrew Hoeger.
John Leighton.
Christian Jacobsen.
——— Jost.
William Okely.

Children.

Anna Benigua Benzien.
Chistel Benzien.
Hannah Bryzelius.
Mary Bryzelius.
Renatus Bryzelius.
Chistel Ettwein.
Christian Heckewelder.
David Heckewelder.
John Heckewelder.
Mary Heckewelder.

Unmarried Men.

November 16, 1754, per "Irene."

Nicholas Anspack, farmer, Palatinate.
Matthew Bacher, shoemaker, Salzburg.
Lorenz Bagge, carpenter, Holstein.
Joseph Bulitschek, carpenter, Bohemia.
Jens Colkier, carpenter, Jutland.
Adam Cramer, tailor.
Melchoir Conrad, carpenter, Moravia.
Dettof Delfs, shoemaker, Holstein.
Franz Christopher Diemer, baker.
Carl J. Dreyspring, tailor, Wurtenberg.
Gottfried Dust, potter, Silesia.
Jacob Ernst, baker, Switzerland.
Casper Fischer, miller, Hildburghausen.
August Henry Francke, tailor, Wetterau.
Christian Frieble, carpenter.
Hans Nicholas Funk, farmer, Lobenstein.
Joseph Giers, miller, Moravia.
John Henry Grunewald, farmer, Mecklenberg.
Matthias Geumele, tailor.
John Adam Hassfeldt, saddler, Ebersfeld.
Joseph Huepsch, shepherd, Moravia.

John Jag, Moravia.
Samuel John, a Malay, Ceylon.
John Klein, saddler, Darmstadt.
Christopher Kloetz, shoemaker, Wollmirstadt.
Adam Koffler, linen weaver.
John George Krugbaum, shoemaker, Anspach.
Christopher Kuershner, shoemaker.
David Kunz, carpenter, Moravia.
John Henry Leuzner, bookbinder, Beyreuth.
Michael Linstroem, linen weaver.
John Matthew Miksch, gardner, Saxony.
Henry George Meisser, shoemaker.
Lorenz Nielson, carpenter, Holstein.
Carl Ottendorf, tailor, Brandenburg.
Hans Petersen, Elsase.
Philip Henry Ring, baker,
Martin Rohleder, farmer, Moravia.
Samuel Saxon, clothier, England.
Martin Schenk, mason, Moravia.
George Schindler, carpenter, Moravia.
Peter Sproh, mason, Courland.
Anton Stiemer, mason, Prussia.
John George Stark, stocking weaver.
John Stettner, tailor, Anspach.
Edward Thorp, shoemaker, England.
Carl Weinecke, shoemaker.
Joseph Willy, clothier, England.
Jens Wittenberg, skinner, Norway.
John Wuerhele, shoemaker, Wurtemberg.
Henry Zillman, tailor, Brandenburg.

Widower.

Christian Frederick Post, missionary to Indians.
June 2, 1756, per "Irene."

Unmarried Men.

John B. Boeninghausen.
Joachim Busse.
James Hall.
Casper Geo. Hellerman.
Elert Koortsen.
Geo. Ernst Mentzinger.
John Mueller.
Henry Ollringshaw.
John Michael Rippel.
John Roth.
Michael Ruch.
William Schmaling.
George Seneff.
Hans Jacob Schmidt.

December 12, 1756, per "Irene."

Peter Boehler.
William Boehler.
Christian Bohle.
Adolph Eckesparre.
Philip Christian Reiter.

On November 20, 1757, the "Irene" sailed from New York on her last voyage. When ten days out she was captured by the French privateer "Margaret," a prize crew put on board, and in attempting to make Lewisburg, was wrecked on Cape Breton Island. The "Hope," the fourth and last of the transport vessels of the Church, was built in 1760, at New Haven, Connecticut. She was registered at the New York Custom House as "plantation built, 120 tons burden, mounting four cannons and navigated by thirteen seamen." Under convoy she arrived at New York October 19, 1761, with the following colonists:

Married.

Nathaniel and Anna Johanna Seidel.
Frederick and Hedwig Elizabeth von Marschall.
Paul and Anna Muenster.

Unmarried.

John Arbo, warden.
John Angerman, tailor.
John Valentine Beck, gun-stock maker.
John Brandmiller, baker.
Christian Christiansen, shoemaker.
Peter Danielsen, hatter.
Jeremiah Dencke, chaplain.
Ferdinand Jacob Dettmers, warden.

Ludwig Christian Grunewald, carpenter.
Philip Jacob Hoeger, tailor.
Christian Hornig, shoemaker.
Dominicus Krause, nailsmith.
Niels Lund, locksmith.
John Michael Moehring, farmer.
Niels Moos, farmer.
Emanuel Nitschmann, student.
John Francis Oberlin, storekeeper.
John Henry Rauch, locksmith.
August Schlaesser, saddler.
John Martin Schmidt, linen weaver.
John Ernst Schoeffel, miller.
Daniel Dietrich Schoenberg.
A. Paulus Thrane, chaplain.
Matthias Tommerup, bell founder and brazier.
Frederick Unger.
David Zeisberger, chaplain.

Widowers.

Andrew Langaard.
Frederick Peter.
David Wahnert.

Widows.

Juliana Benedicta von Gammern.
Anna Maria Philips.

Unmarried Women.

Theodora Anders.
Maria Bechtel.
Elizabeth Broksch.
Dorothea Hammer.
Elizabeth Kaunhauser.
Mary M. Meyer.
Anna Nitschmann.
Anna Seidel.
Esther Wapler.

October 21, 1763, per "Hope," at New York.

John Frommelt.
Paul Tiersch.
Justina Erd.
Dorothea Lefler.
Frederica Pletscher.
Elizabeth Seidlitz.

Susan von Gersdorf. A. Salome Steinman.
M. Barbara Horn. Maria W. Werwing.

The demand for colonists having now very much abated, the "Hope" was chartered by Henry Von Vleek, of New York, for the general freighting trade, who finally became her owner.

THE AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF, OF RHIWAEDOG, LORD OF THE CANTREF OF PENLLYN, MERIONETHSHIRE, NORTH WALES, GREAT BRITAIN.

(Continued from March Number.)

Under the above title will be issued each month an instalment of this genealogy, which has been long in preparation. A number of descendants of Rhirid settled in Pennsylvania, amongst others Edward Price (Rees), of Merion; William John, of Gwynedd; Robert Jones, of Abington; Griffith John, of Merion; the Evans brothers, of Gwynedd; Edward Foulke, Robert Owen, of Merion; Ellis Lewis, Daniel and Benjamin Humphrey, and others. Their descendants now are very numerous, and include, amongst others, persons bearing the surname:

Aiken, Allen, Anderson, Andreas, Andrews, Bacon, Benade, Berg, Bell, Bevan, Biddle, Cadwalader, Carpenter, Chambers, Chapman Cheyney, Coates, Dana, Darch, David, Davies, Davis, Day, Edge, Egbert, Ellet, Ellis, Fisher, Foulke, Garrett, George, Gibbons, Glen, Glenn, Gordon, Govett, Griscom, Haines, Hale, Harmer, Hayes, Henry, Herbert, Hibbard, Hoopes, Horn, Hopper, Howell, Hubbs, Humphrey, Jones, Jordan, James, John, Knowles, Kuhn, Kite, Lawlor, Lea, Leacock, Levering, Lewis, Lloyd, Logan, Loin, Lukens, Mahan, Malthin, Maris, Marshall, Mather, Mattison, Maud, Miles, Miller, Montgomery, Morgan, Morris, Musser, Nancarro, Newlin, Nicholas, Niles, Noble, Oborn, Ogden, Osborne, Owen, Palmer, Parke, Parry, Paschall, Pearce, Penn, Philler, Phillips, Pignatelli, Potesdad, Pratt, Prees, Price, Pryor, Randolph, Rhoads, Rees, Rettew, Ridgway, Roberts, Robinson, Rossell, Ruschenberger, Rutter, Scarlet, Sellers, Shriver, Stevenson, Tatham, Thayer, Thomas, Tilghman, Toland, Townsend, Troth, Walker, Walter, Warner, Webb, West, Wharton, Wheeler, Wilkins, Williams, Winsor, Wistar, Wister, Wood, Woole, Wright.

In tracing out the lines the descent of early Pennsylvania settlers from Rhirid Flaidd will be given first, afterwards the American descendants of these settlers in turn. The latter will be presented partly in chart and partly in narrative form.

IV. (51) MADOC (or MADOG) AP IORWERTH, Lord of Penllyn. In the petitions presented to the Prince of Wales at Kensington, 33 Edward I., 1305,[1] he appears as a petitioner that he might quietly enjoy certain lands and the baliwick "unius Cantr in Penllyn and Ardudewey," which the King had given him for his services. He married Eva, daughter of Gruffydd ap Einion, ap Gruffydd.[2]

V. *Children of Madoc ap Iorwerth, by Eva:*

56. Gruffydd, of Llan Uwch Lyn Tegid.
57. Grononwy; m. Eva, daughter of Llewelyn ap Einion of Llwydiarth.
58. Gwerfyl; m. Iorwerth, ap Hwfa, of Dudeleston.
59. Margaret.
60. Gwenllian.

V. (56) SIR GRUFFYD (GRIFFITH) AP MADOG, Knight, "of Llan Uwch Lyn Tegid," became one of the richest of his family. We find him among those Welshmen who distinguished themselves in the French wars.

He appears to have been with Edward III. at Crecy, and subsequently in France we find him in command of a company of free lances of whom the French chronicles say:

"At this time also, there was another company of men-at-arms, or robbers, collected from all parts, who stationed themselves between the rivers Loire and Seine, so that no one dared to travel between Paris and Orleans, nor between Paris and Montargis, or even remain in the country: the inhabitants on the plains had all fled to Paris and Orleans. This company had chosen for their leader a Welshman named Griffith, whom they had knighted, and who acquired such immense riches as could not be counted. These companions advanced one day near Paris, another day toward

[1]Erroneously mentioned in the Preface of "Records of Caernarvon" as 33 Edward III.

[2]Not of Cors-y-Gedol as stated in some pedigrees.

Orleans, another time to Chartres; and there was no town nor fortress but what was taken and pillaged, except such as were strongly garrisoned"—"they made war upon every man that was worth robbing." This was in the year 1357. He was probably slain soon after.

Sir Griffith seems to have been in high favor with the English King and besides being knighted was rewarded by grants of land and gifts.

The parish of Llan Uwch Lyn, usually written Llanuwchllyn, which lies above Llyn Tegid, on Bala lake, is in the immediate neighborhood of the site of the Castle of Rhirid Flaidd, and of course in the Comot of Penllyn.

Gruffydd was also owner of other lands in Llandderfel Parish, and amongst the possessions of his descendants was the township of Nant y Friar. Gwern y Brechtwn in that township remained in the family until about 1730. Gruffydd married (accordingly to the Hart. mss., 2288.) Alice, daughter of Bleddyn Fychan, ap Bleddyn of Havod Un Nos, in the parish of Llangerniw, in the lordship of Rhivionog, who is there stated to have been the mother of all his children. According, however, to other accounts, he married also Janet, daughter of Cynfelyn ap Dolphin, Lord of Manofon, that she was the mother of Ievan, and that after her death, he married Gwenllian, daughter of Ievan ap Howell ap Meredith ap Howell ap Madoc ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrudd, Prince of Fferlis.

VI. *Children of Sir Gruffydd ap Madoc:*

61. Ievan.
62. Howell Y Gadair, of "Gadair Benllyn"; married Mary, daughter "Goronowy Llyd ap Y Penwyn of Melai."
63. Rhys, ancestor of "Jones of Llandyrnog."
64. Goronowy of Penllyn, ancestor of the Loyds of Y Ddwyfaen.
65. Gruffyd of Trefgoed.

VI. (61) SIR IEVAN AP GRUFFYDD, Knight, (Evan ap Griffith) had one home in the parish of Llanuwchllyn

and another called "Cefn Treflaith," surrounded by considerable landed property in the Parish of Llanstundwy in Evionydd.

Sir Ievan, like his father, was a soldier in the French wars. It is stated by some authorities that he died in 1370, but it appears by other records that he survived until some years later, probably until 1379. He lies buried in the ancient Church of Llan Uwch Llyn, near Bala, where his tomb still exists. His figure cut in stone and clad in full armor rests upon this tomb and supports a shield, upon which is emblazoned the Wolves' heads, the armorial insignia of his house; and upon the tomb this inscription: "HIC. IACET. IOANNES. AB. GRIFFIT. AB. MADOG. AB IERVERTH. CVIVS. ANIMAE. PROPITIETVR. DEVS. AMEN. ANO. D'NI. MCCCLXX—."

One or two numerals have been chipped off, which might lead the casual observer to imagine that he died in 1370. Upon this point Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick states: "His tomb is extant within the church of Llanuwchllyn, and if there is not a mistake in the inscription upon it, or a figure broken off, he died 1370, but I find a person of the same name, and I am inclined to think him one of the Jury in an inquisition held at Bala upon the next Friday after the Festival of the Assumption 48 Edward III" (1 Sept., 1374).

The suggestion that he lived until a much later year in also supported by the date of his second marriage, and by the ages of his younger children. Thomas Pennant thus refers to this tomb in his description of the Church of Llanuwchllyn.

"In this last is the figure of an armed man, with a conic helmet and mail muffler round his chin and neck; on his breast is a wolf's head, and on his belly another, and in the intervening space, three roses.

The first are the arms of Ririd Vlaidd, the others of Kynedda Wledig, or The Warlike, a Cumbrian Prince . . . Rhirid was lord of Pen-Lyn, which signifies the head of the lake."

Sir Ievan married first Gwenllian, daughter and heiress

of Ievan ap Howell ap Mereydd ap Einion ap Gwrgan ap Meredydd, ap Collwyn, ap Tango, Lord of Evionydd and Ardudwy, head of one of the Noble Tribes of Wales, who bore for his arms, Sable, a chevron between three Fleur-de-lys, Argent, and who lived for some time at Bronwens Tower in Harlech, whence it was called "Caer Collwyn."

Sir Ievan married secondly Annesta, daughter of Llewelyn ap Einion ap Meiler Grug, Lord of Tref Gynon.

Ievan ap Gruffyd is stated in a manuscript, in the handwriting of Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, to have "lived in great credit and esteeme in the dayes of King Edward 3, who allowed him an annuall stipend for guarding & conducting of ye Justice of North Wales with a companie of archers whilst he should sojourne & stay in ye countie of Merionethshire."

VII. *Children of Sir Ievan by Gwenllian:*

66. Owen, of Gefn Treflaith.

VII. *Children of Sir Ievan by Annesta:*

67. Ievan Vychan.
68. Rhys, of Cyn Llwyd, who had Ievan ap Rhys.

VII. (67) IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, of Llanuwchllyn, married Anne, daughter of Sir Griffith Vaughan, knight Banneret of Agincourt, and Lord of Burgedin, Garth and Garth Fawr.

Sir Griffith Vaughan was knighted on the battlefield of Agincourt in the year 1415, but was, in 1447, suspected of holding secret correspondence with the Yorkists, and being summoned to the castle of Pool was seized upon his arrival and beheaded in the Court Yard.

VIII. *Children of Ievan Vychan ap Ievan, by Anne:*

69. David.
70. Howell.

VIII. (69) DAVID AP IEVAN VYCHAN of Llanuwchllyn, married Gwenhwyfar, his kinswoman, daughter of David Lloyd ap Howell ap Tudor of Penllyn, ap Gronwy

ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Iorwerth ap Madog ap Rhirid Flaidd, lord of Penllyn. Howell ap Tudor of Penllyn, was a farmer under the Prince of Wales of the title of Pen Aran in Penllyn, at Michaelmas, 1st Henry IV., 1399, and held on lease the extent lands of the crown in the Comot of Penllyn, Michaelmas, 4 Henry VI., 1426.

IX. *Children of David ap Ievan Vychan, by Gwenhwyfar:*

71. David Lloyd.
72. Rhys, of Tref Brysg in Llanuwchllyn; m. Ellen, dau. David ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewllyn ap Einion, of Llwydiarth in Montgomeryshire (Sable a he-goat argent, armed or). He had issue: Edward Prys of Tref Brysg, William, Gwen, who m. David ap William.

IX. (71) DAVID LLOYD AP DAVID of the parishes of Llanuwchllyn, and Llanddervel in Penllyn. He purchased the demesnes of Glanllyn Tegid from Tenkin ap Rhys ap Howell, in the 19th year of King Henry VII., 1503–4,[1] where he subsequently resided and which remained in the Llanuwchllyn branch of the family.

David Lloyd married first, Anesta,[2] daughter of Griffith ap Ievan.

X. *Children of David Lloyd, by Anesta:*

73. Robert Lloyd, "of Nantfreuer."

David Lloyd married secondly, Lowry,[3] daughter of Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Gruffyd ap Ievan ap Llewelyn, ap Einion of Llwydiarth in Montgomeryshire.

---

[1]Dwnn, Vol. II, p. 232, note 2.
[2]ibid I, p. 232.
[3]Montg. Call.

X. *Children of David Lloyd, by Lowry.*

74. Howel Vaughan of Glanllyn;[1] married Margaret daughter of Ellisan ap Howell, ap Rhys ap David lord of Rug in Merionethshire.
75. William Vaughan of Llanrhaiadr in Ilochnant; m. Ellen, daughter of Howel ap David, of Nannan in Merionethshire.
76. Llewellyn.
77. Owen.
78. Mallt; m. Robert Wynne of Maesmore in Dinmael.
79. Catherine; m. 1st. Roger Myddleton of Gwaunynog, 2ndly, Thomas Pennant of Bychton.
80. m. Richard ap Ievan, ap Zion of Hen dwr.
81. Annesta. (Probably by David Lloyd's first wife) m. David Lloyd ap John of Dinmael, "gentleman."

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

p. 115

MORTON NOTES.

CONTINUED FROM MARCH NUMBER.

DEED, 20 June, 1723, *David Morton*, of Calcoon Hooke, in township of Darby, Co. Chester, Yeoman and *Eann*, his wife, to *Andrew Morton*, senior, of township of Ridley, yeoman, a tract of land in the township of Darby and an Island called Hay Island, bounded west by land of *Lawrence Morton's* land "being part of a tract of land granted to Helmes et al.—then to *Peter Peterson* and by *Peter Peterson* to *Matthias Marcellus* (called elsewhere Nancellius) and assigned to

[1]Howell Vaughan of Glanllyn is mentioned as lessee in a deed dated 8 Nov. 2nd and 3d. Philip and Mary, and as grantee in another dated 13 September 10 Elizabeth 1568. His daughter Dorothy married John Owen Vaughan, High Sheriff of Merionethshire 1582.

David Morton. Witnessed by *Matthias Morton* and *Conrad Neder Morton.* Recorded 2 April, 1742. [Deed Book F, page 201 &c., West Chester, Pa.]

DEED, *David Morton*, of Darby, Co. Chester, and *Eleanor*, his wife, to *Andrew Morton* of Ridley, Yeoman, 11 acres, of land, reciting that David is one of the sons of *Morton Mortonson*, deceased. Recorded 20 April, 1731. [Deed Book E, page 18, &c.]

DEED, 20 May, 1757, *Jonas Morton*, of Amosland, in the township of Ridley, Co. Chester, to *John Morton*, of Ridley. Reciting 1. Patent—*Francis Lovelace*, Gov. of New York to *Jan. Carnelias* et al., for a tract of land which vested in *Andrew Jansen*, son of said *Jan. Carnelias*, alias *Andrew Johnson.* 2. Deed, 12 March, 1694–5, said *Andrew Johnson* to *Morton Mortonson*, of Amosland. And that the said *Morton Mortonson*, by deed, 24 May, 1703, conveyed 350 acres thereof unto his son *Matthias Mortonson*, in fee, and the said *Matthias Mortonson*, being so seized, died intestate, and his land descended to his sons: 1. *Andrew.* 2. *Morton.* 3. *John.* 4. *Peter.* 5. *Matthias*, and two daughters, *Mary* and *Christiana.*

Andrew Morton took two shares. *John* and *Matthias* released to *Andrew Mortonson* alias *Morton*—so that the said *Andrew* became seized of 357 acres. And the said *Andrew Morton*, by deed, 7 Feb., 1738–9, sold unto his son *Jonas Morton*, 116 acres, also that the said *Jonas Morton* purchased the interest of *Christiana*, another daughter of *Matthias Morton* and her husband, *Samuel Peterson*, and the said *Jonas Morton* had also a quit claim from *Morton Morton* and *Lydia* his wife, and the other said children's shares, so that the said *Jonas Morton* now stands seized of 116 acres additional. [Recorded Deed Book E, Vol. 5, page 547, West Chester.]

DEED, 9 Feb., 1738, *Andrew Morton*, of Amosland, township of Ridley, yeoman, to *Jonas Morton*, eldest son of said *Andrew.* Recorded 28 March, 1739. Deed Book E 5, p. 545, West Chester, Pa.

DEED, 15 March, 1717–8, *Andrew Morton*, of Amosland, son and heir of *Matthias Morton*, deceased, and *Mary*, his wife, to *Obadiah Bonsall*, reciting deed of *Morton Mortonson*, father of said *Matthias*, 1703, and that said *Matthias* died intestate. Recorded Deed Book Y, page 387, 28 Jan., 1785, West Chester, Pa.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER, IRELAND, PRINCIPALLY 1606—1650.

[CONTINUED FROM MARCH NUMBER.]

Gawan Hamilton, nat'd, 10 May, 3 Jas. I.

Robert Hamilton, "of Scotland," nat'd and grant of land in Fermanagh, 29 Augt., 8 Jas. I. of Castletown, in Fermanaugh, 1615.

Robert Hamilton, M. D, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Patrick Hamilton, clerk, nat'd ibid. He is called father of John Hamilton.

William Hamilton, of Trien Itragh, "gentleman," nat'd ibid.

Robert Hamilton, of Carickle, Tyrone, "gentleman," nat'd ibid.

William Hamilton, of Strabane, Tyrone, "merchant," nat'd 17 August, 14 Jas. I.

William Hamilton, of Ballefelan, Tyrone, "gentleman," nat'd ibid.

William Hamilton, of Loghskeine, Donegal, "gentleman," nat'd ibid.

Robert Hamilton, "son of the Duke of Hamilton," 1617.

Gordon Hamilton, Lord Aberdeen, 1619.

Francis Hamilton, "son of Claude," 1617.

Francis Hamilton, "son of the Duke," 1619.

Frederick Hamilton, "son of Lord Paisley," 1619.

William Hamilton, Tyrone, 1611.

Robert Hamilton, "son of Hugh," 1620.

Robert Hamilton, of Ayr, "tailor," 1606–7.

Robert Hamilton, of Castleton, 1615.

Rev. Patrick Hamilton, brother of Sir James, of County Down, 1606–7. He married Elizabeth Glenn.

Gawen Hamilton, brother to Sir James, of County Down, 1607.

William Hamilton, of Bangor, nat'd 16 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

William Hamilton, of Ballyclochen, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Thomas Hamilton, of Ramullin, nat'd 10 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

William Hamilton, Lic. to keep tavern at Clanchie, 16 Dec., 15 Jas. I.

James Jonston, of Dromedon Fermanagh, "gentleman," nat'd 31 July, 14 Jas. I.

Archibald Johnson, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

John Ichingham, "Esquire," of Wexford (but mentioned as also in Ulster) "gentleman," grant of lands, 28 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

Alexander Keningham (Cunningham) of Enver, Donegal, minister, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

David Kenedy, of Mencloynt, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Fergus Kennedy, of Gortivilly, Tyrone, nat'd ibid.

Robert Kennedy, 17 July, 11 Jas. I.

John Kennedy, ibid.

James Kyle, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Anthony Kennedy, nat'd 29 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

William Kney, of Chester, Lifford, Donegal, nat'd 11 Jas. I.

Thomas Kney, nat'd ibid.

John Keeland, of Londonderry, "merchant," nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

William Kennedy, "carpenter," nat'd ibid.

Thomas McCullough, of Donan, Donegal, "gentleman," nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Gawen McCamuel or McCamnel, of Dromanan, Donegal, yeoman, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Thomas Montgomery, "kinsman" to the laird of Braidstone, Mariner, in Ulster circa, 1611.

Patrick Montgomery, 1611.

Sir Hugh Montgomery, Knt., of Newton, Co. Down, nat'd 22 Nov., 3 Jas. I.

George Montgomery, King's chaplin, Dean of Norwich, had grant of the Bishopric of Derry, 13 June, 3 Jas. I.

George Montgomery, Bishop of Meath, grant of lands in Meath, 9 Nov. 9 Jas. I.

Adam Montgomery, of Ballyalton, Co. Down, "gentleman," deed from Sir Hugh Montgomery, of Newton, to, 25 April, 1610, for lands in Down.

Thomas Laycock, of Lifford, Donegal, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

David Lynn, nat'd ibid.

James Lyndsay, of Magerlin, yeoman, nat'd ibid.

John Lynn, nat'd ibid.

John Leigh, grant of land, Tyrone, 7 July, 8 Jas. I.

Robert Lekkie, of Glassigonan, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Walter Logane, of Proveston, Co. Down, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Bernard Lindsay, "gentleman," Tyrone, circa 1620.

Robert Lindsy, "gentleman," Tyrone, ibid.

Jerome Lindsay, "Esquire," lease of lands in Fermanagh, 17 Sept., 10 Jas. I.

Robert Lindsay, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

John Logy, ibid.

William Lynne, of Londonderry, "gentleman," nat'd ibid.

Peter Lawson, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

William Love, nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Gerard Lothew, Esq., Justice of Ct. Com. Pleas, 24 Augt., 8 Jas. I. (Londonderry.)

Matthew Logan, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

William Lincke, nat'd ibid.

Thomas McAlexander, "gentleman," nat'd 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

John Moore, "seaman," nat'd ibid.

David Moncreefe, nat'd ibid.

Constantine Morton, nat'd ibid.

Gilbert, otherwise Gillchrist McNiel, nat'd ibid.

Sir Patrick Murray, Knight of the Bath, "a native of Scotland," nat'd 19 Dec., 13 Jas. I.

Also grant of land to and wife Elizabeth. They did not remain in Ulster.

Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, 15 Jas. I.

James Machen, of Drumcarne, Donegal, nat'd 20 May, Jas. I.

James Maxwell, of Gransho, nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Edward Maxwell, of Dinover, nat'd ibid.

Uthred McDowgall, of Ballimaconnell, nat'd ibid.

Quintene Moore, of Aughneill, nat'd ibid.

John Mowlen, of Crowneston, nat'd ibid.

James Moore, of Donaghdie, nat'd ibid.

James McMakene, of Donaghdie, nat'd ibid.

David Morison, of Strabane, nat'd ibid.

John McIltyre, of Strabane, nat'd ibid.

Gilbert McCreaghane, of Ballemagorie, Tyrone, nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

Patrick McCraghan, of same place, nat'd ibid.

Robert Miller, nat'd ibid.

Captain Ralph Mansfield, grant of land to in Donegal, Raphoe Bar. 20 June, 8 Jas. I.

Robert Maxwell, grant of Deanery of the Cathedral of Armagh (Protestant church of Ireland) for life, 7 April, 8 Jas. I.

Hugh Michell, of Fermanagh, "gentleman," nat'd 17 Augt., 14 Jas. I.

John Moore, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

Alexander McNaghton, nat'd ibid.

John Miller, nat'd ibid.

George Merbarie, Knt., and wife Joan, late widow of Patrick Crawford of Lifford, Donegal, Esquire. The Kings letters for said Crawford's land, 27 Nov., 13 Jas. I.

Sir Patrick Murray, Knt., confirmation of grant of lands in Ulster, 16 June, 12 Jas. I.

George Murray, of Islands of Arran and Killebege, 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

Sir Patrick McKay, Knt., ibid.

Sir Richard Morrison, of Ulster, letters to do certain things in Wexford, 12 April, 13 Jas. I.

Matthew McInche, nat'd 16 June, 13 Jas. I.

Henry Moorehead, nat'd ibid.

Andrew Michell, nat'd ibid.

William Moore, of Milntown (Co. Down) nat'd 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Hector Moore, of Donan, nat'd ibid.

Andrew Moneypenny, Archdeacon of Connor, 15 Jas. I.

DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER.

From notes of Emma Walter, with additions by Anne H. Cresson and Frances K. Walter.

[The greater part of the following material was collected a number of years ago (as a matter of private interest) by a member of the Walter family, and is here presented because it is believed it may prove of value to others. Especial attention has naturally been given to working out certain lines. While some of the additions are of a fragmentary character, it seemed best to include such information as was at hand.]

I. Godwin Walter, or Goddon Walter as his name is written in the list of the passengers of the ship "Unicorne," Thomas Cooper, commander, which ship arrived at Philadelphia, 10 mo. (Dec.) 16th, 1685, from Bristol, England, probably belonged to Wiltshire, in the south of England. On the 28th of 7 mo. (Sept.) 1685, he, with four others, was witness to a deed from Samuel Noyes of the Devizes, Wiltshire, to Thomas Martin of Bedwin Magna. Devizes is on the road from London to Bath, eighty-five miles from London. Bedwin Magna is also in Wiltshire, seventy miles from London.

Besse, in his *Sufferings of the Quakers*, gives the names of a number of the Walter family in Wiltshire who suffered

for their adherence to the principles professed by the Society of Friends.

On 9 mo. 27th, 1686, Godwin Walter purchased of George Strode one hundred acres of land, situated in Concord Township, Chester, now Delaware Co. (situation shown on Smith's map of Delaware Co.) The deed for this was acknowledged "in open court." For this tract Godwin Walter paid twelve pounds ten shillings. Tradition says his first dwelling place was a cave in the hillside, near a spring, which still flows, though all traces of the cave have disappeared.

The land is still in the possession of the family, being owned by the widow of Nathaniel Walter, fifth in descent from Godwin. A part of the dwelling house thereon is believed to have been erected by Godwin Walter.

Godwin Walter afterward purchased of Thomas King another tract of one hundred acres, seventy-four acres of which he sold March 27, 1729, to Thomas Willcox. This tract was part of two hundred acres surveyed April 5, 1683, to Jeremiah Collett, and by him conveyed March 5, 1686, to John Hannum, at one penny per acre. John Hannum conveyed half of it to John Wickham, who sold it to Thomas King.

The tract last above mentioned became a part of the Ivy Mills property, on which, in 1729, Thomas Willcox built the second paper mill in the United States.

Godwin Walter married 9, 2, 1696, Elizabeth Sanghurst, under the care of Concord Monthly Meeting of Friends, the meeting at which "they were set at liberty" being held at the residence of Nathaniel Newlin. Elizabeth Walter was one of the overseers of Concord Meeting in 1724, but no record of the date of her death has been found.

Godwin Walter's real estate was valued in 1722, at 30 pounds, at the rate of 20 pounds per hundred acres. He was living in 1735.

Children:

2. John Walter, b. 2, 2, 1697; d. 1732; m. Martha Musgrove.

3. Mary Walter, b. 10, 5, 1698; d. 10, 1733; m. 2, 15, 1724, Caleb Pierce.

4. Sarah Walter, b. 1, 25, 1701; d. 3, 25, 1753; m. 1st, 9, 26, 1719, Gainer Pierce; 2d. 3, 2, 1749, Wm. Eachus.

5. Ann Walter, b. 9, 7, 1704; d.

6. William Walter, b. 4, 8, 1707; d. 9, 20, 1781; m. Rachel Newlin. son Nathaniel, dau. Rachel Newlin

7. Rachel Walter, b. 10, 27, 1709; d. m. 8, 28, 1730, John Pyle.

8. Joseph Walter, b. 12, 28, 1711; d. m. Jane Brinton.

9. Elizabeth Walter, b. 7, 29, 1714; d. m. 2, 23, 1735, Aaron Musgrove.

10. Lydia Walter, b. d. m. 9, 25, 1747, Eliakim Garretson.

11. James Walter, b. d. m. Lydia Vernon.

II. JOHN WALTER[2] (Godwin[1]), carpenter, b. 7, 2, 1697; d. 1732; m. at Newgarden Meeting 2, 21, 1724, Martha Musgrove, dau. of John Musgrove, of Sadsbury.

Martha Walter, widow of John, of Sadsbury, m. 7, 10, 1738, at Sadsbury Meeting, Benjamin Miller.

Children:

12. John Walter.

13. Mary Walter, m. 7, 24, 1747, Moses Mendenhall.

14. Elizabeth Walter.

VI. WILLIAM WALTER[2] (Godwin[1]) b. 4, 8, 1707; d. 9, 20, 1781; m. 2, 25, 1734, Rachel Newlin, d. 6, 9, 1802; daughter of Nathaniel and Jane (Woodward) Newlin.

In the year 1734, William Walter purchased from his father the farm on which he resided, for the sum of two hundred pounds, his father afterwards executing to him the following curious deed of gift of his personal property:

"To All People to whom these Presents Shall come I Godwin Walter of Concord in the County of Chester in the Province of Pensilvania Yooman Send Greeting Know Ye that I the said Godwin Walter as well for and in Consideration of the Natural Love and Affection which I have & Bear unto my Son William Walter of the Same place Yooman as that the Sd William Walter hath given Security to provide for & maintain me during my Natural Life have given and granted and by these presents Do give grant & Confirm unto the sd. William Walter All and Singular my goods, Chattels Debts Utensils Implements Household stuff Brass pewter Bedding & personall Estate whatsoever movable and Immovable Quick and Dead of what kind Nature & Quality Soever the same are and in what place or places Soever the same is or shall or may be found as well as in my own Custody or possession as in the possession hands power & Custody of any other person or persons Whatsoever. To have hold and enjoy the same unto the said William Walter his Executors Administrators & Assigns to the only proper Use and behoof of him the sd. William Walter his executors administrators and assigns forever. And I the said Godwin Walter all and Singular the said Goods Chattles & premises unto the sd. William Walter his Executors Administrators & assigns against all persons Whatsoever Shall & will warrant & forever Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal this twelfth day of January Anno Domini one thousand Seven hundred & thirty five.

his
Godwin X Walter.
mark

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Henry Pierce.
Caleb Pierce.
Thos. West.
Thomas Gilpin.

Memorandum that on the day of the date above written Deed Livery & Saisin was Delivered by the above named Godwin Walter unto the sd. William Walter one Feather Bed

in the name of all the goods Chattles & premises above mentioned To hold to him the Sd. William Walter his Executors Adminesds & assigns forever according to the Tenor of the above written deed in the presence of Us," etc.

Children:

15. Elizabeth Walter, b. 1, 24, 1735; d m. John Taylor.

16. John Walter, b. 11, 25, 1736; d. 3, 15, 1802; m. Deborah Woodward.

17. William Walter, b. 10, 14, 1738; d. 1807; m. Betty Hicklin.

18. Thomas Walter, b. 11, 15, 1740; d. 3, 12, 1801; m. Rebecca Pennell.

19. Hannah Walter, b. 1, 28, 1743; d. 4, 25, 1791; m. Benjamin Jones.

20. Nathaniel Walter, b. 1, 13, 1745; d. 12, 13, 1805; m. 1st. Mary Mancill. 2nd. Rachel Sharpless.

21. Lydia Walter, b. 7, 17, 1749; d. 1819; m. James Pennell.

22. Isaac Walter, b. 8, 1, 1751; d. 2, 6, 1836; m. Elizabeth Engle.

23. Ruth Walter, b. 5, 13, 1753; d. 11, 1791; m. ——— Crosby or Crosley.

VIII. Joseph Walter[2] (Godwin[1]) b. 12, 28, 1711; buried 5, 28, 1794; m. (record of Old Swedes Church, Wilmington) June 6, 1738, Jane Brinton, b. 1717; buried 8, 5, 1793; dau. of William and Hannah (Buller) Brinton.

Children:

24. Hannah Walter, b. 8, 30, 1741; d. 5, 15, 1800; m. 5, 2, 1759, John Carpenter.

25. James Walter, b. 1, 31, 1744.

26. Joseph Walter, b. 12, 21, 1746; d. 2, 29, 1812; m. 1st. Elizabeth Levis. 2d. Hannah Harry.

27. Elizabeth Walter, b. 12, 24, 1753; d. 12, 1, 1787; m. 5, 8, 1771, Isaac Trimble.

28. Phebe Walter, b. 11,26, 1758; d. 8, 5, 1785; m. 5, 27, 1784, Levi Woodrow.

29. Jane Walter, b. 2, 19, 1760; m. 11, 27, 1777, Peter Harvey.

30. Rachel Walter, b. 2, 24, 1762.

31. William Walter, b. 4, 29, 1764.

Fourth Generation.

XVI. John Walter[3] (William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 25, 1736; d. 3, 15, 1802; m. at Birmingham Meeting, Chester County, 5, 13, 1762, Deborah Woodward, b. d. 2, 17, 1816, aged 77 years 11 mos. 4 days, dau. of Henry and Mary (Townsend) Woodward.

Children:

32. Joseph Walter, b. 9, 6, 1762; d. 8, 3, 1764.

33. Rachel Walter, b. 1, 25, 1765; d. s. p. 1, 11, 1804; m. Nathaniel Pyle.

34. John Walter, b. 7, 1766; d. 6, 1, 1767.

35. Enos Walter, b. 10, 25, 1767; d. 1815; m. Elizabeth Neals.

36. Henry Walter, b. 2, 27, 1769; d. 9 mo. 1803; m. Sarah Gest.

37. Martha Walter, b. 2, 14, 1770; d. m. Lawrence Wilson.

38. William Walter, b. 6, 3, 1771; d. s. p. 3, 27, 1843; m. Elizabeth (Myers) Pierce.

39. Deborah Walter, b. 4, 14, 1773; d. 9. 11, 1849; m. James Lackey.

40. Thomas Walter, b. 5, 9, 1774; d. 6, 9, 1842; m. Sarah Kimber.

41. John Walter, b. 6, 16, 1776; d. 10, 22, 1856; m. Rebecca Harvey.

42. Abigail Walter, b. 6, 23, 1778; d. 5, 25, 1839; m. Frederick Stoy.

XVII. William Walter[3] (William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 14, 1748; will dated 3, 31, 1807; proved April 11, 1807; m.

12, 2, 1762, at Centre Meeting, Betsy Hicklin; d. 11, 28, 1826; dau. of William and Dinah, of Brandywine Hundred, Del. Will names, amongst others, grand children Sarah Barnet and John Harlan.

Children:

43. Dinah Walter, b. 2, 26, 1764; m. 11, 28, 1781, Joshua Bailey.

44. John Walter, b. 1, 27, 1767;

45. Lydia Walter, b. 8, 14, 1769; m.

46. William Walter, b. 3, 2, 1772;

47. Rachel Walter, b. 8, 19, 1774; m.

48. Betty Walter, b. 6, 2, 1777; m. George Matson.

49. Beulah Walter, b. 10, 9, 1780; d. 3, 19, 1819; m. 11, 18, 1801, John Palmer.

50. Thomas Walter, b. 2, 6, 1787; d. 2, 6, 1784.

XVIII. Thomas Walter[3] (William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 15, 1740; d. 3, 12, 1801; m. 10, 30, 1765, by Rev. Morgan Edwards of 1st Baptist Church, Phila., Rebecca Pennell, b. 10, 16, 1747; dau. of James and Jemima (Matlack) Pennell. She m. 2d. 9, 11, 1807, Benjamin Buck.

Children:

51. Thomas Walter.

52. James Walter, b. 11, 12, ; d. 8, 18, 1807; m. Ann Jackson.

53. Mary Walter, m. John Rowan, 2d. Maris Worrall.

54. Rachel Walter, b. 4, 1, 1779; d. 3, 14, 1863; m. John Head Cresson.

55. Jemima Walter, m. James Morton, b. 6, 28, 1779; d. 1, 12, 1845.

56. Phebe Walter, b. abt. 1784; d. 2, 24, 1862; m. Benjamin DePrefontaine.

XIX. Hannah Walter[3] (William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 28, 1743; d. 4, 25, 1791; m. Benjamin Jones.

Children:

57. William Jones, m. Mary Leedom.

58. Benjamin Jones, b. 7, 11, 1767; d. 5, 10, 1849; m. Mary More; 2d, Mary Howell.

XX. NATHANIEL WALTER[3] (William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 13, 1745; d. 12, 13, 1805; m. 1st, Mary Mancill, b. 1, 31, 1746; d. 12, 13, 1797; dau. of William and Elizabeth Mancill;

m. 2d. 4, 10, 1800, Rachel Sharpless, b. 6, 3, 1754; d. s. p. 5 mo. 1831; dau. of Samuel and Jane (Newlin) Sharpless.

Children:

59. Thomas Walter, b. 5, 2, 1767; d. 1832; m. Marshall.

60. Elizabeth Walter, b. 2, 18, 1769;

61. John Walter, b. 1, 22, 1770; d. 9, 23, 1803; m. Lydia ———.

62. Sarah Walter, b. 2, 24, 1773; m. Samuel Sallyards.

63. Lydia Walter, b. 12, 30, 1774; m. Benjamin Cloud.

64. George Walter, b. 11, 8, 1776; d. 3, 20, 1792.

65. William Walter, b. 11, 30, 1778; d. 3, 19, 1792.

66. Ann Walter, b. 11, 19, 1780; m. 10, 17, 1804, Elisha Starr.

67. Nathaniel Walter, b. 9, 5, 1782; d. 8, 4, 1822; m. Susanna Fairlamb.

68. Mary Walter, b. 2, 4, 1785; d. 2, 5, 1837; m. Nicholas Fairlamb.

69. Elizabeth Walter, b. 11, 11, 1787; d. 4, 5, 1856; m. 2, 18, 1807, William Fairlamb.

70. Jesse Walter, b. 10, 15, 1788; m. Mary Fairlamb.

XXVI. JOSEPH WALTER[3] (Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 21, 1746; d. 2, 29, 1812; m. 1st. 5, 2, 1771, Elizabeth Levis, b. 1,

20, 1750–1; d. 5, 10, 1790; dau. of William and Martha (Marshall) Levis; m. 2d. 11. 25, 1802, at Kennett Meeting, Hannah Harry, b. 6, 1, 1771; dau. of Thomas and Rachel (Way) Harry, of Pennsbury.

Children of 1st marriage:

71. Sarah Walter, b. 5, 6, 1772;

72. Martha Walter, b. 8, 31, 1774; m. 12, 27, 1792, James Passmore.

73. Jane Walter, b. 11, 24, 1776; m. 12, 31, 1801, Isaac Miller.

74. Thomas Walter, b. 6, 23, 1779; d. 5, 28, 1782;

75. Hannah Walter, b. 11, 17, 1781;

76. William Walter, b. 12, 16, 1783; m. 3, 26, 1812, Margaret Lamborn.

77. Thomas Walter, b. 11, 27, 1786; m. 1st, Sidney Pierce; 2d, 12, 5, 1832, Mary Carpenter.

78. Elizabeth Walter, b. 5, 10, 1790; d. 5, 10, 1794.

Children of 2d marriage:

79. Elizabeth Walter, b. 10, 8, 1803;

80. Joseph Walter, b. 2, 12, 1805;

81. James Walter, b. 11, 12, 1806; m. Naomi Pusey.

82. Rachel Walter, b. 12, 6, 1808;

83. Phebe Walter, b. 6, 1, 1811;

FIFTH GENERATION.

XXXV. ENOS WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 25, 1767; d. 1815; m. Elizabeth Neals.

Children:

84. Aseneth Walter, d. s. p., 1814; m. James Russell.

85. William Walter, d. 5, 26, 1873; m. Mary (Bailey) Taylor; wid.

86. John Walter, m. Mary Ann Hubert.

87. Enos Walter, b. 5, 6, 1799; m. Sarah Evans.

88. Thomas Walter, b. 2, 1, 1802; d. 6, 25, 1878; m. Naomi Rhoads.

XXXVI. HENRY WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 27, 1769; killed by falling from a horse 9-mo., 1803; m. Sarah Gest.

Children:

89. Annie Maria Walter, d. unm.
90. Deborah Walter, m. Bernard Pyle.
91. John Walter, b. 4, 8, 1796; d. 7, 20, 1865; m. 1st Abigail H. Kille; 2d, Eliza V. (Hicks) John, widow.
92. Martha Walter, m. Philip Welliver.

XXXVII. MARTHA WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 14, 1770; m. Lawrence Wilson.

Children:

93. Emily Wilson.
94. Jonathan Wilson.
95. David Wilson.
96. John Wilson.
97. William Wilson.
98. Rachel Wilson.
99. Mary Ann Wilson.

XXXIX. DEBORAH WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 14, 1773; d. 9, 11, 1849; m. James Lackey. He served as Captain of the 5th Company of the 65th Regiment of the Pennsylvania Militia in the War of 1812, and died 11, 11, 1841.

Children:

100. John Lackey, d. unmarried.
101. Martha Lackey, d. 1887; m. James Campbell.
102. Deborah Ann Lackey, d. 8, 15, 1885, m. James White.
103. Lydia Lackey, d. 6-mo., 1884; unmarried.
104. Walter Lackey, m. Martha C. Collough.
105. Dinsmore Lackey, d. unmarried.
106. Henry Lackey, d. unmarried.
107. William W. Lackey, m. 1st Anna Worth; 2d, Lydia Ann Jackson.
108. Milton Lackey, m. Rebecca Carpenter.

109. Sarah P. Lackey, d.

110. Samuel Lackey, d. unmarried.

XL. THOMAS WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 9, 1774; d. 6, 9, 1742; m. 3-mo., 1800, Sarah Kimber, daughter of Richard Preddy and Gertrude (Griffith) Kimber, b. 1, 21, 1780; d. 9, 17, 1856.

Children:

111. Edwin Walter, b. 1, 19, 1801; d. 1, 8, 1865; m. Hannah Ann Newlin.

112. Elwood Walter, b. 8, 16, 1803; d. 5, 7, 1877; m. 1st Deborah Coggeshall; 2d, Elizabeth H. Bowne; 3d, Anna M. Haviland.

113. Marianna Walter, b. 10, 13, 1805; d. 5, 9, 1891, m. Giles H. Coggeshall.

114. Deborah Walter, b. 12, 17, 1807; d. 9, 25, 1849; m. George D. Coggeshall.

115. William Penn Walter, b. 8, 1, 1810; d. 8, 28, 1872; m. Sarah Walker Rhodes.

116. Emma Walter, b. 9, 26, 1820; d. 1, 16, 1888; m. George D. Coggeshall.

XLI. JOHN WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 16, 1776; d. 10, 22, 1856; m. Rebecca Harvey, d. 4-mo., 1852; daughter of Peter Harvey.

Children:

117. Deborah Jane Walter, b. 7, 15, 1807; m. Joshua Pierce.

118. Phebe Ann Walter, b. 2, 3, 1810; d.; m. Jesse Taylor.

118½. Rachel Walter, b. 3, 22, 1812.

119. Melinda Walter, b. 8, 5, 1816; m. —— Harvey.

120. John H. Walter, b. 7, 31, 1819; m. 6, 4, 1822, Elizabeth Jane Dutton; 2d, 1842, Jane Harvey.

121. Rebecca Walter, b. 1, 28, 1823; d.

XLII. ABIGAIL WALTER[4] (John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 23, 1778; d. 5, 25, 1839; m. Frederick Stoy.

Children:

122. John W. Stoy.
123. Pierce Stoy.
124. Amanda M. Stoy; m. Thomas Richards.
125. Laura Theresa Stoy.
126. Henry Stoy; m. ——— Wise.
127. Thaddeus Stoy.

LII. JAMES WALTER[4] (Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 2, 1667; d. 8, 18, 1807; m. 10, 17, 1793, at Newgarden Mtg. Ann Jackson, b. 7, 31, 1774; daughter of Caleb and Hannah (Bennett) Jackson.

Children:

128. Lydia W. Walter, m. 1st —— Hough; 2d, ——- Burnham; 3d, ——— Naudaine.
129. Jemima B. Walter, d. 2, 9, 1795, aged 6 months.
130. Mary Walter, d. 8, 11, 1798, aged 2 years.
131. Joseph Walter, b. 1, 21, 1798; d. unmarried.
132. William Walter, b. 3, 1, 1799; d. unmarried.
133. Anne M. Walter, b. 5, 22, 1801; m. James Caldwell.
134. Hannah I. Walter, b. 3, 1, 1804; m. —— Stoups.
135. Jemima Walter, b. 7, 29, 1806; m. Joseph Carpenter.

LIII. MARY WALTER[4] (Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 1st, 10, 12, 1796, at Pine St. Mtg., John Rowen, b. 1, 23, 1773; died of yellow fever, 8, 19, 1799, son of Moses and Hannah (Jackson) Rowen, of Southwark; Mary Walter m. 2d, Maris Worrell.

Children of first marriage:

136. Eliza Rowen, b. 11, 4, 1797; d. 3, 7, 1815.
137. Mary Ann Rowen, b. 8, 17, 1799; d. 10, 20, 1880; unmarried.

Child of second marriage:

138. Rebecca Worrell, b. 4, 5, 1805; d. 11, 26, 1871; m. Jabez Wight.

LIV. RACHEL WALTER[4] (Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 1, 1779; d. 3, 14, 1863; m. at Pine Street Mtg., 11, 4,

1801, John Head Cresson, b. 6, 28, 1779; d. 1, 12, 1845, son of James and Sarah (Hooten) Cresson, of Philadelphia.

Children:

139. James Cresson, b. 8, 4, 1802; d. 8, 17, 1802.

140. Rebecca Walter Cresson, b. 9, 18, 1803; d. s. p., 1, 4, 1825; m. Thomas Savery.

141. Walter Cresson, b. 1, 7, 1805; d. 7, 10, 1805.

142. Charles Cresson, b. 8, 5, 1806; d. 10, 21, 1807.

143. Edmund Cresson, b. 10, 30, 1807; d. 2, 8, 1808.

144. Elizabeth Hooton Cresson, b. 12, 15, 1808; d. 12, 21, 1851; m. William Savery.

145. William Cresson, b. 11, 12, 1810; d. 2, 24, 1874; m. Ann R. Leedom.

146. Thomas Cresson, b. 7, 13, 1812; d. 7, 13, 1812.

147. Walter Cresson, b. 3, 11, 1815; d. 3, 29, 1893; m. Alice Hannum.

148. Mary Walter Cresson, b. 2-mo., 1817; d. 1, 23, 1888; m. John W. Dixon.

149. Sarah Hooten Cresson, b. 9, 1, 1819; unmarried.

150. John Cresson, b. 11, 15, 1821; m. Alice J. Leedom.

LV. Jemima Walter[4] (Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. at Pine Street Mtg. 11, 2, 1803, James Morton, b. 6, 28, 1779; d. 1, 12, 1845; son of John and Esther (Deshler) Morton.

Child:

151. Samuel Morton, b. 1804; d. s. p. 3, 11, 1882; m. about 1831, Susan Haines.

LVI. Phebe Walter[4] (Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. about 1784; d. 2, 24, 1862; m. at Germantown Mtg. 7, 8, 1814, Benjamin Deprefontaine, d. 10, 5, 1828, in his 38th year, son of John and Ann K. Deprefontaine, of Bristol township.

Children:

152. Rebecca DePrefontaine, b. 8, 5, 1815; d. 4, 19, 1873; m. Charles M. Paradie.

153. Ann Eliza DePrefontaine, m. 1, 28, 1818; d. 10, 8, 1852; m. Samuel S. Jones.

154. John DePrefontaine, b. 9, 30, 1819; d. 9, 20, 1894; m. Mary Megarge.

LVII. WILLIAM JONES[4] (Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Mary Leedom, b. 1773, daughter of William and Lydia Leedom.

Children:

155. Maria Jones, b. 3, 4, 1799; m. —— Naronha.
156. Joseph Walter Jones, b. 1801.
157. Reece Hanson Jones, b. 1812; m. —— McKenzie.

LVIII. BENJAMIN JONES[4] (Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 7, 1767; d. 5, 15, 1849; m. 1st, 5, 18, 1797, Rebecca Moore, b. 4, 16, 1778; d. 8, 27, 1802; m. 2d, 6, 6, 1805, Mary Howell, b. 11, 18, 1778; d. 3, 3, 1836, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Stretch) Howell.

Children of first marriage:

158. William Jones, b. 5, 29, 1798; d. 6, 29, 1798.
159. Walter Moore Jones, b. 6, 14, 1799; d. 8, 15, 1823; m. Maria Holton.
160. Andrew Moore Jones, b. 7, 13, 1801; d. s. p., 1-mo., 1885; m. Caroline Bonsall.

Children of second marriage:

161. Anne Emelen Jones, b. 7, 21, 1806; d. 11, 1, 1883; m. Anthony Saunders Morris.
162. William Howell Jones, b. 4, 16, 1808; d. 9, 2, 1819; unmarried.
163. Margaretta Howell Jones, b. 12, 19, 1809; d. 5-mo., 1874; m. John Madison Taylor.
164. Richard Jones, b. 2, 21, 1812; d. 10, 29, 1890; m. 1st, Susan Gibbs; 2d, Alice W. Davis.
165. Mary Beveridge Jones, b. 2, 18, 1814; d. 10, 26, 1887; m. Samuel H. Tobey.
166. Harriet Jones, b. 3, 17, 1816; d. 1, 22, 1855; unmarried.
167. Samuel Howell Jones, b. 6, 30, 1818; d. 1, 27, 1883; m. 1st, Lydia H. Bishop; 2d, Kate Jacob.
168. Benjamin Walter Jones, b. 6, 29, 1821; d. 12, 15, 1883; m. Harriet W. Davis.

LXVII. NATHANIEL WALTER[4] (Nathaniel[3], William[2] Godwin[1]), b. 9, 5. 1782; d. 8, 4, 1822; m. at Providence Mtg 11, 26, 1806, Susanna Fairlamb, b. 4, 13, 1782; d. 8, 18, 1853 daughter of Frederick and Mary (Pennell) Fairlamb.

Children:

169. Mary F. Walter, b. 6, 17, 1808; d. 12, 23, 1845; m Milton Way.

170. Ann M. Walter, b. 4, 17, 1811; d. 9, 26, 1836; unmarried.

171. Joseph Walter, b. 8, 12, 1813; d. 8, 21, 1894; m Jane Hannum.

172. Nathaniel Walter, b. 10, 13, 1815; d.; m. Rache Hannum.

173. Robert Fairlamb Walter, b. 2, 24, 1818; d.; m Eliza Ann Walraven.

174. John Walter, b. 10, 2, 1820; d. 12, 28, 1821.

LXVIII. MARY WALTER[4] (Nathaniel[3], William[2], God win[1]), b. 2, 4, 1785; d. 2, 5, 1837; m. at Concord Mtg. 12, 14 1808, Nicholas Fairlamb, b. 4, 6, 1780; d. 7, 4, 1854; son o Frederick and Mary (Pennell) Fairlamb.

Children:

175. Charles P. Fairlamb, b. 10, 7, 1809; d. 9, 23, 1834

176. Abigail Fairlamb, b. 11, 27, 1811; d. 4, 27, 1887 m. James Davis.

177. Ellen Fairlamb, b. 3, 16, 1814; m. 1st John Hannum; 2d, Palmer Garfield.

178. Joseph Fairlamb, b. 10, 12, 1816; d. 7, 23, 1862; m Sarah Wells.

179. N. Walter Fairlamb, b. 1, 24, 1819; d.; m. Sara Marshall.

180. Richard Crosby Fairlamb, b. 9, 26, 1820; d. 2, 29 1896; m. 1st Ruthanna Thomas; 2d, Lucretia M. Bond.

181. Ann Fairlamb, b. 2, 23, 1823; m. Wm. Davis an Jesse Phillips.

182. Mary W. Fairlamb, b. 7, 8, 1825; m. George Yar nall.

183. Martha G. Fairlamb, b. 11, 25, 1828; d. 12, 9, 1851; unmarried.

LXIX. ELIZABETH WALTER[4] (Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 11, 1787; d. 4, 5, 1856; m. at Concord Mtg. 2, 18, 1807, William Fairlamb, b. 1, 2, 1777; d. 3, 12, 1850, son of Frederick and Mary (Pennell) Fairlamb.

Children:

184. George W. Fairlamb, b. 6, 26, 1809; d. 10, 31, 1887; m. Ann Eliza Sharpless.

185. Ann Fairlamb, b. 3, 5, 1811; d. 2, 25, 1819.

186. John Fairlamb, b. 6, 5, 1813; d. 3, 18, 1834.

187. William Fairlamb, b. 8, 9, 1815; d. 4, 15, 1875; m. Hannah E. Hanway.

188. Nicholas Fairlamb, b. 11, 4, 1817; m. Ann Eliza Reath.

189. Jesse W. Fairlamb, b. 1, 2, 1820; d. 8, 6, 1884; m. Rebecca B. Bane.

190. Robert P. Fairlamb, b. 4, 10, 1822; m. Elizabeth Aspril, n. c.

191. Elizabeth Fairlamb, b. 9, 3, 1824; m. William T. Wilson.

192. Susan W. Fairlamb, b. 9, 15, 1827; m. Joseph Ecoff.

193. Edwin A. Fairlamb, b. 2, 26, 1830; m. Mary Jane Flynn.

LXX. JESSE WALTER[4] (Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 15, 1788; d. 5, 12, 1852; m. 6, 3, 1812, at Chester Mtg., Mary P. Fairlamb, b. 12, 16, 1788; d. 3, 20, 1832, daughter of Frederick and Mary (Pennell) Fairlamb.

Children:

194. Elizabeth Walter, b. 11, 14, 1813; d. s. p. 5, 10, 1859; m. Jonas Preston Eyre.

195. Nicholas F. Walter, b. 3, 21, 1815; d. 9, 4, 1895; m. Ruth Anna Hannum.

196. Frederick F. Walter, b. 6, 3, 1817; d. 12, 22, 1869; m. Esther H. Griswold.

197. Susanna Walter, b. 10, 18, 1819; d. 6, 9, 1878; unmarried.

198. Ann F. Walter, b. 4, 4, 1822; d. 6, 28, 1832.

199. John Walter, b. 7, 7, 1823; d. 6, 8, 1836.

200. Charles P. Walter, b. 10, 28, 1825; m. Harriet J. Hannum.

201. Jesse Walter, b. 6, 19, 1828; d. 4, 18, 1868; m. Lydia Paiste.

LXXVI. William Walter[4] (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), of Kennett, b. 12, 16, 1783: m. 3, 26, 1812, Margaret Lamborn, daughter of Robert and Martha (Townsend) Lamborn.

Children:

202. Levis Walter, b. 11, 21, 1813; m. 1st Martha Yeatman; 2d, Mira B. Levis.

203. Townsend Walter, b. 2, 26, 1815; m. 1st Abigail Mercer; 2d, Mary Ann Mercer.

204. Martha Walter, b. 1, 17, 1817; d. 5, 8, 1874; m. 10, 21, 1847, William Marshall.

205. Elizabeth Walter, b. 11, 7, 1818; d. 9, 8, 1870; m. 9. 23, 1852, Benjamin Hoopes.

206. Robert L. Walter, b. 11, 23, 1820; m. Sarah Starr.

207. William H. Walter, b. 3, 22, 1823; m. Edith B. Webb.

208. Thomas Walter, b. 7, 30, 1826; m. Gertrude H. Hickey.

209. Joseph S. Walter, b. 8, 6, 1828; m. Sarah P. Mercer.

210. Margaretta J., b. 6, 9, 1830; m. 1st Jonathan Hoopes; 2d, Clarkson Moore.

LXXVII. Thomas Walter[4] (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), of Newlin, b. 11, 27, 1786; d. 10, 23, 1858; m. 1st Sidney Pierce, daughter of Caleb, and m. 2d, 12, 5, 1832, Mary Carpenter, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca.

Children of first marriage:

211. Juliana Walter, b. 3, 6, 1815.

212. Sarah Walter, b. 1, 7, 1817.

213. Henry Walter, b. 8, 24, 1818; m. Rachel S. House.
214. Priscilla Walter, b. 1, 31, 1821.
215. Hannah Walter, b. 10, 27, 1823; m. 10, 15, 1846, Pearson Embree.
216. Sidney Walter, b. 12, 8, 1824.

Children of second marriage:

217. Thomas M. Walter, b. 5, 30, 1835; d. 10, 4, 1843.
218. Rebecca P. Walter, b. 10, 26, 1836; d. 1, 24, 1838.
219. Phebe C. Walter, b. 2, 7, 1840; d. 9, 30, 1843.
220. Carpenter Walter, b. 11, 20, 1841.
221. Mary Louisa Walter, b. 7, 7, 1844.
222. Phebe Jane Walter, b. 1, 25, 1847.
223. Davis P. Walter, b. 12, 30, 1851; d. 11, 16, 1865.

LXXXI. JAMES WALTER[4] (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 12, 1806; m. 10, 17, 1838, Naomi Pusey, daughter of David Pusey.

Children:

225. Anna Mary Walter, b. 9, 4, 1839; d. 7, 22, 1846.
226. Hannah H. Walter, b. 11, 3, 1841.
227. Milton Walter, b. 9, 4, 1844.
228. Elizabeth T. Walter, b. 2, 2, 1850.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE GREAT VALLEY BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHESTER COUNTY.

Marriages from the note book of Rev. David Jones:

1792. January 12. James Banes to Sarah Bennett, both of Northampton, Bucks county, Pa.

1793. December 17. James Barry to Eleanor Dimond, both of Chester county, Pa.

1794. March 10. Casper Kitschman to Hannah Griffith, of Tredyffrin.

1794. March 20. Nathan Hooven to Sarah Patterson.

1794. April 3. Nathan Davis to Mary Free.

1794. May 29. James McLaughlin, the pastor of the

Baptist Church at Hilltown, Bucks county, Penna., to Tacey Morgan.

1798. March 27. David Cornog, to Rebecca Frick, both of Chester county, Pa.

1801. January 15. Randall Evans to Mary Davis, both of Great Valley.

1801. January 21. Thomas Annis to Jane Black, both of Cecil county, Maryland.

1798. October (no date). David McAfee to Margaret Brown, both of Montgomery county, Pa.

1802. April 8. Henry Konkle to Margaret Moore, both of Chester county, Pa.

1802. September 16. Samuel Wilson to Anne Williamson.

1802. September 23. James Porter to Elizabeth Brooks.

1802. November 4. Spicer Hall to Elizabeth Evans.

1802. November 21. Jonathan King to Mercy Willard, of Montgomery county, Pa.

1803. February 17. James Spear to Mary McCormick.

1803. February 24. Thomas Watkin to Ann Morris.

1803. September 24. James Jenkins to Mary Ramsey, of Chester county, Pa.

1804. March 29. John McAfee toMary Stockton.

1804. October 4. Samuel King to Ann Phillips, of Chester county, Pa.

1805. January 7. Anselm Moore to Mary Hoopes, of Chester county, Pa.

1805. March 28. William Morgan, of Montgomery county, Pa., to Mary Evans, of Chester county, Pa.

1805. April 2. David Davis to Elizabeth Clark.

1805. April 3. Samuel Mears to Leah Sturgis, of Montgomery county, Pa.

1806. March 1. John Baker to Anne Logan.

1807. There is no record for this year.

1808. March 27. Elizah Brooke to Sarah Davis, of Radnor, Delaware county.

1808. March 29. Joshua Evans of Easttown, Chester county, to Lydia Davis, of Tredyffrin, Chester county.

1808. June [or July]. Joel Carpenter to Mary Pgatt (Pyatt?).

1808. August 11. Joseph Davis to Amelia Evans, both of Chester county, Pa.

1809. January 29. ——— Caloher to Mary Heminger.

1809. March 23. John Meredith to Mary Supplee, both of Chester county, Pa.

1809. November 2. Lewis Powell [or Pownell] to Sarah Fisher, of Radnor, Delaware county.

1809. December 25. Eli Ottey to Mary Rittew, of Delaware county.

1810. February 22. Lemuel George to Sarah Abraham.

1810. September 16. James Massey to Hannah Hibbert.

1811. October 29. Freddy Worrel to Sarah Hunter, both of Radnor, Delaware county.

1812. February 26. Valentine Hoskins to Sarah Bones.

1812. December 12. William Crozer to Mary Given, both of Chester county, Pa.

1813. February 11. William Sheldrake to Mary Moore.

1813. October 28. Enoch Davis to Anne Siter.

1813. December 2. John R. Bolton to Anne Smith.

1814. March 24. Abraham Biddle to Margaret Morris.

1815. March 2. William Edgar to Elizabeth Ham, both of Newtown, Delaware county, Pa.

1815. December 14. William Wynn to Jane Leitch.

1816. January 26. Robert Patterson, of Philadelphia, Pa., to Mary Esray, of Newtown, Delaware county.

1816. February 24. James Cooper to Asenath Darby, both of Newtown, Delaware county, Pa.

1816. April —. Joshua Jackson to Mary Anne Smith. [This couple "people of color."]

1817. March 21. Eli Challen to Henrietta Bark, both of Lower Providence.

1817. May 1. Thomas Hill to Sarah Barke [or Burk], both of Delaware county, Pa.

1817. May 15. John Water, of Delaware county, to Rachel Ottey, of Chester county, Pa.

1818. July 2. Cromwell Pearce to Dorothy Sinkets, both of Willistown. Chester county.

1818. August 27. William Duffer, of Newtown, Delaware county, to Rebecca McClean.

FINIS.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

WEAVER—WEBER.

Among the first Mennonites to settle in Lancaster county, Pa., or what is now Lancaster county, were four brothers from Switzerland in 1709, named George, Henry, John and Jacob Weber.

They purchased 3000 acres in the vicinity of New Holland.

George had children, John, Henry, Samuel, Maria, Magdalene and Ann.

Henry had son, Christian, b. December 31, 1731, d. February 20, 1820.

John left widow Barbara, and son Jacob.

I. JACOB WEAVER, wife Ann, of Earl township, d. 1747. (This latter one I looked up. I found him to be an ancestor of mine.)

Deed Book S. 79, July 28, 1759. John Weaver, yeoman, and Barbara, his wife, to Jacob Weaver, yeoman, for one-half of plantation in Earl township, 500 acres inherited from their father, Jacob Weaver. Patent to Jacob Weaver, May 28, 1741, P. B., Vol. 1, page 549. He made will in German language which was not dated, but proved January 25, 1747. Jacob, his son, is mentioned as the eldest.

Deed Book S., page 80. Henry Weaver, of Caernarvon township, Lancaster county, miller, and Frein, his wife, to Jacob Weaver, of Earl township. Indenture in Partition November 24, 1763, between Jacob Weaver and Catherine his

wife, to Samuel Weaver, land in Earl township, bounded by lands of Lawrence Meyer, David Davies, David Martin and other lands of Jacob Weaver, said Jacob and Samuel Weaver, "both sons of Jacob Weaver, deceased, of Earl township."

Deed Book V, 516. John Weaver et al. to Jacob Weaver et al.

July 28, 1759. (Patent to Jacob Weaver, May 28, 1741) P. B., Vol. 9, page 549, in said deed are mentioned John, Henry and George (sons of Jacob), Peter Gander and Barbara, his wife, Abraham Kendrick and Mary, his wife, Christian Root and Ann, his wife, and Elizabeth, daughters of Jacob Weaver, and Ann, widow of Jacob, and Jacob and Samuel Weaver, sons of said Jacob. Hence the children of Jacob and Ann Weaver.

Jacob Weaver m. Catherine.

II. John Weaver m. Barbara Buckwalter (from Bruner Bible).

Children of Jacob and Ann Weaver.

Henry Weaver m. Frein. He lived in Churchtown, Lancaster county, was a very loyal man before and during Revolutionary War. Was Captain in the service.

George Weaver.

Barbara Weaver m. Peter Gander.

Elizabeth Weaver.

Mary Weaver m. Abraham Kendrick.

Ann Weaver m. Christian Root.

III. Elizabeth Weaver, daughter of John and Barbara, m. Ulrich Brunner, son of Ulrick and Fronica (Gross) Brunner. Changed his name to Owen Bruner.

IV. Abraham Bruner, lumber merchant, Columbia, Pa., m. Rebecca Evans.

V. Davies Evans Bruner, lawyer, Lancaster, Pa., m. Mary M. Pastorius.

VI. D. P. B———.

I thought this might lead to something for your Weber inquiries. A number of the Lancaster county—Earl town-

ship—people went to the vicinity of Frederick, Maryland. The Hon. Abraham Schreiver, of Frederick county, Md., was the son of a Feree (his mother was a Ferree), descendants of Daniel Feree and Maria (Warenbuer). The history of the family in Rupp's Lancaster County. I know also that some of the Evans went to this vicinity of Maryland. These people, Weavers, Ferrees, Evans—were all of Earl and Caernarvon townships, Lancaster county. Admiral Schley's mother was a Schreiver, a descendant of Ferree, a sister, I think, of the Hon. Abraham Schreiver. Yours truly,

D. P. BRUNER.

Germantown, March 4, 1899.

DAVIS.—Wanted, descendants of Mirick Davies. He was Coroner of Philadelphia, 1720-1728; lived at Radnor, near St. David's Church; had children Mirick, James and Alexander—the son Mirick inherited the farm of old William Davies, his grandfather, at Radnor. This farm must have been where the old church is.

B.

PHIPPS.—Information is desired of Joseph Phipps, who came to Pennsylvania in 1682. He was elected a member from Chester county, and served in the First Assembly, that met at Philadelphia in 1683. He died at Abington, Penna., in 1716. In some records he is styled a Tallowchandler, late of Reading, Berks county, England. The date of births and marriage and deaths of himself, wife and children desired, or any other information relating to them.

A. C.

PUSEY.—In 1693, a John Pusey (carpenter) purchased a lot in Philadelphia (Exempl. Rec. 8, p. 226). Supposed to be a son of John and Frances Pusey, of London, England. Can any one give information of him or his parents.

A. C.

GILLINGHAM—TAYLOR.—In connection with the inquiry of G. T. J. requesting information concerning Mary Brodwell, the following may throw some light on the matter:

Isaac Taylor, of Springfield township, Chester county,

married in 1689 Sarah Broadwell, of Dublin Meeting. They had a daughter Sarah, who married Thomas Pusey, Jr., of Willistown.

As I am lineally descended from Mary Brodwell, I should be obliged to G. T. J., if his inquiry is successful he would advise me. H. V. M.

March 6, 1899.

76 Mt. Vernon St.,
Boston, March 21, 1899.

I am referred to the American Genealogist for information concerning the Gaunt family. Thomas Gaunt (said to have been a descendant of Elizabeth Gaunt, burned at Tyburn in 1685 for harboring Anabaptists) came to America some time in 1600. He and his wife (Fielder) were born in England. His son Thomas married Priscilla ————, and died 1765. His grandson, Robert F. Gaunt, died 1807, aged 75. His widow, Susanna, aged 68, died 1813, and is buried in Fredericktown, Maryland, U. S.

Any particulars as to the Gaunts in England or in Colonial America will be gratefully acknowledged by

Margaret Deland.

John Family.

Griffith John, son of John Phillip and Ellen his wife, was born in Pembrokeshire, Wales, A. D. 1683. He came to Pennsylvania Second-month 11, 1709. Married 7-mo. 20, 1714, Ann, daughter of Robert and Gwen Williams, of Goshen township, Chester county, Pa., and settled in Uwchlan. Griffith John was educated in the Church of England, but after arriving here in 1709, with his brother Samuel, they both became ministers among the Friends. Griffith John was a minister 70 years.

He died 6-mo. 29, 1778; his wife died 6-mo. 17, 1782. Both buried in Uwchlan.

Reuben John, son of Griffith and Ann, married Lydia Townsend, of East Bradford, 12-mo. 6, 1768, by a Justice of the Peace, and for this deviation was disowned by Uwchlan Monthly Meeting, 4-mo. 6, 1769. He was restored 5-mo. 6,

1773. Reuben John died 12-mo. 14, 1822. Lydia John died 1-mo. 31, 1798.

See Pennsylvania Archives, 3d series, vol. 6, pp. 193, 196, 198, 199 and 200 for fines paid by Reuben John.

Also in same volume, p. 265, for fines paid by John Townsend.

New Jersey Settlers. The list of settlers in West and East Jersey, commenced in the American Genealogist for March, will be continued in the May number. Lists of early settlers in Pennsylvania, with their former residence in England or Europe, will follow.

BOOK NOTES.

History of Germantown. Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker, President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, has written a history of the first settlement of the German race in Pennsylvania (at Germantown), which will shortly be published by the Pennsylvania German Society.

No one is better able to write about this important event in the history of our state.

Possessing one of the largest and most valuable private libraries in America, and uniting the gift of scholarly language with the faculty of relating only exact facts, and a thorough knowledge of the language of the race from whence he sprang, we may expect from Judge Pennypacker a most interesting and valuable book.

Vol. I. No. 3.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED AT WEST CHESTER 89
SOME OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF WEST JERSEY 93
RECORDS OF THE LOWER MERION BAPTIST CHURCH 94
DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER 99
TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS 108
SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER 114
AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF 115
NOTES AND QUERIES 117
BOOK NOTES 122

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

MAY, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Blanks will be found enclosed.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 3.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

MAY, 1899.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED AT WEST CHESTER, CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Will Book A 1.

Edward Beson, of Notingham, "being laid on a bed of sickness." To son Edward, 142½ acres of land "near Nessamony." To son Richard, a tract of land "near Southhampton," in the county of Bucks, being 290 acres, also Liberty land, 25 acres, by Schuylkill. To son William, "my west loot (*sic*) lying in Nottingham"; also to said son William, £48. He being, apparently, under age and unmarried.

To daughter Ann Cloud, £20.

Speaks of children by a former wife without designating them by name, but probably refers to above named issue. The balance of his estate to go to his widow and daughter Elizabeth.

The widow to have the plantation upon which he lives: and which he purchased of Daniel Wharley; warrant of survey 14 September, 1709.

Wife and son Richard sole executors.

Dated 20 of 6-mo., 1713. Proved 9 March, 1713-14 (page 1). Witnesses, Andrew Job, James King.

Samuel Adams, of Darby township, Woolcomber, wife Elizabeth. A daughter in England. Friends, Samuel Lew-

is, Sr., Samuel Lewis, Jr., of Springfield, Co. Chester, yeomen, executors.

Dated 23 September, 1713. Proved 3 of 3d-mo., 1714 (page 2). Witnesses, John Wood, Wm. Smith, Wm. Lewis.

THOMAS POWELL, of Providence, Co. Chester, yeoman. Wife Sarah. Mentions an estate to him by deed of gift from his father as per deed appears. To daughters Anna and Susanah Powell, £200. £5 to build a house for the minister of Chester—on lots given for the purpose. Brother Joseph Powell, who, with wife, is executor. Dated 8 December, 1714. Proved 5 January, 1714 (page 4). Witnesses, Peter Worrell, Richard Elwell, Joseph Elly.

JAMES SWAFFER, of Caln, Co. Chester. To son-in-law Robert Pyle, of Burmingham, yeoman, 5s. To daughter Elizabeth, wife of said Robert, 15s. To their daughters Sarah and Hannah, 10s. wife Elizabeth. All the residue of his estate to brother, William Swaffer, of Nether Providence, in the Co. Chester, yeoman, and to friend, John Bezer, of Chichester, in said county, yeoman. Dated 6 of 3-mo., 1714. Proved 1 February, 1714-15 (page 6). Witnesses, John Kinsman, Matthew Wood, Mary Martin, Esther Bezer.

GEORGE HARLAN, of Brandywine creek, township of Kennett, Co. Chester, yeoman. "My body to be buried by my dear wife in the new burying place on Alphonsus Kirk's land." To son Aaron a clock, a great brass kettle. To brother Michael Harlan, a young Susquehanna mare. To servant woman Mary Matthews, at the expiration of her time. One cow and calf, and one young mare not less than three years old.

Sons, Ezekiel Harlan and Aaron Harlan, executors, and brother Michael Harlan, and my son [in law] Samuel Hollingsworth, Trustees. Speaks of "all my children, sons and daughters," which would indicate that there were other children besides those named in will. Dated 21 of 2-mo. (April), 1714. Proved 2 of 8-mo, 1714 (page 7). Witnesses, Daniel McFarson, Nathan Maddock, Thomas Pierson.

GEORGE CHANDLER, of Chichester, Co. Chester, yeoman. Wife Ruth. Brothers, Swithin and Thomas Chandler, 20s. Mentions children, without calling them by name. Dated 12 November, 1713. Codicil, same date, mentions testator's mother, Jane Bayliss. Proved 5 of 8-mo., 1715. Witnesses, Walter Martin, William Chandler, John Simcock.

JOHN MILLER, of New Garden, Co. Chester, Joyner. Wife Mary. Son Joseph Miller to have plantation. Son-in-law Joseph Hunter. Daughter Martha Miller, under age of 16 years. To son James Miller, 300 acres near James Starr's line. To son William Miller, 400 acres and a mill. Daughters, Elizabeth, Susannah and Eleanor, under 16 years of age. Dated 17 October, 1714. Proved 8 of 12-mo., 1714-15 (page 10). Witnesses, Joel Baily, Gayen Miller, John Wily.

MARY COTTY, aged; daughter Sarah, wife of Benjamin Chandley. Directs executor to pay a certain obligation which her husband gave to Francis Cook jointly with Joshua Johnson. Land adjoining Andrew Job. Grandson Cotty Chandly.

"If my son John Cotty shall come to these parts again I give unto him" £10. Dated 18 of 6-mo., 1713. Proved 3 of 3-mo., 1714 (page 11). Witnesses, Andrew Job, John Churchman.

FRANCIS CHADD, of Burmingham, Co. Chester, yeoman. Eldest daughter, Sarah Chadd, £30. To eldest son. John Chadd, who is under the age of 25 years, his plantation. To son John, one-half of the corn mill. Second daughter. Grace Chadd, £30. Third daughter, Betty Chadd. Fourth daughter Ann Chads *(sic)*; all daughters under age of 16 years. Second son, Francis Chads *(sic)*, to have the other one-half part of the corn mill. Dated 15 of 1-mo., 1712. Proved 1714 (page 121). Witnesses, Edward his x mark Bennet, Sarah Bennet, John Parker.

THOMAS POWELL, SR., of Upper Providence, Co. Chester. yeoman. Mentions four lots of ground in James street "over against the church." To Anna, his wife, life interest in certain part of his estate.

To sons, John, Joseph and Thomas, "twelve pence apiece

and no more." To son John Powell's children, viz: Joseph Powell, John Powell, Jr., Thomas Powell and Benjamin Powell, £40.

To son John Powell's two daughters, Mary and Margaret Powell, £5 each. To son Thomas, after wife's decease, one-half of plantation.

Wife Anna and son John Powell, executors. Dated 4 December, 1714. Proved 24 December, 1714 (page 14). Witnesses, John Humphreys, Thomas Weston, Joseph Elly.

JOHN MAXELL, of township of "Ywchlan," Co. Chester. To sister Jane, horse and side saddle. Gives permission to his brother, etc., to enjoy plantation during minority of son John upon certain terms. Deceased wife's daughter, Mary Spark, shall be under the care of Richard Thomas during her minority. James Thomas and Jeremy Jerman to be executors. Dated 4 March, 1714-15. Proved 14 of 1-mo., 1715 (page 16). Witnesses, John, Evan, Richard Thomas, Rees Jones.

JOHN TODHUNTER, of West Town, Co. Chester. Wife Margaret. Daughter Sarah. Wife's three children: Mary, Ann and Stephen Beale, 30s. each, they being under the age of 18 years, and own daughter, Sarah, under the age of 14 years. Dated 13 of 11-mo., 1714. Proved 10 of 4-mo., 1715 (page 18). Witnesses, Daniel Hoops, John Worrilaw, John Goulding.

RODGER HARRIS. Wife Sarah. Children. Rebeckah, Elizabeth and Rachel. Child expected to be born. Friends John Salkeld and Nicholas Fairlamb, Trustees. Wife Sarah executors. Daughter Jone, son Robert, under age of 22 1715 (page 18). Witnesses, John Tyler, James Barber.

ALEXANDER STEWART, of township of Kennet, Co. Chester. Father-in-law Joel Bayly and Henry Rayley (Bayley?), executors. Daughter Jane, son Robert, under age of 22 years. Daughters Ann and Mary. Bequests to "my father," to Richard Jones, John Stewart, Samuel Hall. Dated 13 of 10-mo., 1714. Proved 20 of 4-mo., 1715 (page 20). Witnesses, Vincent Caldwell, Gayon Miller, William Webb.

SOME OF THE FIRST PLANTERS OF WEST JERSEY, FROM LIBER B. OF DEEDS.

EDWARD BYLLINGS, late of Westminster, Co. of Middlesex, gentleman, grantor, 16 May, 1682, 100 acres, page 178.

MAHLON STACYE, of Handsworth, in Co. York, tanner, grantor, 20 January, 1677, page 187.

NICHOLAS LUCAS, of Hertford, Co. Hertford, Malster, grantor, 20 February 1682, page 192.

ROBERT DIMSDALE, of Edmonton, Co. Middlesex, physician, grantee, page 192.

HUGH LAMBE, now or late of the Parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, in the Co. of Middlesex, "Hosyer," grantor, 20 January, 1682, page 193.

THOMAS OLLIVE, of Wolingbough, in Co. Northampton, haberdasher, grantor, 26 February, 1676, page 194.

ROBERT POWELL, of city of London, clothier, 26 February, 1676, grantee, page 194.

WILLIAM ROYDEN, of city of London, merchant, 26 June, 1688, grantor, page 198.

EDWARD BOOTH, of Pemston (or Pennston) Hurst, in the Parish of Ashover, in the Co. of Derby, yeoman, grantor, 8 January, 1684, page 209.

WILLIAM STEELE, of Co. Cork, Ireland, merchant, by his attorney, JOHN ITHELL, of Burlington Co., N. J., "his brother-in-law, grantor, 1 April, 1688, page 217.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of B——ley, Co. York, yeoman, grantor, 31 of 6-mo., 1677, page 243.

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, of Shieffield, Co. York, distiller, grantor, 31 of 6 mo., 1677, page 243.

ELIAS FARR *(sic?)* of London, cheesemonger, grantee, 31 of 6 mo., 1677.

JONATHAN WOOD, of Eves, in the Parish of Maltby, Co. York, husbandman, grantor, 7 Nov., 1684, page 248.

CHRISTOPHER SNOWDEN, of Kuckney, in Co. of Nottingham, yeoman, grantor, 7 Nov., 1684, page 248.

WALTER HUMPHRIES, alias Powell, of (Painswick?) in

the Co. of Gloucester, England, letters of atty. from 7 Augt., 1684, to son-in-law, Enoch Cord, page 252.

GEORGE ELLIS, of Higham, in the Parish of Shirland, in the Co. of Derby, Malster, appoints his "brother-in-law," Thomas Farnsworth, of Mansfield, in West Jersey, his atty., 1 Mch., 1682, page 252.

RECORDS OF THE LOWER MERION BAPTIST CHURCH. MARRIAGES. 1805—1838.

[THE LOWER MERION BAPTIST CHURCH, BRYN MAWR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.—This church was organized September 11, 1808, and its first pastor was Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, the youngest son of Rev. David Jones, of the Great Valley Church. In 1805 Rev. Mr. Jones, who was then living near Roxborough, was invited to preach in "Thomson's Meeting-House," which then stood near "Harriton" Cemetery. From this date (1805) he kept a private memoranda book of the marriages performed, of which the following is a copy and the only early records of the church.—EDITOR.]

1805. April —. John Priest to Miss Colflesh.

1805. August —. George Sculfor to Jane Linn.

1806. October —. Enoch Holgate to Abigail Barr.

1807. February 26th. Daniel Abraham to Eliza Phillips.

1807. December 3d. Silas Jones to Mary Levering, of Montgomery county.

1807. December 24th. Samuel Starne to Ann Levering, of Roxborough.

1808. April 22d. Joseph Nablet [Noblet?] to Sarah Miller.

1808. May 30th. Thomas Kline to Mary Seward.

1808. June 16th. John Phillipps to Barbara Colflesh.

1808. September 15th. Daniel Tomkins to Mary McVeagh.

1808. October 11th. Henry Hallis to Mary Righter, of Roxborough.

1808. December 1st. Isaac Warner to Jane Latch.

1808. December 15th. Michael Tibben to Hannah Detwiler.

1808. December 15th. Joseph Bartholomew to Eliza Jones, of Chester county.

1809. February 26th. Septimus Galb to Anna Evans.

1809. April 6th. George Bloom to Mary Stritzel.

1809. August 3d. James Cook to Buelah Ellis.

1810. August 20th. Thomas Lewis to Ann Wells.

1810. August 30th. Philip Lower, of Philadelphia, to Dorothy Bicking, of Montgomery county.

1810. September 27th. William Wilfong to Hannah Keck.

1810. October 2d. Doctor William Steeling to Hannah Wine [Wynne?].

1810. November 29th. William Matheys to Margaret Elliott.

1811. March 5th. Joseph Esrey to Ann Peterman.

1811. March 7th. Doctor Daniel J. Swinney to Elizabeth Seeley, of Cumberland county, New Jersey.

1811. March 28th. John Kimble to Hannah Carver.

1811. April 25th. Samuel Roberts to Mary Steel.

1811. June 5th. Guy Henderson to Ann Barrett.

1811. August 15th. Isaac Wharton to Mary Shearer.

1811. August 22d. Peter Hansel to Mary Wilson.

1811. October 12th. Jacob Whiteman to Priscilla Bunnels.

1812. January 23d. James Carr to Isabella Clemens, of Lower Merion.

1812. March 12th. John Roberts, of Lower Merion, to Sarah Jones, of same place.

1812. March 12th. Thomas Cornog to Alice Hunter, of Delaware county.

1812. April 5th. Jacob Arms to Sarah Wells.

1812. April 16th. William Vaughan to Ann Soley.

1812. April 16th. Samuel Appleby to Mary Rudebaugh.

1812. June 25th. Andrew Young to Ann Maria Mathias.

1812. June 27th. William Zebley to Amelia Burrows.

1812. August 13th. John Gotwols to Abigail Pinyard.

1812. August 23d. Jacob Mervine to Elizabeth Shinkle.

1812. September 17th. William Hunter to Sarah Davis.

1812. September 17th. Jacob Ramsey to Elizabeth Griffith.

1812. September 24th. Charles Levering to Esther Levering, of Roxborough.

1812. October 1st. Samuel Taylor to Mary Johnson.

1812. October 11th. Charles Keeley to Margaret Gran.

1812. October 11th. John Moyer to Susan Culp, of Roxborough.

1812. November 7th. Maurice Starne to Mary Whiteman.

1812. November 15th. John Kinsey to Mary Sheaf.

1812. November 28th. Maurice Starne to Mary Whiteman.

1812. December 3d. Abijah Dickinson to Elizabeth Foreman.

1812. December 16th. Jacob Horton to Sarah Wining.

1813. March 4th. William Shakespear to Elizabeth Sinnet.

1813. March 4th. Abner Cornog to Margaret Davis.

1813. March 11th. John Levering, of Lower Merion, Montgomery county, to Martha Trasel, of Philadelphia county.

1813. April 17th. Henry Fritz to Eliza Ann Amilcar.

1813. June 17th. James Renshaw to Martha Watkin, of Penn township, Philadelphia county.

1813. July 5th. Robert Clark to Rachel Pinyard.

1813. July 8th. Peter Shronk to Catharine Fiss.

1813. August 12th. John Jones, of Delaware county, to Mary Fawkes.

1813. September 16th. Christian Duey to Ann M. Everman.

1814. February 3d. John (Howell) Levering, of Roxborough, to Margaret Hagy, of Montgomery county.

1814. April 7th. Samuel Kibby to Ann Philips, of Delaware county.

1814. April 10th. William Janes (Jones?) to Mary Gotwols, of Falls of Schuylkill.

1814. May 18th. Rudolph Righter to Catharine Evan.

1814. May 26th. John Stritzel to Elizabeth Mills, of Roxborough.

1814. May 31st. William Mullen to Martha Morris.

1814. July 18th. Robert Rankin to Hester Dennison.

1814. August 4th. Jesse Wilson to Rachel McKinley.

1814. August 30th. Samuel Davis, of Chester county, to Rachel Rapp.

1814. September 25th. John Walker to Ann Street.

1814. November 17th. Philip Sheaff to Harriet Forman.

1815. January 19th. Thomas Taylor to Sophia Keck.

1815. March 2d. John Fisher to Mary Thompson, of Upper Merion.

1815. March 9th. Eli Rogers to Barbara Smith, of Montgomery county.

1815. March 23d. John Preston to Hannah Kunis (probably an error for *Tunis*).

1815. March 23d. Samuel Lindsay (probably of Lower Merion), to Ann Maris.

1815. April 6th. Nathan Lewis to Elizabeth H. Levering.

1815. April 27th. Jacob Haley to Catharine Parke.

1815. May 13th. Jacob Sloan to Mary Bargill.

1815. May 14th. Robert Roberts to Margaretta Thompson.

1815. August 26th. George Painter to Mary Fox.

1815. September 7th. Chester Burnham to Susanna Starne.

1815. September 14th. James Jones, of Philadelphia, to Eliza M. Wiley.

1815. September 16th. George C. Lentner to Phoebe Peneger.

1815. November 2d. Benjamin Smith to Catharine Mills.

1815. December 21st. John Young to Sarah Hagy, of Montgomery county.

1816. January 14th. Peter Stritzel to Sarah Detwiler.

1816. February 17th. John Rinard to Ann Hughes, of Delaware county.

1816. February 28th. John Shupert to Ann Righter, of Roxborough.

1816. March 12th. Frederick Sorber to Christiana Deal.

1816. March 14th. John Grant to Elizabeth Robinson, of Lower Merion.

1816. March 14th. Aaron Johnson (probably of Lower Merion), to Mary Johnson.

1816. March 22d. Jacob Ruth, of the Falls of Schuylkill, to Eunice Pinyard.

1816. July 8th. John Keck, of Philadelphia, to Maria Barron.

1816. July 22d. Abraham Eve to Sarah Shoester.

1816. July 25th. William Jordan to Eliza Fiss.

1816. August 31st. Israel Jones to Agnes Hallowell.

1816. September 30th. John Forps to Elizabeth M. Everman.

1816. November 3d. Isaiah Roberts to Mary Snyder.

1816. December 24th. Joseph Crawford to Hannah Yocum.

1816. December 24th. David Egbert to Maria Yocum.

1817. January 30th. Joseph Pastorius to Margaret Broadus.

1817. March 27th. Henry Prince to Mary Prince.

1817. April 27th. Baltus Whiteman to Ann Tibben.

1817. May 18th. Joseph Moyer to Hannah Culp.

1817. May 26th. George Gorgas to Eliza Ashton.

1817. June 12th. Francis Mould to Sarah Jacoby.

1817. June 15th. David Lees to Jane Roberts.

1817. July 9th. Samuel Smith to Charlotte Dehaven.

1817. July 12th. John Dixon to Mary Bicking.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER.

From notes of Emma Walter, with additions by Anne H. Cresson and Frances K. Walter.

Sixth Generation.

LXXXVIII. Thomas Walter[5] (Enos[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 1, 1802; d. 6, 25, 1878; m. February 23, 1848, Naomi Rhoads, daughter of Joseph Rhoads, of Philadelphia. Lived in Wilmington, Del.

Children:

229. Joseph Walter, d. unmarried.
230. Mary Walter, m.

CXI. Edwin Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. Brownsville, Fayette county, Pa., 1, 19, 1801; d. 1, 8, 1865; m. 6, 3, 1830, Hannah Ann Newlin, b. 4, 25, 1810; d. 11, 23, 1893; daughter of John Newlin and Lydia Paulding. Edwin Walter was for forty years Secretary of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company.

Children:

231. Anna Walter, b. 5, 5, 1831; m. William Wharton, Jr.
232. Edwin Walter, b. 12, 11, 1832; d. 1, 15, 1895; unmarried.
233. Elizabeth Walter, b. 1, 23, 1835; d. 4, 19, 1837.
234. Emily Walter, b. 3, 2, 1837; d. 1, 15, 1838.
235. Franklin Walter, b. 2, 19, 1839; m. Susan Minot Weld.
236. Henry Walter, b. 9, 20, 1841; d. 5, 4, 1877; unmarried.
237. Herbert Walter, b. 6, 20, 1844; d. 6, 20, 1844.
238. Howard Walter, b. 7, 2, 1845; d. s. p. 11, 26, 1891; m. 11, 16, 1881, Caroline Luce.
239. Gertrude Walter, b. 7, 20, 1849.

CXII. Ellwood Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 16, 1803; d. 5, 7, 1877; m. 1st, 8, 9, 1827, Deborah Coggeshall, d. 6, 27, 1844, daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Coggeshall; m. 2d, Elizabeth H. Bowne, d. 1, 23, 1863, daughter of Sidney and Jemima Hunt Bowne; m. 3d, 1866, Anna M. Haviland, n. c.

Children of 1st marriage:

240. Elizabeth Walter, b. 8, 13, 1829; d. 4, 5, 1833.
241. Thomas Walter, b. 12, 5, 1830; d. 3, 17, 1896; m Caroline E. Parker.
242. George Walter, b. 5, 21, 1834; d. 2, 12, 1835.
243. Sarah Walter, b. 10, 7, 1836; m. Thomas B. Hallock.
244. Annie Walter, b. 1, 20, 1841; d. 3, 21, 1894; m. Edwin W. Coggeshall.

Children of 2d marriage:

245. Agnes Walter, b. 12, 12, 1849; d. 1, 3, 1854.
246. Alfred Walter, b. 10, 2, 1851; m. 1, 6, 1886, Regina Kirckhoff.
247. Emile Walter, b. 9, 11, 1855; d. 10, 13, 1875; unmarried.
248. Helen C. Walter, b. 11, 15, 1861.

CXIII. Marianna Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 13, 1805; d. 5, 9, 1891; m. 11, 21, 1833, Giles H. Coggeshall, b. 6, 20, 1802; d. 2, 21, 1885, son of Caleb and Elizabeth Coggeshall.

Children:

249. Walter Coggeshall, b. 9, 6, 1834; m. Sarah Emma Haydock.
250. Emma Coggeshall, b. 4, 25, 1836; d. s. p. 2, 15, 1867; m. William M. Franklin.
251. Charles T. Coggeshall, b. 11, 21, 1837; d. 12, 24, 1865; unmarried.
252. Mary R. Coggeshall, b. 9, 7, 1840; m. Emmor K. Janney.

253. Edwin Coggeshall, b. 7, 26, 1842; m. Annie Walter.

254. Morton C. Coggeshall, b. 9, 28, 1848; m. Harriet T. Crane.

CXIV. Deborah Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 17, 1807; d. 9, 25; 1849; m. 9, 25, 1833, George D. Coggeshall, son of Caleb and Elizabeth Coggeshall. He m. 2d Emma Walter (No. 116).

Children:

255. Frances Coggeshall, b. 7, 31, 1836; d. 11, 3, 1837.

256. William W. Coggeshall, b. 12, 31, 1838; d. 9, 5, 1841.

257. Alice Coggeshall, b. 9, 12, 1841; d. 12, 18, 1874; unmarried.

258. George W. Coggeshall, b. 9, 9, 1843; d. 1, 27, 1858.

259. Ellwood W. Coggeshall, b. 9, 11, 1846; m. Anna P. Bancroft.

260. Marion Coggeshall, b. 12, 19, 1848; m. John K. Wilder.

CXV. William Penn Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 1, 1810; d. 8, 28, 1872; m. 9, 26, 1839, Sarah Walker Rhoads, b. 2, 16, 1815; d. 4, 26, 1891, daughter of Joseph Rhoads and Naomi Thomas.

Children:

261. Emma Walter, b. 6, 20, 1840.

262. Thomas Walter, b. 7, 19, 1843.

263. Naomi Walter, b. 1, 10, 1846.

264. Warner Walter, b. 6, 20, 1848.

265. William P. Walter, b. 9, 10, 1850; d. 4, 26, 1854.

266. Mary J. Walter, b. 6, 28, 1853; m. George F. White.

267. Sarah R. Walter, b. 3, 11, 1856; d. 4, 24, 1865.

CXVI. Emma Walter[5] (Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 26, 1820; d. 1, 16, 1888; m. 12, 11, 1851, George D. Coggeshall (2d wife. See No. 114).

Children:

268. Florence Coggeshall, b. 7, 19, 1858; d. 2, 14, 1894; unmarried.
269. Frederic Linsly Coggeshall, b. 1, 8, 1861.

CXXVIII. LYDIA WALTER[5] (James[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 1st, —— Hough; m. 2d, —— Burnham; m. 3d, ——— Naudaine.

Child:

270. Josephine Hough, m. ——— Calvert (dentist in San Francisco).

CXXXII. WILLIAM WALTER[5] James[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 1, 1799; m. ———.

Children:

271. James Walter.
272. Margaret Walter.

CXXXIII. ANNE M. WALTER[5] (James[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 22, 1801; m. James Caldwell, and went to Ohio.

Children:

273. Mary Ann Caldwell, m. Augustus Drake. There were others, names not known.

CXXXV. JEMIMA WALTER[5] (James[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 29, 1806; m. Joseph Carpenter, of Philadelphia.

Children:

274. Rachel Ann Carpenter, unmarried.
275. Elizabeth Carpenter, m. ——— Hall.
276. Sarah Carpenter, m. 1st, ——— Hall; 2d, ——— Worth.
277. Edmund Carpenter, m. ———.
278. Frank Carpenter, m. ———.

CXXXVIII. REBECCA WORRALL[5] (Mary[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 5, 1805; d. 11, 26, 1871; m. 4, 5, 1823, Jabez Wight.

Children:

279. Maris Wight, d. unmarried.
280. E. Louisa Wight, b. 6, 12, 1826; m. Henry Oaks.
281. John Fitch Wight, b. 9, 22, 1830.
282. Anna Eliza Wight.
283. Rebecca Wight, b. 3, 24, 1841; m. George Marsh.
284. Mary Wight.
285. Alice F. Wight, b. 10, 7, 1849; unmarried.

CXLIV. Elizabeth Hooton Cresson[5] (Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 15, 1808; d. 12, 21, 1851; m. 12, 11, 1828, William Savery, son of Thomas and Rebecca (Scattergood) Savery.

Children:

286. Thomas Savery, b. 12, 20, 1829, d. 9, 12, 1889; unmarried.
287. John Cresson Savery, b. 12, 5, 1830; d. 8, 1, 1888; unmarried.
288. William Savery, M. D., b. 10, 20, 1832; d. 3, 13, 1896; m. Rebecca Hutton.
289. Rebecca Walter Savery, b. 10, 19, 1836; m. Addison Hutton.

CXLV. William Cresson[5] (Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 12, 1810; d. 2, 24, 1874; m. 5, 10, 1853, Ann R. Leedom, d. 12, 24, 1886.

Child:

290. Lucy Cresson, d. inf.

CXLVII. Walter Cresson[5] (Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 11, 1815; d. 3, 29, 1893; m. 5, 29, 1844, Alice Hannum, daughter of Joseph and Ann (Fairlamb) Hannum.

Children:

291. John Head Cresson, b. 3, 28, 1845; d. August 9, 1847.
292. Anne Hannum Cresson, b. 4, 1, 1847.
293. Alice Hannum Cresson, b. 12, 24, 1848; m. Edward Fox Pugh.

294. Sarah Cresson, b. 6, 14, 1852.
295. Walter Cresson, b. 10, 10, 1857, d. 12, 15, 1857.

CXLVIII. MARY WALTER CRESSON[5] (Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 26, 1817; d. 1, 23, 1888; m. 5, 10, 1817, John W. Dixon.

Children:

296. William Cresson Dixon, M. D., b. 4, 13, 1840; m. 12, 14, 1871, Josephine Hibbler, d. s. p.
297. John H. Cresson Dixon, b. 7, 4, 1844; d. 1, 18, 1879; unmarried.

CL. JOHN CRESSON[5] (Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 15, 1821; m. Alice J. Leedom.

Children:

298. Jonathan L. Cresson, b. 3, 23, 1844.
299. William Henry Cresson, b. 7, 26, 1846; m. Elizabeth W. Wood.
300. Benjamin Franklin Cresson, b. 1, 18, 1848; m. Martha A. Chambers.
301. Charles Edward Cresson, b. 11, 23, 1849; d. 9, 23, 1867.
302. John H. Cresson, b. 7, 19, 1852; d. 7, 1, 1856.
303. Lydia Leedom Cresson, b. 5, 28, 1854; m. F. Herbert Janvier.
304. Edith Cresson, d. inf.
305. James Cresson, b. 6, 14, 1861; m. Ella Louisa Griffith.

CLIII. ANN ELIZA DEPREFONTAINE[5] (Phebe[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 28, 1818; d. 10, 8, 1852; m. 3, 16, 1843, Samuel S. Jones.

Children:

306. Edmund Jones, b. ; m. 4, 28, 1875, Anna L. Dowlin.
307. Henry Walter Jones, b. ; d. September 2, 1871.
308. Frank Jones.

CLIV. JOHN DEPREFONTAINE[5] (Phebe[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. September 30, 1819; d. October 5, 1886; m. Mary Megarge, b. October 16, 1818; d. September 20, 1894.

Children:

309. Charles DePrefontaine, b. January 7, 1844; m.
310. Walter DePrefontaine, b. October 28, 1845; d. October 9, 1866.
311. Anna DePrefontaine, b. March 18, 1848; m.
312. Joseph DePrefontaine, b. June 6, 1850, d. January 28, 1854.
313. Albert DePrefontaine, b. March 24, 1852; m.
314. William DePrefontaine, b. April 12, 1855.
315. Mary E. DePrefontaine, b. October 18, 1856.

CLV. MARIA JONES[5] (William Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. ——— Naronha.

Children:

316. Mary Naronha; m. William Moss, M. D.
317. Annie Naronha; d. y.

CLIX. WALTER MOORE JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 14, 1799; d. 8, 15, 1823; m. Mary Holton.

Children:

318. Rebecca Moore Jones, m. John Whelan. n. c.
319. Eliza Walter Jones, m. Joseph H. Roach.

CLXI. ANNE EMLEN JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 21, 1806; d. 11, 1, 1883; m. 6, 13, 1837, Anthony Saunders Morris, b. 12, 5, 1803; d. 3, 25, 1885, son of Thomas and Sarah (Marshall) Morris.

Children:

320. Benjamin Jones Morris, b. 3, 11, 1838; d. August, 1839.
321. Sallie Marshall Morris, b. 2, 25, 1840; m. Henry G. Morris.
322. Anthony Jones Morris, b. 9, 26, 1842; m. Mary Ridgway Smith.

323. Anne Jones Morris, b. 9, 16, 1846; d. 1, 5, 1897.
324. Walter Jones Morris, b. 9, 16, 1846; d. 9, 16, 1846.

CLXIII. MARGARETTA HOWELL JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 19, 1809; d. 5-mo., 1874; m. 6, 1, 1831, John Madison Taylor, M. D.

Children:

325. William Johnson Taylor, m. Mary E. Bearden.
326. Mary Jones Taylor, unmarried.
327. Sarah Ann Taylor, m. Francis Jenkins Purnell.
328. Benjamin Jones Taylor, m. Mary Frances Wigfall.

CLXIV. RICHARD JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 2, 21, 1812; d. 10, 29, 1890; m. 1st. Susan Gibbs; m. 2d, June, 1841, Alice Woodmansie Davis.

Children of 1st marriage:

329. Joseph Gibbs Jones, m. Christine Kellog. n. c.
330. Benjamin Jones, m. Elizabeth ———.

Children of 2d marriage:

331. Ivins Davis Jones, d. unmarried.
332. Alice Jones, m. Cyril Monier Williams. n c.
333. Mary Howell Jones, unmarried.
334. Susan Emlen Jones, m. Mortimore Oldham Heath. n. c.
335. Richard Jones, m. Elizabeth Brightly.

CLXV. MARY BEVERIDGE JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 18, 1814; d. 10, 26, 1887; m. Samuel H. Tobey.

Children:

336. Helen Tobey, d. inf.
337. Mary Howell Tobey, unmarried.
338. Caroline Jones Tobey, d. childhood.
339. Harriet Jones Tobey, m. Carl Maria von Roth.

CLXVII. SAMUEL HOWELL JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 30, 1818; d. 1, 27, 1883; m. 1st, 1848, Lydia H. Bishop, who d. s. p. 1860; m. 2d, 1862, Eliza Kate Jacob; d. 1864.

Child:

340. Samuel Howell Jones, b. 12, 15, 1862; d. 10, 21, 1894; m. Elizabeth Dunbar Lockwood.

CLXVIII. BENJAMIN WALTER JONES[5] (Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 29, 1821; d. 12, 15, 1883; m. Harriet Woodmansie Davis.

Children:

341. Frank Jones, d. inf.
342. Samuel Howell Jones, m. 1st, Katherine Forbes; 2d, Mary Hart.
343. Ellen Emlen Jones, m. George Brinton Phillips.

CLXIX. MARY F. WALTER[5] (Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 17, 1808; d. 12, 23, 1845; m. 1st, at Concord Mtg., 10, 3, 1838, Milton Way, b. 10, 11, 1807; son of Moses and Susanna (Wilkinson) Way. (He m. 2d 3, 24, 1854, Edith Way.)

Children:

344. Anna Mary Way, b. 2, 7, 1840; d. 10, 26, 1860.
345. Susanna Way, b. 4, 2, 1844; d. 3, 25, 1846.
346. Milton Way, b. 4, 17, 1843; d. 2, 10, 1878; m. S. Emma Walter.

CLXXI. JOSEPH WALTER[5] (Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 12, 1813; d. 8, 21, 1894; m. 4, 2, 1839, Jane Hannum, b. 2, 12, 1817; d. 10, 18, 1884; daughter of William and Elizabeth (Dutton) Hannum.

Children:

347. William H. Walter, b. 3, 20, 1840; d. 1, 2, 1883; m. Emeline S. Paxson.
348. Emma Jane Walter, b. 4, 14, 1842; m. Robert Burton.

349. Henry Clay Walter, b. 8, 3, 1844; m. Mary Trimble Sharpless.

350. Anna Ellen Walter, b. 12, 14, 1849; d. 4, 23, 1876; m. Howard Watkin.

CLXXII. NATHANIEL WALTER[5] (Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 13, 1815; d. 4, 20, 1892; m. 9, 11, 1845, Rachel D. Hannum, b. 9, 9, 1822; daughter of William and Elizabeth (Dutton) Hannum.

Children:

351. Catharine Crosby Walter, b. 8, 11, 1846; m. Robert M. Moore.

352. John Hannum Walter, b. 2, 13, 1848; m. Henrietta Deacon Emley.

353. Franklin Walter, b. 8, 6, 1850; d. 8, 26, 1852.

354. Mary Fairlamb Walter, b. 9, 23, 1854; d. 1, 8, 1860.

355. William Cresson Walter, b. 6, 16, 1867; m. M. Florence Tucker.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS IN BURYING GROUND ON THE WEST SIDE OF FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY OF FREE QUAKERS.

BY STEVENSON H. WALSH.

HENRY S. KEYS
Died April 18, 1872
Aged 54 years.

JOHN ———.
——— March —— 1796.
[Rest illegible.]

In
memory of
MARGARET
daughter of
John & Martha Cole
who departed this life
November 30th 1817
Aged 14 months.

—— memory of
ANN
Consort of
DONALD MCDONALD
who departed this Life
March 5th 1842
in the 81st year
of her age.

SACRED
to the memory of
JAMES TROTH
who departed this life
Feb. 18. 1827
Aged –4 years and 5 mos.
[Four lines illegible.]

In
memory of
JOHN [?]BERT
Died 6th Novr. 1826
Aged 71 years
and 13 days.

TO
the memory of
M^RS. ANN BURGESS
relict of
M^r. Reuben Burgess
formerly of Auburn
New York
who died in this city
on the 18th of April 1829
aged 48 years 5 months
and 16 days.

SACRED
to the memory of
HENRY D———.
[Illegible.]

Erected
to the memory of
GEORGE SHAW, Esquire
who was born in ———bury
Gloucestershire England
on the 12th day of August 1765
and died in the city of Phila-
delphia
on the 11th day of April 1828
[Six lines.]

In memory of
WILLIAM LIPPINCOTT
who departed this life
September 11th A. D. 1826
in the th year of his age.

[Top broken.]
the body of
SARAH WETHEREL
daughter of
that eminent servant of the
Lord
Mordecai Yarnall
She departed this life
7th month 27th 1816
aged 82 years
This stone is placed
by her disconsolate husband
as a memorial of that love
which subsisted mutually.

[Broken and illegible.]
[MORDECAI] WETHERILL
this life
March 24th 1826
aged 58 years.

In
memory of
[MA]RTHA WETHER[ILL]
wife of Mordecai Wetherill
who departed this life
March 7th 1830
in the 58th year of her age.

That portion of the name in brackets is broken.

In
memory of
WILLIAM P. BRYAN
Born October 22nd 1790
Died July 13th 1835

IN
memory of
GUY BRYAN
Son of
William P. and ——— Bryan
Born April 18. 18
Died September 29. A. D. 1833

Died
on the 21st January A. D. 1834
ELIZABETH B. MAGRUDER.
Aged 3 months and 7 days
Daughter of
George A. & Maria M.
Magruder.

In
memory of
CHANDLER PRICE BRYAN
Son of
Guy & Martha Bryan
Born March 1st A. D. 1807
Died March 16th 1827
Aged 20 years & 16 days.

In
memory of
ANN ELIZA BRYAN
wife of
Timothy M. Bryan
Born March 11th A. D. 1792
Died May 21st 1819
Aged 27 years 2 months
and ten days

SACRED
to the memory of
HENRY GREEN MONTFORT.
born in Onslow County
N. Carolina
died August 21st 18
in the 56th year of his age.

In
memory of
TIMOTHY MATLACK
Born April 26th O. S. 1730
Died April 11th 1829
Aged 99 years 11 months
and 10 days.

IN
memory of
GUY BRYAN
Son of
Guy & Martha Bryan
Born 20th March 1797
Died 2nd Feb. 1857
Aged 59 years. 10 mos.
13 days.

In
memory of
GUY BRYAN
Born November 8th A. D. 17
Died March 17th 1829
Aged 75 years 4 months
and 9 days.

Also
CATHARINE M———.
wife of
JOHN FORD.
and daughter of Guy Bryan
Born October 1st 1799
Died October 20. 1845

In
memory of
MARTHA BRYAN
wife of Guy Bryan
Born October 16th A. D. 1770
Died August 11th 1826
Aged 55 years 9 months
and 28 days.

IN
memory of
JONATHAN DAVIS
who departed this life
January 24. 1838
Aged 63 years 10 months
12 days.

IN MEMORY
of
JOHN DAVIS
his life
18—
[AL]SO
SARAH ELIZABETH
DAVIS
who departed this life
[Not legible.]

In
memory of
JOHN CLARK
who died July—
1797

ANNA MARK——
Daughter of George
and Elizabeth Mark——
who departed this life
June — 1809
aged 23 days.

In
memory of
SARAH ANN
daughter of
Samuel & Mary
Houlton.

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM KEAN
who departed this life
August — 18—
Aged years.
[Two lines illegible.]

In memory of
John Barker Junr
[Stone sunk.]

[Upper part of inscription illegible.]
Christian Cozens
who departed this life
September ——
[Not legible.]

In
memory of
Charles Lippincott
who departed this life
December the 23d
1800
Aged 37 years.

In
Memory of
PARKES BOYD
who departed this life
June 6. 184–
in the 49^h year of his age
[Three lines indistinct.]

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS IN BURYING GROUND OF FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, WEST OF THIRD CHURCH, PINE STREET ABOVE FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

[Loose against the south wall.]
In
Memory of
WILLIAM M^cDOWELL
who departed
this Life Oct.^br 7th
1793
Aged 54 years
and 4 months.

[Loose against the south wall.]
To Memory of
MRS. SARAH VO~~[illegible]~~.
Who departed this
Life June 3d 1782
Aged 78 years.

[Numbering from south wall, west row.]

I.
Sacred
To the Memory of
JAMES GARNER JUN^R.
who departed this Life
June 28th 1821
Aged 15 years 1 month
and 6 days.

II.
In
Memory of
RHODA ANN
daughter of
Purnell & Catharine
Warrington,
who departed this Life
[November — 1812?]
Aged [12?] years.

III.
In
Memory of
CATHARINE
wife of
PURNELL WARRINGTON
who died April 5th
Aged 50 years
Also
Capt. PURNELL WARRINGTON
Died 31 December, 1835
Aged [56?] years.

IV.
RALPH ISAACS, ESQ.
Late of Connecticut.
ob. Aug. 8th 1815
Æt. 48.

V.
In
Memory of
ANNA AMANDA
daughter of Charles
& Harriet Will——.
born Novr. 27th 1835,
died Jany. 26th 1837
aged 1 year 1 mo.
& 29 days.

VI.
In
Memory of
JOHN FARIS
who departed this life
June 28th 1828
In the 75th year of his age

Also of
JOIN FARIS FASSITT
Son
Thomas S. R. & Mary Ann
Fassitt
who died July 18th 1828
Aged 19 days.

VII.
In
Memory of
ISAAC MORTON
who departed this life
July 6th [1826]
Aged 86 years.

VIII.
In
Memory of
JAMES WILSON
who departed this life
August 21, 1832.
Aged 65 years

Also
JAMES WILSON TINGLEY
Son of
B. W. & ELIZABETH TINGLEY
who died June 7th, 1833.
Aged

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER, IRELAND, PRINCIPALLY 1606—1650.

[CONTINUED FROM APRIL NUMBER.]

William Paton, nat'd, 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

John Patrick, nat'd, 16 June, 13 Jas. I.

Patrick Pitcairne, clerk of Council, 3 December, 10 Jas. I.

Alexander Patterson, of Fermanagh, "gentleman," nat'd 17 August, 14 Jas. I.

James Pooke, of Strabane, "merchant," nat'd ibid.

John Power, of Londonderry, "merchant," nat'd ibid.

John Peacocke, of Ballidonan, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

William Paterson, of Strabane, nat'd, 17 August, 14 Jas. I.

John Paterson, Ulster, 14 Jas. I.

Sir Thomas Rotheram, knt., ment'd as of both Ulster and Sligo, 12 July, 15 Jas. I.

William Rankin, of Donegal, "gentleman," nat'd, 17 August, 14 Jas. I.

John Richie, of Carnetallagh, Donegal, "merchant," nat'd ibid.

Robert Russell, of Londonderry, nat'd.

William Rogers, of Londonderry, "merchant." nat'd ibid.

David Rothe, "agent of Sir James Semple, of Beltreas, Scotland," nat'd, 28 January, 12 Jas. I.

Dominic Rothe, "agent of Sir James Semple," nat'd ibid.

Thomas Redgate, of Londonderry, "merchant," nat'd, 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Thomas Rosse, license for tavern, 16 November, 11 Jas. I.
James Russhell, nat'd, 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

[TO BE CONTINUED,]

THE AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF, OF RHIWAEDOG, LORD OF THE CANTREF OF PENLLYN, MERIONETHSHIRE, NORTH WALES, GREAT BRITAIN.

[CONTINUED FROM APRIL NUMBER.]

X. (73) ROBERT LLOYD AP DAVID LLOYD, succeeded to a portion of his father's possessions in Llanddervel, mostly in the township of Nant y Friar, i. e., the foaming brook, on which account he is usually described as of that township.

The farm of Gwern y Brechtwn formed a part of his property, and was afterwards the principal place of residence of the family. He is mentioned as "Robert Lloyd of Nantfreur, son of David Lloyd of Glanllyn" in MS. in the autograph of the celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt.[1] The record of his birth as given in the visitations of the Herald Lewis Dwnn is as follows[2]:

"Plant David Lloyd oi wraiggnta Robert Lloyd of Llanddervel mam hwnw oedd Anesta v Gr. ap Ievan."

Robert Lloyd died some years prior to 1591[3], at a great age. Although his half-brother, Howel Vaughan, was living in 1568[4], there is every reason to doubt that Robert lived even to that year. He married Mary, daughter of Reynold ap Griffith, of Upper Branas.[5]

XI. [6]*Children of Robert Lloyd, by Mary:*

82. Thomas ap Robert Lloyd, of whom presently.

---

[1]Note to Dwnn II, p. 230.
[2]Dwnn II, p. 232.
[3]Llanddervel Records.
[4]Official papers at St. Asaph.
[5]Ancient MS. pedigree of Rees family of Pennsylvania.
[6]The issue of Robert Lloyd are not numbered in exact accordance with the dates of their several births, owing to it being impossible to ascertain the age of any except the eldest son and heir.

83. Robert ap Robert Lloyd; died prior to 1691, had Ellis, who had Foulke, who had Thomas Foulke.
84. Evan ap Robert Lloyd.
85. Owen ap Robert Lloyd, d. 1601.
86. Foulke ap Robert Lloyd, d. prior to 1591.
87. John ap Robert Lloyd, d. prior to 1591, had Morgan, who had Thomas, ——, 1614.

XI. (82) THOMAS LLOYD, "gentleman," of Gwern y Brechtwn, Nant y Friar, son of Robert, was born cica 1515-20, and died in the month of May, 1612, and was buried on the 21st day of the same month within the Church of Llandderfel, the following record thereof being extant in the Llandderfel Parish Register:

"Thomas Lloydd generosus paterfamilias sepultus fuit in ecclesia p'ochiae de Llandovell xxi maij dieque domino in Albvis Ano Dni 1612."

He inherited a considerable portion of his father's lands in the township of Nant y Friar, which included the lands of Gwern y Brechtwn.

Thomas Lloyd married Catharine[1], daughter of Robert ap Griffith ap (Evan) Coch, ap Evan Ddu, ap David ap Einion ap Cynrig Vaughan, descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Isaled. The wife of Robert ap Griffith was Margaret, daughter of Cadwalader ap Rees Lloyd, of Cydros, lineally descended from Einion Ardudwy.

XII. *Children of Thomas Lloyd, by Catharine:*

88. Robert Lloyd, who had John Lloyd, of Gwern y Brechtwn.[2]
89. Evan ap Thomas Lloyd, of whom presently.
90. Thomas ap Thomas Lloyd.[3]
91. Mary, m. Richard ap ——[4], of Tyddin y Tyfod.

---

[1]MS. pedigree of Rees family.
[2]Ibid.
[3]Llandderfel Parish Register.
[4]MS. pedigree of Rees family.

92. Foulke ap Thomas Lloyd, of Nant y Friar.[5]
93. Robert ap Thomas Lloyd.[6]

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

POLKE—PIETY.—Sarah Polke, said to have been sister to Captain Charles Polke, the Indian trader, whose wife was captured in Kentucky, and taken to Detroit, married about 1763-66, Austin Piety. The Polkes are presumed to have come either from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, or Frederick, Md. Austin Piety is said to have been an English officer in the Revolution (serving on the English side, of course), and was called "Lord Piety." He died in Lancashire, England, where he had large estates.

A daughter, Sarah Piety, married Benjamin Cox, about 1779. He was a weaver, from England.

Can any one furnish any information concerning the above persons, or: Adam Smith and Mary Hayes, Willis Garrett and Elizabeth Weaver, Myrtle Weaver and Susan Perry, who occur in same family line? Address

S. WALLACE SMITH.

419 S. Main St., Frankfort, Ky.

OWEN FAMILY, of Maryland and Pennsylvania. Thomas Owen married at York, Penna., 9, 27, 1777, Sarah Matthews, of Gunpowder, Md. From what place did these Owens come; did they belong to the Owens of Duck Creek, New Castle Co., Delaware?

M. D. C.

BENTLEY.—George Bentley settled in Chester county,

[5]Llandderfel Parish Register. This Foulke ap Thomas had a son, Thomas Foulke. "Thomas Foulke filius ffulconis ap Thomas de Nantfryer Baptizat fuit Quinto die February dieque dominica 1625." (Parish Register, Llanddervel.) This Foulke ap Thomas Lloyd should not be confused with Foulke Lloyd, of Crogen, who attended the same church.

[6]Ibid.

Pa., and later in Washington county, same state. Can any of your readers give the name of his wife; also, if he was of the Bentley family of Rhode Island?

BODINE.—Wanted ancestry of Francis Bodine, once of Tobalhawkin and later of Newbold's Corner, both then in Burlington Co., N. J., died at latter place in 1822. He is supposed to have been a descendant of Jean Bodin or Boudin, "fugitive de Medit," a French Huguenot who died on Staten Island as early as 1695. What connection was this Jean Bodin with the celebrated French politicist of that name (1530-1596)?

Wanted also the maiden name and ancestry of Mary, wife of the fore-mentioned Francis Bodine.

WARNER.—Wanted, ancestry of William Warner (1761-1850), who married Mary Bodine. Once lived at Indian Cabin, Gloucester Co., but later in Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J. Had brother Stephen Warner, who married Betsy Bodine, sister to Mary. S. G. O.

CLEVENGER.—Wanted, ancestry of Samuel Clevenger (1750?-1830?), of Burlington Co., N. J. He had for wife Mary Combs, daughter of Ezekiel Combs and Mary Randolph, and had these children: Zachariah, Ursula (m. William Lewis), Sally (m. Thomas Bigelow), Rhoda (m. John Pope), Thomas, John Combs, Samuel, Hulda (m. Samuel Parker), and Isaac.

COMBS.—Wanted, ancestry of Ezekiel Combs, named above.

RANDOLPH.—Wanted, ancestry of Mary Randolph, wife of Ezekiel Combs above, and supposed to be a descendant of Nathaniel and Mary Fitz Randolph (m. 1662), of Woodbridge, N. J.

HOLLINSHEAD.—Wanted, descendants of Benjamin Hollinshead, and Jerusha Oliphant, his wife, who were married at Burlington, N. J., November 27, 1759. Said Benjamin was second son of John and Hannah (Rogers) Hollinshead.

S. G. O.

NEW YORK CITY.

To Editor of AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

Sir: I desire to ask a few questions about the Bentley family, of Chester Co., Pa. George Bentley came to Chester county before the Revolution, and I believe lived there some time; about the time of the Revolution he moved to Westmoreland Co., Pa., and from there he moved to Washington Co., Pa., where he bought a large tract of land on the west banks of the Monogahela river, about five miles below Monongahela City, now known as Shire Oaks, Washington county, Pa. I wish to know if he came from the Rhode Island Bentleys; and I would also like to know who he married. An old tradition in our family says he married a lady by the name of Jane Carson. Hoping some of your readers can give me some information on this subject, I am.

Very respectfully,

C. B. M.

WILLIMINA BALLAH, Ballou or Ballough, of Valley Forge, born December 28, 1748, died September 19, 1814; married William Carson, of Valley Forge. Would like any information relating to Willimina Ballah.

R.

HOPPER.—The name of Robert Hopper, mariner, of Scarborough, County of York, appears as a grantee in the list of names in West Jersey deeds, published in the March GENEALOGIST.

The same name appears in Liber B of West Jersey Deeds, page 17, October 19, 1682; page 91, January 21, 1683; page 45, 9th-mo. 8, 1683, and Liber B B B, page 36, August 20, 1700. In the last-mentioned deed, he is described "late of the town of Burlington, New Jersey, formerly of Scarborough, County of York." His only daughter and heir was named Alice, and the deed was made by her administratrix of property in Philadelphia and other parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland.

In the *Penna. Magazine*, 1884, pages 332-3, and 1885, page 227, reference is made to Robert Hopper, master of the ship

Providence, which came from Scarborough, on 7th-mo. 29, and 9th-mo. 10th, 1683.

The documents and traditions of the Hopper family, formerly of Flushing, Long Island, and Gloucester county, New Jersey, state that Robert, brother of John and Christopher Hopper, was a native of County Durham, England, and was a seafaring man. These facts all seem to refer to the same person, especially as York and Durham counties adjoin each other in the north of England.

H. S. H.

HAAG—DERR.—Prior to 1734, Christopher Wagenseil settled in Hanover township, Philadelphia county, now Montgomery county, Pa., near Pennsburg. He had two daughters, one Ann Mary, married to John Derr, and the other Elizabeth Catherine, married to David Haag. The Haag and Derr ancestors and descendants are desired.

GEO. W. WAGENSELLER.

Middleburgh, Pa.

SWINEHART—ROYER—WALTER.—John, a son of Christopher Wagenseil, had a daughter Sussanna, married to Conrad Swinehart, a daughter Anna Maria, married to Benjamin Royer, and a daughter Maria Margaret, married to Matthias Walter. The descendants of these three families are desired.

GEO. W. WAGENSELLER.

Middleburgh, Pa.

WAGENSEIL.—Notes on the Wagenseil family in Germany and America discovered since the publication of the Wagenseller History.

Von Wagenseil Coat-Armor: This family was an old citizen or burgher house of Nuremburg (Nurnburg, Bavaria), in 1550 A. D. (See Rietstop, Vol. II and Siebmacher Burgher Farms.)

Armes: Coupé (cut in half) 1st half; argent (silver) á un homme issuant (man) habited azure (blue) (holding) tenant, one corde tortillée d' or (gold) 2nd half; Azure, à trois (3) pals

d' or (palings or uprights) Crest; L'homme issuant (the man of the shield). Mantling: Argent and Azure. Banners: the charges of the shield in colors (family flag).

Dr. Johan Christof Wagenseil, professor at the Altdorf University, Germany, in 1704, wrote a book on the Venetian Nobility containing 382 figures (coats-of-arms). The title proper is as follows: *Wagenseil, J. Ch.,* Der Adriatische Löw Das ist, Kurtze Anzeigung von des Venetian, Adels gesammter Geschlechte, Ursprung, Aufnahm, etc. Altdorf, 1704. av. 382 fig. d'armoir. d. vel.

Annotation discovered in Germany: Magdalena George Wagensailin, which means Magdalena Wagenseil, daughter of George Wagenseil. The name of Ursula Wagenseil is given as having inherited a church chair from her mother.

From the Moravian Church Records at Bethlehem, Pa.:

John Andrew Wagenseil

was born July 23, 1718, at Leutkirch in Swabia, Germany, where his father operated a tannery. The father's name is not given. John Andrew learned the trade of shoe-making in his native village. When he reached the age of liability to military service he, with a number of others in the neighborhood, came under enforced enrollment. In 1748, he, with eleven others, religiously inclined soldiers, having served out their time, visited the Moravian church settlement, Herrnhut in the Wetterau near Frankfort-on-the-Main, where on December 1 of that year they all became members.

Wagenseil, with several of his comrades, were chosen to join a colony of 82 young men which sailed from Dover May 11, and reached New York in the ship "Irene," June 22, and they arrived at Bethlehem, Pa., June 27, 1750. He passed his entire life at Bethlehem, and the neighboring outpost, Christiansbrunn on the Nazareth land. Worked at his trade as a shoemaker and was never married. No mention is made in the records of any of his relatives. During the later years of his life he sank into a melancholy state and experienced several periods of mental derangement. He was at all times, however, a quiet, Godly man, and worked industriously at his

trade to the last. He died at Bethlehem, Pa., on May 19, 1796.

GEO. W. WAGENSELLER.

Middleburgh, Pa.

LEWIS—MARIS.—Who was the father of Susanna Lewis, who married, 9, 21, 1693, John Maris, son of George Maris, at Haverford?

I. P. P.

ALEXANDER.—Information is requested concerning the Scotch-Irish and Scotch ancestry of James Alexander, one of the founders of Londonderry, N. H. He came to America in 1718, with the Rerd's Boyd and McGreggor Company, from Ulster. It is thought that the company was made up largely from near Londonderry, and Antrim. There were three Alexanders in the company, John, James (brothers) and Randall.

W. H. A.

BOOK NOTES.

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN FOLK LORE AND HISTORY. By Julius F. Sachse.

This important work, which will soon be in press, is a continuation of the "German Pietists of Pennsylvania," which attracted such favorable notice upon its appearance some years ago. The author, Mr. Sachse, is too well known, in his sphere as local historian, to need comment here.

Amongst the attractions of the coming volume will be material from the Ephrata (Kloster) Press, and the translation of the Ephrata and kindred records, which ought to be of much value to the Bibliophole, librarian and genealogist.

The edition will be limited to 350 copies. Royal 8vo. 2 vols., $5.00 per vol. Address Julius F. Sachse, 4428 Pine street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAGENSELLER.—A complete Genealogy of Christopher Wagonseil from 1743 to the present, sketches of nearly all the characters represented, 14 illustrations, a chart showing the family tree for 4 generations, descendants of Wagenseller daughters given copiously in nearly all cases, dates of birth, marriage, death and names of persons married and in fact every item of detail that was considered of interest to any one, which it was possible to obtain by an extended correspondence and thorough research. This is the first and only history of the Wagenseller family published, and with the connections, it embraces an index of 550 names outside of the name Wagenseller. A photograph of the tomb stones of John (b. 1737) and Margaret (Hohrnetter) Wagenseller, with inscriptions distinctly visible, is given as a frontispiece. The ancestry of every early character was studied laboriously and treated as fully as results would permit. The address of every character is given as far as was possible. In fact nothing was omitted that would tend to make the volume more interesting to our kin.

KING.—A chapter is devoted to the descendants of Conrad King and Catherine Wagenseller, giving the descendants of John King, Matthias Keely, Abram Dolby, Peter King, Conrad Shearer, Ezra Evans and William Moses.

ORWIG.—Nothing has ever before been published on the Orwig Genealogy, and no pretense is made to give it complete here, though some lines are complete from Gottfried (b. 1719) down to the present. Gottfried and two of his sons were in the Revolutionary War and have good records. Some important colonial Gilbert data is interwoven with the chapter. Thirty pages of this volume is devoted to the Orwigs and it comprises the most complete lot of information published.

FORRER.—A list of the descendants of John Forry (Forrer) is given, comprising a separate chapter. He was married to Esther Zerbe and they had 16 children, the lineage of whom is carried out to the present time.

The book contains 225 pages, is neatly bound in substan-

tial cloth and was compiled and published by G. W. Wagenseller, A. M., Middleburgh, Snyder county, Pa. Price $3.00. By mail ten cents extra. The author will receive orders and send books promptly on receipt of the price.

Vol. I. No. 4.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
SHORTRIDGE	125
TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS	132
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED AT WEST CHESTER	134
AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF	138
NOTES AND QUERIES	144
BOOK NOTES	153

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

JUNE, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 4.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

JUNE, 1899.

SHORTRIDGE.

RICHARD SHORTRIDGE (1) came to America from England, between 1631 and 1639. He is supposed to be identical with Richard Shortridge, who married Mildred, third daughter of Richard Southcott, of Calwoodley, Devon, England, and who was great-grandson of John Shortridge[1], of Shortridge, in Tiverton, England, and a son of Richard[2] and Mary (Cade) Shortridge. Thomas[3] Southcott, great-grandfather of Mildred, was an associate in the Charter of Massachusetts Colony, in 1629. Her father, Richard Southcott, came from England in the ship "John and Mary" to Dorchester[4] in 1630. He married Elizabeth Whitfield, who was a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Culpepper) Whitfield, of Wakehurst in Surry. Mr. Thomas and Mr. Richard Southcott, of Dorchester, both desired to be made freemen in 1630.

Richard Shortridge (1) settled first at Little Harbor, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. He had children, Richard and a daughter, who married John Davis.

Richard Shortridge[5] (2), son of Richard Shortridge (1), married 5, 14, 1661, Esther, daughter of Godfrey Dearborn,

---

[1]Vivian's Visitations of Devon, p. 682.
[2]Colby's Visitations of Devon, pp. 260, 698.
[3]Prince's New England Chronology, p. 254.
[4]New England Genealogical Register, Vol. 52, p. 130; Vol. 21, p. 271; Vol. 48, p. 139; Vol. 51, pp. 410, 415, 419, 425.
[5]Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, Vol. 4, p. 89.

serve, Esq., and to prevent any insult that may arise to any individual until the adjournment of this meeting, and that Captain George Janvrin, Richard Shortridge (and twenty-three others, names mentioned) be a watch for that purpose. Voted, That the Proceedings of this Meeting hitherto are Satisfactory to the Town and that the Watch are desired to give the earliest Notice to the Inhabitants, should any disturbance arise, by ringing the Bell, or any other Method, and that the Inhabitants be, and hereby are desired to use every Method in their Power to prevent such disorder, and to keep up the good order and Peace of the Town. Voted unanimously. Adjourned to Tuesday next, the 28th inst., three o'clock in the afternoon.

THOS. HART, Moderator."

At a Town[13] Meeting, Thursday, June 30, 1774, it was voted that the thanks of the town be given to the Committee for their good services.

Family tradition says that Richard Shortridge was one of the company of men, who, under Captain Thomas Pickering and John Sullivan (afterwards General Sullivan), took part in the seizure of Fort William and Mary, at New Castle (Captain Cochran, commander), at 3 a. m., December 14, 1774 (it being the first overt act of the Revolutionary War). They took from the fort one hundred barrels of gun powder, fifteen cannon, small arms and stores, which were taken to Durham, and stored under a church, and afterwards used at the Battle of Bunker Hill, being hauled there by oxen.

Richard Shortridge[15] raised the first company in Portsmouth for the War of the Revolution. His orders were dated June 14, 1775. He was commissioned June 18, 1775, Captain of the 10th Company of the 2d New Hampshire Regiment, Continental Line, Colonel Enoch Poor commanding.* He

[14]Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 31.

[15]Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 107, 118 120, 240.

*State Papers N. H., Vol. 14. Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 1, page 197.

1775. Oct 4. Rec[d] of Tim[o] Walker Jr Eight dollars in full for Two regimental Coats for John Hutchins & John Godfrey, also Twenty Four Dollars for the six following men viz Thomas Chandler Benj[a] Newmarch Benj[a] Dockum

was in the siege of Boston, being stationed on Winter Hill, under the immediate command of Brigadier General Sullivan.

In December, 1775, Captain Richard Shortridge[16] and the majority of his company re-enlisted, and bounties were paid by the town of Portsmouth for sixty-one men. When many of the Connecticut companies refused to re-enlist or to remain thirty days over their time, Captain Shortridge and his

---

John Dennet Joseph Hogsdon Thom^s Footman which Money I promise to deliver to the above men on demand. Richard Shortridge Capt.

State Papers N. H. Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 1, page 196.
[1—223] Captain Richard Shortridge's Co.

We the Subscribers belonging to Capt Shortridge's Company in Coll Poor's Regiment do hereby acknowledge that we have received of Timothy Walker jr Four dollars each man in full satisfaction for the regimental Coats which was promised us by the Colony of New Hampshire.

Medford Oct 4, 1775.

John Lewis
Stephen Lang
Phillip Durgin
Levi Ayers
Nathan Marston
Nicholas Wiggin
David Hill
Thomas Trickey
Lazarus Holmes
Christopher Gardner
Joseph Nelson
Richard L. Nelson
his
John X Oaks
mark
Wm Gunnison
Jonathan Seavey
Thomas Ayers

Benjn Trusdel
George P. Frost
Zebulon Wille
John King
Samuel Smit
Thomas Webster
Cyprian Southack
his
John X Clark
mark
his
Nicholas X Mariner
mark
Mark Brotten
his
Jonathan X Huntress
mark
Daniel Calfe
Joseph Gerrish
Willm Knight

his
Joseph X Mace
mark
Samuel Nudd
Simeon Marshall
John Hilton
Thomas Warteres
his
Simeon X Gilman
mark
Thos Middleton
Aron Rawllins
his
Thomas X Speed
mark
John Rawlins
Elijah Vickery
Samuel Davis

1775. Oct 16. Recd: of Tim^o Walker Jr Four Dollars for a Regimental Coat for Jeremy Mason belonging to my Company & absent
Richard Shortridge Capt

1775. Oct 4. Recd: of Tim^o Walker Jr Four dollars for each man whose name is hereunto annexed vizt John Hunking, Eben^r Stagpole, Benjn Dame, Ephraim Hall, Elisha Gunnison, John Grace, Ephraim Rand, Phillip Johnson, Saml Shortridge, William Bennet, Samuel Broton, being eleven in number which I promise to deliver to said Men. Richard Shortridge Capt.

State Papers, Vol. 14. Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 1, pages 196 and 197.
Captain Richard Shortridge's receipt for $4 for each of 12 men who were absent, which money I promise to deliver to the men named
Signed Richard Shortridge Captain.

[16]Hogdon's History of Portsmouth.
Brewster's Rambles about Portsmouth, second series, pp. 43, 44.
American Archives, fourth series, Vol. V, pp. 756, 1021, 986; Vol. VI, pp. 453, 411, 412, 977, 1063, 915, 916, 975.

company remained in camp until Boston was evacuated by the British, on March 19th, after which time this regiment went on the expedition[17] to Canada, leaving Boston on the twenty-ninth of March, under General Sullivan. They reached Ticonderoga on the 14th of May, 1776. Captain[18] Richard Shortridge died in the service, at Crown Point, July 8, 1776, and was buried at Chimney Point, on Lake Champlain. His widow[18] received a pension of £504, with interest. She remarried, July 9, 1783, John Donaldson, of Portsmouth.

Children of Richard and Mary Shortridge:

15. Mary Shortridge, m. October 9, 1780, Samuel Ball.
16. Samuel Shortridge, bapt. 12, 2, 1760, killed in Revolution, March 8, 1779; unm.
17. Richard Shortridge, bapt. December 13, 1762; d. June 5, 1811; m. Lois Ham.
18. John Shortridge, bapt. 1765; d. September 12, 1819.
19. Joseph Shortridge, bapt. August 21, 1768.
20. William Shortridge, bapt. January 31, 1773.
21. Abigail Shortridge.
22. Dorothy Furnald Shortridge, bapt. December 15, 1776.

Samuel Shortridge[19] (16), enlisted in his father's company, was in the siege of Boston; re-enlisted in December, 1775, and went with the expedition to Canada. Early in 1779 he entered the navy, serving on the ship Hampden, which was commanded by Captain Thomas Pickering. On March 8, the Hampden (400 tons and 22 guns), had a severe engagement with an East Indiaman of 800 tons and 34 guns. The action continued for two hours and a half, during which Samuel Shortridge was killed. It is said he was shot in the thigh with

[17]Adjutant General's Military History and Regimental Rolls of New Hampshire, Vol. II, pp. 268, 270, 272, 267.
Coll. New Hampshire Historical Society, Vol. VII, p. 13.
American Archives, fourth series, Vol. II, pp. 1768, 1737, 1738.
Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. I, p. 676.
Barstow's History of New Hampshire, p. 244.

[18]Col. Wheelock's Orderly Book, Mass. Muster and Pay Roll, Vol. 75, p. 21. At State House, Boston.
New Hampshire State Papers, Vol. XX, p. 319.

[19]Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. I, pp. 118, 119, 149, 308, 309, 310.

the same cannon ball which killed Captain Pickering, and that he bled to death before he could have surgical aid.

RICHARD SHORTRIDGE (17), son of Richard and Mary, married June 1, 1787, Lois, daughter of Moses and Anna (Grafton) Ham, of Dover, N. H. She was born January 19, 1764. She was great-great-granddaughter of Lieutenant John Ham, Sr., of Dover, and of Elder William Wentworth, of the same place.

Children of Richard and Lois Shortridge:

23. John Hart Shortridge, b. October 30, 1788; d. June 8, 1845; m. May 4, 1813, Margaret Tredick, daughter of Capt. Henry Tredick, of Portsmouth. She was b. January 3, 1792; d. February 21, 1885.

24. Sarah Ann Shortridge, b. September 22, 1770; d. April 16, 1858; m. October 16, 1811, Capt. William P. Adams, U. S. N.

25. Richard Shortridge, b. January 28, 1793; d. November 13, 1796.

JOHN HART SHORTRIDGE (23), son of Richard and Lois, m. May 4, 1813, Margaret, daughter of Capt. Henry and Margaret (Tarlton) Tredick, b. January 3, 1792.

Children of John H. and Margaret Shortridge:

John Henry Shortridge, b. March 18, 1814, in Portsmouth, m. August 20, 1839, Mary Ellen, daughter of Stephen and Lydia (Brown) Hanson, of Dover, N. H., b. December 23, 1818; d. Philadelphia, November 28, 1847. J. H. Shortridge removed to Philadelphia in July, 1844.

Charles William Shortridge, b. March, 1817; d. June 24, 1818.

Charles William Shortridge, b. June 29, 1819; d. Philadelphia, February 18, 1893.

Thomas Tredick Shortridge, b. December, 1821; d. May 19, 1824.

Nathan Parker Shortridge, b. March, 1824; d. December, 1826.

George Edward Shortridge, b. February 26, 1826; d. New York city, March 8, 1894; m. October 28, 1858, Mary Virginia, daughter of James Watson, of Philadelphia.

Nathan Parker Shortridge, b. November 28, 1829; m. June 21, 1853, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of John Rundlet, formerly of Portsmouth, N. H.

[COMMUNICATED BY JOHN H. SHORTRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA.]

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS IN BURYING GROUND ON THE WEST SIDE OF FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY OF FREE QUAKERS.

BY STEVENSON H. WALSH.

(CONTINUED FROM MAY NUMBER.)

DAVID DICKESO ——
of
———
who departed ———
on the 4th of Au——

[M]emory of
MARY WICKERSH[AM]
wife of
Abraham Wickersham
who died
March 13th 1805
Aged 47 years.

[A stone undecipherable.]

[Top broken off.]
who departed this——
January 15 18—
Aged 32 years.

In
memory of
HENRY HAFFEY
GUMBES
Son of William and
Rebecca Gumbes
He departed this life
August 12th 1811
Aged 9 months 20 days.

In memory of
GRIFFITH LEVERIN—
who departed this life
August 20th 1788
Aged 35 years.

In
memory of
——ED——
[Illegible.]
who departed this life
on the 25th day of
September 1797
in the 64 year of his
age.

SACRED.
to the memory of
ANN CLARK
Daughter of
John & Abigail Clark
who departed this life
August 8 1806
Aged 6 years — months
and 16 days.

memory
of
S——— G———
Daughter of John
1822

In
memory of
[BENJA]MIN TYLER M. D.
a native of ———
in the state of Connecticut
who departed this life
March 7th 1811
in the 31st year of his age.

In memory of
WILLIAM PHILLIPS
who departed this life
July — 183—
in the 22d year of his age.

In
memory of
MARY E. SHAW
who died
April 21 1851
aged 3 years & 16 days.

In memory of
FRANCIS S— NE—
who departed this life
Feb. 15th 1812 aged
48 years.

ELIZA VOGDES
departed this life
July 2 1808
aged 1 year.

In
memory of
MARY wife of
Jeremiah Johnson
who departed this life
August 18th 1796
aged 51 years.

Also
JEREMIAH JOHNSON
who departed this life
September 30 1831
aged 87 years.

WILLIAM N———
Died November
[Illegible.]

SACRED
to the memory of
BENEDICT TIBBALS
son of
Benedict & Mary Tibbals
who was born at
Milford Connecticut
October 31st 1791
and departed this life
October 14th 1820
aged 25 years 11 months
and 17 days.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from henceforth yea saith the Spirit that they may rest from their labors and their works do follow them.

In
memory of
JAMES PREALL
who departed this
life April 6th 1811
in the 34th year
of his age.

[Stone sunk in the ground.]

In
memory
of
HANNAH ———
who departed this life
September 8 1827
in the 26th year of
her age.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED AT WEST CHESTER, CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

WILL BOOK A 1.

RICHARD MASON. He mentions land on Chester creek, Aston township, which formerly belonged to his father, Richard Mason. Bequests to Nathaniel Richards and Elizabeth Kirk; also to Robert Scott's eldest son, being his (the testator's) sister's son. Executors, James Todd and John Abernathy. Dated 9 of 1st-mo., 1714-15. Proved 30 of 6-mo., 1715 (page 20). Witnesses, Edw. Stephens, Richard Story, John Todd.

JOHN HANES, late of Great Britain, now of Darby township, Chester county. To his mother, Dorothy Wallis, £5 out of monies due him in England. He mentions his sister Dor-

othy, brother John Wallis, and cousins John Abbott and Rebecca Abbott. He leaves to his dear friendJohn Dodson £3, and to friend Lewis Davis £3.

John Wallis and John Davis to be executors. Dated 7 September, 1715; proved 7 of 8-mo., 1715 (page 21). Witnesses, Wm. Davis, Ann Davis, Katharine David.

John Smith, of Darby, County Chester, yeoman. Mentions daughter Mary, wife of William Garrett, daughter Sarah, wife of Samuel Sellers, daughter Martha, wife of Richard Parker; also grandchildren, the children of daughters Mary and Martha.

Daughter-in-law Jane's children, viz: Samuel and Ann Bethel.

Son William Smith. Friends, Thomas Hood and Michael Blunston to be overseers. Dated 1 of 12-mo., 1714. Proved 8 of 9-mo., 1715 (page 22). Witnesses, John Blunston, Thomas Worth, Thomas Bradshaw, John Blunston, Jr.

Edward Bennett, of township of Thornbury, County Chester. Son John Bennett 200 acres of land in Sadsbury, adjoining lands of George Leonard, Samuel Nutt and Thomas George, in County Chester, being part of a tract of 400 acres. Also to said John a Bible, which belonged his grandfather, John Bennett; also debts due from John Bennett to Nathaniel Newlin or Richard Pile. To son Jacob Bennett 250 acres of land in Sadsbury, adjoining lands of Thomas George and William Brinton. To son Edward Bennett 200 acres, being the other part of the 400 acres in Sadsbury, above named.

To youngest children, Sarah, Joseph, William and Elizabeth, one gray mare, commonly called Bonny.

Balance of estate to be divided amongst seven youngest children, viz: Jacob, Esther, Edward, Sarah, Joseph, William, Elizabeth. Brother-in-law William Horne and wife shall have charge of younger children.

Friends, Nicholas Pile, of township of Concord, and Philip Taylor, of township of Thornbury, Executors.

Dated 25 of March, 1714. Proved 8 of 8-mo., 1715 (page 25).

Witnesses, Nathaniel Newlin, Richard Woodward, William Pile, Joseph Brinton, Nicholas Rogers.

THOMAS DUNBABIN, of township of Aston, County Chester. To be buried in Quaker ground at Concord. To his brother, John Dunbabin, of Overwalton, in Cheshire, in England, and his children, John, Thomas and Margaret, a bequest.

A bequest to the children of his sister, Mary Poulston, of Norton, in Cheshire, viz: Thomas and Mary.

To cousin Samuel Heald, of Kenet, in the County Chester, Pennsylvania.

To cousin John Crosby, of Ridley, in the County Chester; also Cousin Katharine Fairlamb. To Elizabeth, wife of Moses Key, and to her children, a bequest.

Executors, Robert Carter and Moses Key, who are residuary legatees.

Dated 10 of 11-mo., 1715. Proved 14 of 11-mo., 1715-16 (page 26). Witnesses, John Dutton, Wm. Rattew.

ROGER JACKSON, of Town of Chester, County Chester, yeoman.

Friends, Joseph Baker, the elder, of Edgmont, and Thomas Powell, of Providence, yeoman, trustees.

They to have all the estate.

Dated 23 January, 1711. Proved 15 of 11-mo., 1715 (page 27). Witnesses, John Baldwin, Nicholas Fairlamb, John Remington, David Lloyd.

ALBERTUS HENDRICON, of County Chester. Son Tobias to have all estate after bequests are paid.

Sons James and Johannes Hendricon, 5s. To grandson, Albertus Steer, 5s. To three daughters, Elizabeth Bright, Isabel Venaman and Katharine Harved, 5s.

To granddaughter, Helchey Hendricon, daughter to son Tobias, £20, when of age.

Tobias and John Salkeld, Executors. Dated 5th of 11-mo., called January, 1714. Proved 20 of 11-mo., 1715-16 (page 29). Witnesses, David Wilson, Jonah Davenport, John Wright.

JOSEPH WOODWARD, of township of Goshen, County Chester, yeoman.

To mother, Jane Woodward, £40. Balance of estate to go to wife and any child, "if she be with child." His brothers, Thomas Woodward and Edward Woodward, Executors. Dated 28 November, 1715. Proved 28 of 12-mo., 1715-16 (page 30). Witnesses, William Penil, Joseph Lewis, Mary Butterfield.

JAMES BROWN, of township of Nottingham, Pennsylvania, yeoman.

Sons, William Brown and Jeremiah Brown. Daughter, Margery Pigot. Grandchildren, James Brown, son of William, and Patience and Jeremiah, son and daughter of Jeremiah. To son, Daniel Brown, a lot of land adjoining land of Dorsons and Robert Williams.

Daughter MaryBrown, under age of 20 years. Wife Hannah, who, with son James, is executrix, and Mercer Brown is Trustee.

Dated 15 of 11-mo., 1715. Proved 1 of 1-mo., 1715-16 (page 31). Witnesses, James Wright, William Howell, John Brus, Mercer Brown.

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Nottingham, in County Chester. Friend, William Brown, Sr., of Nottingham, to have his house and lot.

To Joseph Brown all of his shoemaking tools. Mentions his friends, Andrew Job, Jane Brown and Hannah Brown. He leaves his wolf-trap to John Brown, and his gun to William, son of William Brown. To Richard and Thomas Brown he leaves 10s. Bequest to Mary Brown.

Dated 25 of 12-mo., 1711-12. Proved 14 of 3-mo., 1716 (page 32). Witnesses, James King, Samuel Finler.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE AMERICAN DESCENDANTS OF RHIRID THE WOLF, OF RHIWAEDOG, LORD OF THE CANTREF OF PENLLYN, MERIONETHSHIRE, NORTH WALES, GREAT BRITAIN.

[CONTINUED FROM MAY NUMBER.]

XII. (89) EVAN AP THOMAS LLOYD, of Nant y Friar, was born circa 1555; died in May, 1640, and was buried on the 16th of the same month at Llandderfel church, as appears by the following abstract, from the Register of said church:

"Evanus ap Thomas Lloyd P. F. Sepult. fuit XVI May in Cemeterio 1640."

He married Dorothea Evans, who died February, 1619, and whose burial was recorded as follows; in the aforesaid Register of Llandderfel Church:

"Dorothea vrch. Evan, uxor Evan ap Thomas Lloydd sepulto fuit decimo octavo die February dieque Jovis Ao. 1619."

He was assessed in the Parish of Llandderfel in Penllyn "in bonis iij-viij, s." according to a subsidy made in 1636.

XIII. *Children of Evan ap Thomas Lloyd, by Dorothea:*

94. Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, of whom presently.
95. John ap Evan Lloyd.
96. Gwen, "Gwen vrch Evan Lloyd sepulta fuit in hac ecclesia xxviii die septm. dieque Mercury Dn. 1603." L. P. R.
97. Jane. "Jana vrch Evani Lloyd sepultus fuit in ecclesia 17 February dieque Oneris 1631." L. P. R.
98. Ellen. "Ellin vrch Eva filia Evani ap Thomas Lloyd, sepultus fuit in ecclesia 4 die Octobris dieque Saturni 1623." L. P. R.

XIII. (94) THOMAS AP EVAN LLOYD, who was generally designated in the documents of the period as "Thomas Lloyd Esquire of Nant Y Friar," must have been born as early as circa 1578-80, unless he was under age at the time of his marriage, which is quite possible. He became one of the most prominent men of his county, and had the office of High Sheriff of Merionethshire in the year 1623, being described upon the official rolls as "Thomas Lloyd Esquire of Nant y Freyr." He died in the month of November, 1649, and was buried on the 15th day of that month at Llandderfel Church, according to the following entry in the Parish Register:

"Thomas ab Evan Lloyd was buried 9 ber 15th 1649."

Thomas Lloyd married 10 December (1599?) in Llandderfel Church, Catherine, daughter of William ap David of Llandderfel.[1]

The Register contains this entry thereof:

"Thomas ap Jevoni ap Thomas Lloyd was married with one Catherine vrch Wmj the x daye of December within the year aforsayd" (i. e., 1599).

It is not, however, positively certain that the marriage was performed in 1599, although the entry appears apparently under that year in the Register, for the Register being very imperfectly and carelessly kept some entries appear under a certain year when they ought to have been placed under dates much earlier or later.

For example, a rector would write down the year at the top of a page, and for several successive years, without at all making any change in the date, write "in the year aforesaid" after an entry. It would not appear that Thomas Lloyd was married but once, for no death of any Catharin Lloyd or Catharine William, who might have been his wife, is recorded until 1650, when she "was buried Aprill ye 2nd." If his children were therefore all by one wife, they were either not baptized until they were several years old, owing, perhaps, to a vacancy of the rectorship (and there are serious blanks in this

[1]William ap David of Llanderfel died 1612, and was buried at Llanderfel Church.

portion of the Register), or the date of the marriage as given (1599), is incorrect and should be some years later in the records. There, however, appear to have been a number of older children who died young.

XIV. *Children of Thomas Lloyd by Catherine:*

99. William ap Thomas Lloyd;[1]
100. Evan ap Thomas Lloyd[2], bapt. 2 February 1616;
101. Foulke ap Thomas Lloyd, bapt. 14 April, 1623, of whom presently.

XIV. (101) FOULKE AP THOMAS LLOYD, or Foulke Thomas, was baptized at Llandderfel Church 14 April, 1623, but it is probable that he was born some year before this date. The entry in the Register is as follows:

"Fulco Thomas filius Thomae ap Eva Lloydd baptizat fuit quarto die Aprilis dieque veneris" (1623).

He died before July, 1677.

It would appear that he was the youngest son, and he was a tenant of the farm called Coed-y-foel, on the Rhiwlas estate, belonging to the Lloydd-Price family, where his son Edward Foulke afterwards lived, and from whence removed to Pennsylvania.

Foulke ap Thomas married Lowry, daughter of Edward ap David ap Ellis ap Robert, of the adjoining parish of Llanvawr. Lowry had, however, been born in Llandderfel, for the following entry of her baptism appears in the Register:

"Lowry verch Edward David ap Ellis, bapt. 1623."

Lowry died in the month of July, 1677, and as she was then a widow, the death of Foulke Thomas must have occur-

---

[1]William Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, alias William ap Thomas Lloyd had, by his wife, Judith; Catharine, Marcus and Evan, whose baptism is thus recorded:

I. "Catherina filia Gulielmi Thomas ap Evan Lloyd et —— bapt. fuerunt octavo die marti dieque dominica." 1662.

II. "Marcus filius Gulielmi Thomas ap Jenj. Lloyd et uxore sua Juditha baptizatus fuit vicesimo sexto du aprilis 1668."

III. "Evanus filius Gulielmi Thomas ap Jenj. Lloyd et uxore sua Juditha baptizatus est octavo die mensis marti anno supra nominato 1670."

[2]"Evanus ap Thomas filius Thomæ ap Eva.' ap Thomas Lloydd baptizat fuit 2 die ffebr. die Sabbathi dieque Purificationis Beatæ Virginis Mariæ (1616)."

red prior to this date, but no mention of his burial can be found at Llandderfel, although the family were not at this time members of the Society of Friends.

The entry recording Lowry's burial is as follows:

"Lowrae verch Edward vidua et relecta fulconis Thomas nup. defuncti sepulta fuit 5 die July, A. D. 1677."

XV. *Children of Foulke ap Thomas by Lowry:*

102. William Foulke, bapt. 10 July, 1649[1];
103. Edward Foulke, bapt. 10 July, 1649; bur. 2 September, 1649.
104. Edward Foulke, born 13 July, 1651, of whom presently.
105. Grace Foulke[2], bapt. 21 July, 1661.
106. Humphrey Foulke, bapt. 23 July, 1665[3].

XV. (104) EDWARD FOULKE, son of Foulke ap Thomas Lloyd and Lowry, was born in Llandderfel Parish the 13th of 5th-month, 1651, probably in the farmhouse of Coed-y-foel, and in the same parish where his ancestors had held lands for centuries. He removed to Pennsylvania in the year 1698, coming here in the ship "Robert and Elizabeth," which cleared from Liverpool, England, 18 April, and arrived at Philadelphia 17 July, 1698. He settled upon a plantation of seven hundred and twelve acres of land in the township of Gwynedd, four hundred of which he purchased prior to his settlement, but the deed for which was not executed until 5 July, 1699; the balance being overplus in the orginal survey, was confirmed to him by a Patent, upon a re-survey some years after. Edward Foulke married in Wales, about 1682. Eleanor, daughter of Hugh ap Cadwallader, ap Rhys of the parish of Ysputty-Ievan in Denbighshire. Her mother was Gwen, the daughter of Ellis ap Wliliam of Ysputty-Ievan, ap

[1]William Foulke married (1st) Jonetta, daughter of Robert ———, and had issue, Evan, bapt. "sexto die p'te S. John's Evangelistæ, 1679." He appears to have married secondly, 1705, Gwen Lewis.

[2]"Gracea filia legitima ffoulke Thomas ap Evan Lloyd baptizata fuit 21 July dieque dominica 1661."

[3]"Humfridus filius Fulconis Thomas ap Ioan Lloyd ex uxore sua Lowria baptizatus est tricesimo die Julii 1665."

Hugh, ap Thomas, ap David, ap Madoc, ap Evan, ap Meredith of Cai-Fadog. The house of Cai-Fadog traced their descent to the Princes of Wales.

As Mr. Howard M. Jenkins, in his "Historical Collections of Gwynedd," has given a very detailed and interesting account of Edward Foulke, it only remains to present the record of his children. They were:

107. Thomas Foulke of Gwynedd, d. 1762; m. 1706, Gwen daughter David Evans, of Radnor, Pa., "late of Lanwchreth, Merionethshire, gentleman." Issue.

108. Hugh Foulke of Richland, Bucks county, Pa., b. 1685, d. 1760; m. 1713, Ann d. John Williams, of Montgomery township, Pennsylvania.

109. Cadwallader Foulke of Gwynedd, b. 1691, d. 1743; m. Mary, d. Robert Evans of Gwynedd, son of Evan ap Evan of Fron Goch, Merionethshire, "gentleman," son of Evan ap Robert ap Lewis ap Griffith, ap Howell ap Einon ap Deikws Ddu, ap Madog ap Evan Goch ap David Goch, of Penllech and Grainog.

110. Evan Foulke, d. 1745; m. 1st, Ellen, d. Edward Roberts of Gwynedd; 2ndly, Anne Coulton, widow.

111. Gwen, m. 1703. Alexander Edwards, of Montgomery township, son of Alexander Edwards.

112. Grace, buried in Llandderfel church 7 7 Augt., 1688.

113. Grace, m. 1707, John Griffith, eldest son of Griffith John of Merion, Pennsylvania, son of John ap Evan Robert Lewis of Fron Goch, in Merionethshire.

114. Jane, m. 1713, Ellis Hugh, son of John Hugh of Gwynedd. They removed to Oley, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

115. Catherine, m. 1713, Theophilus Williams, son of John Williams, of township of Montgomery, Pennsylvania.

116. Margaret, m. 1717, Nicholas Roberts, son of Robert Carwallader[1], of Gwynedd.

---

[1]Robert Cadwalader was one of the Gwynedd settlers, and appears to have arrived with the other colonists from Penllyn in 1698. The writer some years since made an investigation in Penllyn regarding this Robert Cadwalader, with the result of believing him identical with that Robert Cadwalader who was baptized in Llandderfel Parish Church 2 January, 1638, and whose descent from Rhirid Flaidd was as follows:

Foulke ap Robert Lloyd, of Llanderfel (see No. 86), died prior 1591. =

Robert Foulke, of Llanderfel, living 1612. =

Cadwalader ap Robert, of Llandderfel, bapt. 6 Feb., 1612; burd. 4 Jan., 1670. = Gwen ———.

Robert Cadwalader, bapt. 2 Jan., 1638, as above.

The Llanderfel Register does not contain the records of the baptisms of Robert Cadwalader's children, so that they were probably baptized at Llanyawr, the earlier records of which church were destroyed or lost. The name of Nicholas doubtless came from intermarriage with the family of Nicholas ap Edward, of Penllyn, born about 1617 (also descended from Rhirid Flaidd).

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

MORRIS—CURRIE.—Mary Morris married 2-mo. 22, 1693, at Haverford Meeting, Lewis Walker. Wanted, date of her birth and names of her parents.

Richard, son of Rev. William Currie, married Hannah Potts(?).

Wanted, date of her birth and marriage, and names of her parents.

C. H. C.

PASTORIAS. (A genealogical fragment.)

HENRY PASTORIUS[2], son of Francis Daniel, of Germantown, Philadelphia, born 1 April, 1692; died June, 1735; married, 30 June, 1720, Sarah Butcher. She married, secondly, William Coach, and died January, 1744. Her will was proved 1744. (Will Brook P, page 520, Phila.)

Children:

Mary[3], b. 18 January, 1722.
Samuel[3], b. 5 March, 1724, of whom presently.
Hannah[3], b. 1 March, 1726; d. 12 August, 1727.
Benjamin[3], b. 4 August, 1728; d. 18 October, 1728.
Ann[3], b. 5 November, 1729; m. John Wynne, who d. July, 1787. She d. September, 1790. They had: Pastorius Wynne[4], Isaac Wynne[4], Sarah[4], m. James (John?) Hall (and had Joseph[5] and John Hall[5]). Ann[4], m. Thomas Hooten, of Gloucester Co., N. J.

SAMUEL PASTORIUS[3], son of Henry[2] and Sarah, born 5 March, 1724; died February, 1748. He was a millwright and married Leagh ———, and had a son:

WILLIAM PASTORIUS[4], millwright, who married Jane Wright.

Children:

William[5].
Robert[5].
John[5].
Samuel[5].

Mary[5].
Abraham[5], b. 5 March, 1787; of whom presently.

ABRAHAM PASTORIUS[5], son of William[4] and Jane, born 5 March, 1787; died 26 June, 1870; married, 1816, Martha Boal, born 21 July, 1792; died 4 April, 1843.

Children:

William[6], b. March, 1817, of Erie, Pa., living 1896.
James[6], b. 23 November, 1818, of Titusville, living 1896.
George[6], b. 27 January, 1821; d. 19 September, 1843.
Jane[6], b. 28 March, 1823; d. 8 November, 1885.
Eliza[6], b. 6 December, 1825; d. 30 November, 1889.
John[6], b. 9 November, 1828, of Titusville, living 1896.

NORTH. Can any one give information as to the parentage of Katherine North, who married James Snowden 7-mo. 10, 1731. First Presbyterian Church Records, Philadelphia.

By the above marriage there were the following children: John, Ann, James, Elizabeth, William (d. y.), and William.

SWAN. Can any one give information as to the family or parentage of Catherine Swan, who married Roger Flahavan, 2nd of April, 1768. This marriage was taken from the Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, and Catherine Swan is known to have been his second wife. There was one child, a daughter, by this marriage.

PHILADELPHIA, May 20, 1899.

To Editor "American Genealogist."

Dear Sir: In No. 1 of Vol I. of "The American Genealogist," in the list of "Some of the First Planters of West Jersey," at the bottom of page 26, is "Anthony Sharp, of Dublin, Ireland, merchant, 1 March, 1676, prop (page 26).

This Anthony Sharp had a son, Isaac Sharp. Said Isaac Sharp is said to have come to New Jersey in 1702 or 1703. He was Judge of Salem Court, a member of Assembly from 1709 to 1725. Isaac Sharp settled at Blessington, now called Sharptown. He returned to Ireland and resided on his estate

called "Roundwood," in Queen's county, about 1726, and died there in 1735. He married Margaret Braithwaite, of Salem, in 1704, and had born in Salem county, West Jersey—Anthony, Isaac, of Salem county, Blessington, now Sharptown, also a Judge of Salem Court, died 1770.

Joseph, died 1776.

Sarah.

Rachel, married Daniel Delany, of Queen's county, Ireland, by whom she had among other children:

Sharp Delany.

William Delany.

Martin Delany, all of whom came to Philadelphia.

Sharp Delany was a lawyer, took a prominent part in the Revolution, was a Colonel in the war and filled a number of important positions; was the first Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, under Washington. He married his cousin, Margaret Robinson, a daughter of Sarah Sharp, by her second husband, Thomas Robinson, of Noaman's Creek.

Martin Delany married his cousin, Hannah Sharp, daughter of Isaac Sharp, the son of the elder Isaac Sharp.

William Delany was a physician and chemist. He was associated as a chemist in business with his brother, Sharp Delany.

Can any of your readers inform me whether or not Anthony Sharp, the merchant of Dublin, Ireland, who took up the land in West Jersey in 1676, was ever in New Jersey; and if so, when?

Dr. William Delany married Lydia West. He is said to have been a surgeon in the American army during the War of the Revolution.

Can any of your readers inform me when and where Dr. William Delany and Lydia West were married?

Anywhere any record may be found of the services of Dr. William Delany in the War of the Revolution? Any information will be fully appreciated by

FRANCIS M. HUTCHINSON.

4700 Springfield Avenue, Philadelphia.

SPARKS. Can you give me any information of the family of the Sparks mentioned in the following:

"John Howell, after his marriage to Katharine Ladd, settled in Woodbury, New Jersey, and afterward removed to Philadelphia, and thence to Georgia, and Charleston, S. C., where he died, leaving two children, John Ladd Howell, who married Frances, daughter of John and Frances Paschall, of Darby, Pa., and Sarah, who married ———— Sparks."

The Sparks were early settlers in New Jersey. My husband's great-grandfather was named Jared Sparks, and he had a brother named John. They were born near Pennsgrove, New Jersey. Jared Sparks married Elizabeth Pitman, and had fifteen children, of which I have the following names: Robert, Ebenezer, Betsey Peterson, Edith Pedric and Kittie Harbrac (I suppose these were their married names).

Both *Jared* Sparks, and his father (who would be my husband's great-great-grandfather) were born on the same farm, near Pennsgrove, New Jersey, and the grandfather of *Jared* Sparks came from Ireland, and settled in New Jersey, I suppose on the farm mentioned.

L. L. W. S.

PHILADELPHIA, May 15, 1899.

CARSON. Eleanor, daughter of John Passmore, married 4, 16, 1736, at Friends' Meeting-house, London Grove, Chester county, Pa., to George Carson, of East Marlborough, same county. Eleanor died between the years of 1743 and 1750, leaving three children, John, Mary and George.

George Carson, married a second time to Hannah Pusey.

Who can give me name of George Carson's parents, and any information of Eleanor's children, John, Mary and George Carson?

JOHN A. M. PASSMORE.

318 S. 42d street.

ROBERTS. Sarah Roberts, b. 8-mo. 14, 1716, and d. 5-mo. 7, 1778, and m. 8-mo. 19, 1738, Joseph Jeanes or Janes, of the Manor of Moreland, Pennsylvania. What were the full names of her father, and of her mother; also their dates of births, marriage and deaths?

KING. Hannah King married, 11-mo. 29, 1738, Benjamin Thomas, of Manor of Moreland and Abington, Pa. He was born 2-mo. 20, 1720. What were the full names of her father, and of her mother; also their dates of births, marriage and deaths? What further is known of her ancestry?

TILL—HALLOWELL. Rosamond Till, of Philadelphia, m. at Darby, Pa., 1702, Thomas Hallowell, son of John. She died 6-mo. 13, 1745, at Abington, Pa. What were the full names of her father, and of her mother; and dates of their births, marriage and deaths?

Samuel, son of Rosamund Till and Thomas Hallowell, married Mary ——— (?). What was date of marriage, and what was Mary's maiden name, and the full names of her parents?

HALLOWELL. Samuel, Jr., son of Samuel and Mary ——— (?) Hallowell, was b. 1756. Whom did he marry, and what was the date of marriage? What were the dates of his wife's birth and death?

Elleanor, daughter of Samuel, Jr., married Joseph Thomas, of Abington, Pa.

MRS. AUGUSTA I. HICKS.

Piqua, Ohio.

THE DUMONT OR DU MONT FAMILY IN TWO HEMISPHERES.

By Eugene F. McPike, Chicago, Illinois.

(The following items *supplement* the compiler's genealogies of this family, printed in N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, Vols. XXIX and XXX, also in "Tales of Our Forefathers," Albany, N. Y., 1898.)

One branch of the du Mont family, in America, traces its ancestry back to Fernando del Monte, a Spanish soldier, who, in the year 1450, emigrated from Spain to the Spanish Netherlands. The name was changed first to de Mont and afterwards to du Mont. There are now in existence German, Austrian, Belgian, Italian, French and American branches. A genealogical chart of two of these branches, that is, the Koln

(Cologne) and Mainz (Mayence), starting from the year 1661, are included in a book entitled "A History of the du Mont-Schanberg Families," which was published in 1868, in Cologne, Germany. The American branch is descended from the German Mayence branch. Its founder, Julius William, was one of the pioneer settlers of Lancaster and Dumontville, Fairfield county, Ohio. It was from him that the latter town derived its name. The most distinguished of the Mayence branch was General Alphonse Baron von Monten, 1807-70. He enlisted, when a boy, as a private in the Austrian army, rose to the rank of General, and married a Countess Batthyani, belonging to one of the most ancient and powerful families in Hungary. His career was a remarkably successful and romantic one, both as a soldier and diplomat. His son, Emerich Baron von Monten, is the author of various scientific works.

For the above information, the writer is indebted to A. du Mont, Esq., Point Clear, Alabama.

There is some reason to believe that all the French Dumonts (or du Mont, as the name sometimes appears in old French records) descended from the Spanish soldier named Fernando del Monte. This surname seems to make its appearance first in the north of France and west of Germany, and at a period considerably later than the year 1450. For example, we find a branch in the Province of Lorraine, bearing Coat Armorial dating from the year 1527. (See 'Armorial General,' by J. B. Rietstap, Vol. I., page 574; second edition, Gouda, 1884.) The oldest biographical sketch of any member of that family, which has come to the writer's notice, relates to one Paul Dumont, who, in 1532, was born at Douai, probably the same as Douay, in the north of France. (See "Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIX esiecle," by M. Pierre Larousse, Tome Sixieme, page 1383; Paris, 1870.) It is true that the twenty-second pastor of the Reformed Church of La Rochelle was one Luc Dumont, September 4th, 1576. (See "The Huguenots of La Rochelle," by Louis Delmas; appendix IX., page 291; New York, 1880.) But this pastor at La

Rochelle was, no doubt, from the north, having received a call to the more southern city.

In any event, many members of the Dumont family early adopted the Protestant religion. We find the record of marriage of one Bastienne du Mont, in London, January 27th, 1599. She was a native of Valenciennes, in the *north* of France. (See "The Huguenots," by Samuel Smiles, appendix, page 468; London, 1868.)

In Parish Register, Brenchley, County Kent, there is an entry to effect that, in 1612, John Diamond, son of John Du Mont, the Frenchman, was baptised. The elder Du Mont was a Kentish ironmaster, who had settled in that country from France. (See "Genealogy of Dimond or Dimon Family," by E. R. Dimond, appendix, pages 156-158; Albany, N. Y., 1891. See also "Patronymic Britannica," by Lower.)

"The Making of New England," by S. A. Drake, mentions DeMonts, Pierre du Guast, from Saintonge, France. Officer of the King's household. He was a Huguenot and attempted to plant a colony. Henry IV. granted him a charter in 1604 to all the country, now New England, and also the monopoly of the fur trade. He took one hundred followers, among them Champlain, and landed at Passamaquoddy Bay, at St. Croix (named Mount Desert), on his first trip, and being unable to stand the winter, broke up in 1605, and went to Port Royal, Novia Scotia.

Some branches of family settled in Canada. See "Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes," etc., by L'Abbe Cyprien Tanguay, Montreal, 1887: Vol. III., pp. 534-537.)

A brief biography of Dumont d'Urville, the celebrated French navigator, will be found in "Les Grands Hommes de la France: Navigateurs," by MM. Gœpp and Cordier, Paris, 1882. The father of Dumont d'Urville was the possessor of a noble fief.

A genealogy of some of the French Dumonts was published in 1890, under title "Une Famille d'artistes: les Dumont," by A. G. A. Vattier. The book covers the period 1660-1884.

The English reader will find a short but very interesting account of Isaac Dumont de Bostaquet, in "The Huguenots," by Samuel Smiles; Chapters X. and XI.; London, 1868. The author therein acknowledges his indebtedness to the "Memoires Inédits de Dumont de Bostaquet, Gentilhomme Normand," Paris, 1864. This French work is now out of print. It is well worthy of translation into English. The story of Dumont de Bostaquet is one of peculiar fascination.

The Dumon family has been prominent in the history of the states of New Jersey and Indiana. Among its descendants may be numbered Col. Peter Dumont Vroom, a hero of the American Revolution; his son, the late Gov. P. D. Vroom, the late Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, also Col. John Dumont, of Indiana, and his son, General Ebenezer Dumont. All these, however, trace their descent from one Wallerand Dumont, who came to New Amsterdam, in 1657. The genealogies mentioned in note at head of this article contain full particulars.

McPike—Mountain. Tradition recites that there resided in New Jersey, about the time of Revolution, one J. Mountain, whose daughter, Martha Mountain, married Captain James McPike, a soldier who served under Lafayette and other commanders. Information wanted regarding Pike and Mountain families.

E. F. McP.

Foreman—Guest. Henry Guest, American patriot, living in New Brunswick, N. J., before and during Revolution, married a Miss Foreman, of English descent. Information desired regarding Guest and Foreman families.

E. F. McP.

Dodson. Any one having information regarding the family of Dodson, of Chester county, prior to 1740, or can tell the whereabouts of the Dodson Bible, formerly belonging to John Dodson, of Chester county, but taken to Northampton county, and thence West, will please communicate with the Editor of the American Genealogist, who will pay a liberal sum for such information.

JONES. FLORENCE JONES. A reward will be paid for definite information regarding the parentage of Florence Jones, who married Lewis Davies, or David, of Haverford, 1690.

REPLIES.

CLEVENGER. Notes and Queries. American Genealogist, May, 1899.

SAMUEL CLEVENGER [1750?—1830?], of Burlington Co., N. J., had a brother.

HENRY CLEVENGER, m. Hannah ——— (b. 1790, d. 1866, at Alexandria, Va.), widow, who had first m. Reimer, and had no issue. She had a sister Rachel, who m. a Powell, and had a daughter and son, John Powell.

Children:

1. Henry Clevenger (b. 1815, d. 1865, at Alexandria, Va.) m. Jane Bailey, daughter of William and Sally Bailey, of Pemberton, N. J. She had brothers John and William, and sister Mary, who m. 1st, ——— Poinsett, and 2d, Clayton Major, both of Burlington county, N. J.
2. Caleb Clevenger.
3. John Clevenger.
4. Mary Clevenger, m. David Jones.

Sally Clevenger, who m. Thomas Bigelow, had daughter Helen and son Thomas. They lived on Fairmount avenue above Thirteenth street, Philadelphia.

F. S.

BOOK NOTES.

SHARP FAMILY. If F. M. H. who inquired about the Sharp family in this number will write to Foster C. Griffith, Esq., of Trenton, N. J., the historian of the Sharp family, the desired information, doubtless, can be obtained.

THE FAMILY OF WILLIAM PENN, FOUNDER OF PENNSYLVANIA, ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS. By Howard M. Jenkins, Philadelphia, Pa., the author. London, England. Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate without. 8vo. pp. 260. Index. Price $3.50; by mail, $3.70 net.

Mr. Jenkins has given us a book long desired by those interested in Pennsylvania history and biography.

Nothing of importance has appeared in type on the family of William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania, up to the time that the work before us issued from the press.

Many were the statements and many the conjectures regarding the great Quaker's ancestors and their lives, and, if possible, less was known regarding his descendants and his kinsmen.

Most of these questions are now set at rest by the patient research of the author of "The Family of William Penn."

The book, however, is by no means entirely genealogical. The sketches of the founder, and of his wives and children, form clear-cut and perfectly accurate biographies, and the introduction of many letters never before published not only throw considerable light upon the domestic lives of the Penns, but serve to illucidate some dark and uncertain passages in the history of Pennsylvania. Viewed from the standpoint of a member of the Society of Friends, the work must be ever valued as the most accurate biography, in brief form, that has ever appeared of the author of "No Cross, No Crown."

Considered from the point of view of the historian, the book is invaluable. It is to be regretted, however, that even Mr. Jenkins' laborious researches have left undetermined the question of descendants of William Penn in certain lines, but this is of only minor importance. Mr. Jenkins is, indeed, to be congratulated on completing the most praiseworthy of all

his books since the publication of "Historical Collections of Gwynedd." The book is handsomely manufactured, and splendidly illustrated with rare portraits and views, and attractively bound, and the limited edition ought to be quickly exhausted. No public library of any magnitude, and few private libraries, can afford to be without it.

Communications should be addressed to Howard M. Jenkins, Arch street, below Tenth street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY (Historical Society of Pennsylvania). No. 1 of Vol. XXIII. April, 1899.

The leading article in the April number is "Franklin as a Genealogist," by the editor of the magazine, Mr. John W. Jordan.

Mr. Jordan's contribution to Franklin literature is as unique as it is valuable, and is really the most considerable find, genealogically speaking, that has been made for some time. Whilst every one knew that Franklin was "many sided" even before Mr. Ford saw fit to call the reading public's attention to the fact by rewriting what Franklin had already told us regarding himself, yet we never knew that the wise self-advertiser was also a painstaking genealogist, until Mr. Jordan so informed us. The article is handsomely illustrated with fac-simile letters and pedigree in the "Great Philosopher's own handwriting.

The Continental Hospital returns, from papers of Francis Alison, Jr., surgeon of the Continental Line, contributed by his grandson, Robert H. Alison, M. D., of Ardmore, Pa., are as interesting as they are important.

Other articles are: "Representation in the Penna. Assembly Prior to the Revolution," by C. H. Lincoln; "Extracts from Letters of John Macpherson, Jr., to William Patterson, 1766-1773," a most valuable contribution by William Macpherson Hornor (*Portrait*). "The General Title of the Penn Family," by Col. William Brooke Rawle; "The American Eagle," by Ethan Allen Weaver, a scholarly article; "Memoir of John Ross, Merchant, of Philadelphia," Lydia Dar-

ragh; "Suggestions for a Franco-American Alliance, 1782," translated by Albert J. Edmunds; "The Capture of Fort Washington," and other articles of interest.

THE LITERARY ERA, for June, 1899. Henry T. Coates & Co., 1222 Chestnut street, Philadelphia (Genealogical Department), contains many abstracts from Friends' records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogical notes and queries, and much data valuable to the genealogist. Price, 50c. per year.

"The Old Graveyards of Northampton and Adjacent Counties," by John Eyerman, F. Z. S., F. G. S. A. This work includes inscriptions from the tombstones at Presbyterian Church, near Martin's creek, Lower Mount Bethel township, Dryland Lutheran Reformed Church, Lower Nazareth township, the German Reformed Church, at Easton; the Presbyterian Church, near Weaverville, East Allen township, and the Schaeffer family graveyard, Lower Saucon township.

PEARSON—COSH. We are informed that Colonel J. Granville Leach is compiling genealogies of the Cosh and Pearson families of Philadelphia and Chester counties, and will shortly issue them in book form.

HASELTINE GENEALOGY. Mr. Charles F. Haseltine, of Philadelphia, is compiling a complete genealogy of the Haseltine-Hazeltine family, of New England. As Mr. Haseltine is one of the most careful of our amateur genealogists, we may expect an accurate and perfect record in the near future.

Mr. Francis Olcott Allen, of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, has compiled and is printing a history of Enfield, Connecticut, which town had the honor of being present at Mr. Allen's nativity. Few who know the extent of Mr. Allen's ability in genealogical and historical work will hesitate to anticipate a valuable book.

. I. No. 5.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
RAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA 157
NSUS OF NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP 162
ERING GENEALOGY 166
NORR 174
OTES AND QUERIES 180

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

JULY, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

Cock, [Cox] Elizabeth.
Colton, Mrs. ——, widow.
Cannon, Joseph
Coats, ———, a saddler.
David, Jane, [widow of Peter David, silversmith. She d. September, 1752].
Dougherty, Elizabeth and son William.
Dwight, ———, a nurse, and daughter Rebecca.
Davis, Thanson.
Evans, Edward and Rebecca. Children:
Nathaniel.
Rebecca.

[Edward Evans was one of the founders of the Methodist Church in America. His son, Rev. Nathaniel Evans, was a poet of some ability.]

Erwin, Ann.
Etter, Peter and Rosina, and daughter Elizabeth. [He was a stocking weaver and moved to Boston, after the death of his wife in June, 1755.]
Etter, Daniel.
Edenborn, ——, widow of Martin, d., 1748, and daughters Catharine and Maria.
Frank, Jacob, shoemaker, and Margaretta, and son Daniel.
Fenstermacher, Christmann [born in Germany, 1697, md. widow Barbara Leibert, 1749, removed to Lititz, Pa., where he d. 1768].
Fordham, Hannah.
Fordham, Elizabeth.
Goos, Adam and Elizabeth, daughter *Maria Elizabeth.* [He was a hatter, b. 1712, in Hesse Cassel, d. 1804; his wife d. 1763.]
Gibbs, Mrs. ——
Gilbert, widow, [Born in England, 1690, and first settled in Georgia.]
Greaves, Mrs. ——, [widow of a sea captain].
Godfrey, ——— [wife of the inventor of the quadrant].

VOL. I. No. 5.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

JULY, 1899.

MORAVIAN IMMIGRATION TO PENNSYLVANIA, 1742—1763.

By John W. Jordan.

Becker [Baker], William and Anna Maria, and their daughter.
Elizabeth. [Mrs. Baker d. June 6, 1753.]
Bedson, Thomas and Mary. Children:
Mary. *Thomas.*
Samuel. *Rebecca.*
Brockden, Charles; [Recorder of Deeds and Master of Rolls of the Province. His wife was a Friend.]
Benezet, John Stephen and Judith. [The first treasurer of the congregation.]
Benezet, Daniel and Elizabeth. [M. N. North.]
Burden, John, wool-comber, and Sarah.
Basserman ———
Bube, Jacob, and son, *Christian.*
Bingham, Mrs; ——, widow.
Bittle, Hannah.
Bradford, Mrs.
Brahm, Dorothy.
Creuz, John.
Coats, John Sr. and wife.
Coates, [widow of John, Jr.].
Collins, John.

Herrinbome, John and Sarah. He was a Swede, a tailor by trade, and d. 1751.]

Hope, Sarah.

Heyl, Thomas.

Hesselins, Gustavus [a Swede, organ builder and portrait painter of merit].

Hoeth, Frederick and Johanette. Children:

Carl.

Philipina.

[He was a baker by trade, and came to Pennsylvania in 1748; removed to Northampton county, where he and his wife were murdered by Indians, and daughter carried into captivity. She finally escaped.]

Howe, Mary.

Hodge, Sarah.

Hartley, Benjamin.

Hilton, James.

Hencke, Joachim.

Hope, Rebecca.

Harrison, Elizabeth.

Holland, Sarah.

Hart, Sarah.

Hart, Hannah.

Illig, John P. and Amelia. [He d. 1767, she d. 1787, aged 92 years.]

Illig, ———

Johnson, Anna Catherine.

Knolton, William, Peter aud Hannah. [He was a fan maker and cork cutter.]

Kraft, Nicholas, a bookbinder.

Kraft, ———

Kinsing, Abraham, Jr., [d. 1759].

Kinsing, Barnard.

Kinsing, Elizabeth.

Kinsing, Catherine.

Kinsing, Mrs. Abraham, Sen., [d. February, 1786, aged 93 years.

Kearney, Hannah.
Koch, David.
Leibert, Barbara, [she md. Christmann Fenstermacher, and d. 1790]. Children:
Catherine.
Maria.
Levers, Robert.
Loesher, George and ———. Children:
Francis.
William.
Lindal, Mrs.
Lee, Sarah.
Lloyd, Christina.
Moore, John [he was a blacksmith].
Moore, Joseph.
Müller, Daniel [a potter].
Manney, Mary.
Meredith, Hannah.
Meyer, Michael and wife.
Moore, Nanny.
Moore, Thomas and Mary. Children:
John.
Martha.
McCollick, William.
McCrackin, Elizabeth and daughter Frances.
Nixon, William and Rebecca. [He was a cedar cooper, d. in N. J., 1775.] Children:
Catherine. *Sarah.*
John. *Rebecca.*
Margaret.
North, Elizabeth, widow.
Nice, John.
Price, Sarah, [dr. William and Ann E.].
Pynyard, Joseph and Catherina. Children:
Margaret. *Eleanor.*
Cathrina. *Elizabeth.*

Parsons, Hannah [wife of Surveyor General, Pennsylvania, d. 1773]. Children:

Ann Molley. *Hannah.*
Susanna. *Grace.*

Peterson, Catherine.
Parr, Nathaniel.
Potts, William and wife, and daughter *Sarah.* [He was a parchment maker.]
Price, Mary.
Payne, Sarah.
Poole, Hannah.
Poet, Juliana.
Reed, Mrs. ———, widow.
Reed, James.
Redman, Martha.
Roberts, John.
Ridgley, ———, a widow.
Redman, Lydia.
Schuettehelm, Adam and Ann Margaret. Children:

Christian.
Maria.

[The name was changed by descendants into Helm.]

Suessholtz, David and Mary C.
Serfas, Philip and Maria Catherine. Children:

William. *Sarah.*
Mary *Juliana.*

Sprogle, John and Mary. Children:

Ludwig. *Catherine.*
John.

Sprogle, ———, a widow.
Stow, Charles and Lydia. Children:

Martha.
Lazarus.

Siron, John.
Siron, Nathaniel.

Siron, Simon.
Sturgis, Jane, a widow, and son *Cornelius*.
Story, ——— [widow of Enoch, who d. October, 1748].
Shippey, ———, a widow.
Savage, George.
Schueler, Christopher.
Sutor, William and wife.
Say, Mary.
Van Hoosen, Jacob.
Worrell, John and Alice. Children:
Jacob.
John.
Worrell, Hannah, a widow.
Weiss, Jacob and Rebecca. [He was the founder of Weissport, Pa.]
Weber, Tobias and Philipina. Children:
Jacob.
Susanna.
Wister, John.
Wister, Casper.
Werner, John.
Walker, Priscilla, a widow.
Zwiebler, Daniel, widower [a physician].
Zeikel, David, a butcher.

CENSUS OF NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP, BURLINGTON COUNTY, WEST JERSEY, 1709.[1]

NAME.	AGE	NAME.	AGE
BUDD.		John	16
William	57	Ann	15
Ann	60	James	14
Thomas	23	Montague, *Negro*	
Susanna	18		

[1]Although this census has already appeared in type, it is introduced in the AMERICAN GENEOLOGIST for the benefit of those who cannot readily consult the original or printed copy. The census was made by order of the Assembly of West Jersey, in 1709.

NAME	AGE
BUDD.	
William, Jr.	29
Elizabeth	26
Mary	4
Susanna	2
William Alcott	15
Elizabeth Powell	9
DEACON.	
George	65
Martha	45
George	14
Mary	12
Martha	8
John	7
Rimus, *Negro*	25
Soclis, *Negro*	24
Will, *Negro*	1
Thomas Stokes	66
ANTRIM.	
John	52
Frances	50
John	24
James	23
Thomas	19
Ann	17
Isaac, Elizabeth, Twins	14
Mary	16
SMALLWOOD.	
John	—
Mary	—
POWELL.	
John	33
Elizabeth	33
John	9
Sarah	8
Rebecah	6
Elizabeth	4
Isaac	2
GASKILL.	
Edward	46
Hannah	33
Joseph	14
Zerubabel	11
Provided	9
Samuel	6
Hannah	4
Broard	3
JENNINGS.	
John	37
Martha	35
Daniel Light	33
BROWN.	
Richard	26
Mary	22
John Plumley	6
GASKILL.	
Josiah	30
Rebecah	23
Mary	3
Jacob	1
EAYRE.	
Richard	—
Elizabeth	43
Thomas	11
Richard	9
Marget	13
Richard	14
Elizabeth	12
BURCHAM.	
James	39
Elizabeth	28
Ann	2
PARKER.	
Joseph	38
Hannah	28
COLLINGS.	
Francis	74
Mary	44
John	17
Francis	15
Mary	11
Samuel	9
HAINES.	
William	37
Sarah	31
Jacob	10

NAME	AGE
Marget	8
Nathan	6
Samuel	4
John, *Negro*	50
Nathaniel, *Negro*	2
BROWN.	
Abraham	37
Leah	41
Abraham	15
Alice	13
John	11
Rachel	7
Zebulon	4
Andrew, *Indian*	30
Jenney, *Indian*	28
Will, *Indian*	2
John Moutor	62
ELKINTON.	
George	61
Mary	48
Joseph	18
Mary	15
Elizabeth	13
George	11
Joshua	9
Thomas	5
WOOLMAN.	
John	54
Elizabeth	44
Samuel	19
Mary	17
Ann	15
Hannah	6
Hesther	2
Isaac Satterthwait	17
WILLS.	
Daniel	50
Mary	40
Elizabeth	20
Daniel	17
James	15
Joseph	11
Ann	9
Marget	7
Hannah	5
WILLS.	
John	48
Hope	44
Daniel	19
Jane, Mary, } Twins	17
James	14
Ann, Elizabeth, } Twins	11
Sarah	8
John	6
Rebekah	3
Jenney, *Negro*	33
Sambo, *Negro*	11
SHINN.	
Levi	16
Martha	14
Mary	12
HUMPHRIES.	
Joshua	44
Esther	47
William Baker	18
Benjamin Wheat	16
Joseph Rockhill	15
Hannah Pierce	19
Theophila Cripps	7
BURR.	
Henry	45
Elizabeth	39
John	18
Elizabeth	13
Joseph	15
Mary	18
Sarah	8
Rebekah	6
Martha	4
Maria, *Negro*	17
SMITH.	
James	38
Sarah	24
George	2
Jane	4

NAME	AGE
STEVENSON.	
William	33
Ann	24
Jennings	8
Elizabeth	5
Francisco, *Indian*	35
Hylla, *Indian*	30
Sisco, *Indian*	2
RICHARDSON.	
Joshua	35
Ann	40
Joseph	15
Edward	12
Mary	8
HAINES.	
Thomas	33
Elizabeth	46
Daniel	15
Ann	12
Elizabeth	10
Thomas	8
Deborah	5
Marget	3
GARWOOD.	
Thomas	40
Marget	25
William	14
Sarah	7
Thomas	2
Elizabeth	3
SOUTHWICK.	
Josiah	52
Elizabeth	36
Josiah	11
James	9
Ruth	14
Maham	1
PARKER.	
William	45
Damoras	22
William	3
Elizabeth	2

NAME	AGE
BRYAN.	
Thomas	21
Susannah	20
HYLLIAR.	
John	50
Martha	41
John	19
Rebecah	16
Hestha	14
Joseph	11
Elizabeth	8
Jane	6
Edward	3
Joseph Devonish	29
LAMB.	
Jacob	38
Ann	37
Mary	8
Ann	5
Jacob	2
John Hazey	17
HORNOR.	
Lydia	50
Rachel	19
Isaac, Jacob } Twins	14
Bartholomew	9
FRENCH.	
John	33
Ann	32
John	7
Thomas	6
Charles	5
Rachel	4
Anne	2
WOOLSTON.	
Thomas	44
Ann	30
Samuel	15
Margett	13
Sarah	10
Elizabeth	6
Thomas	4
William	3
Hannah	1

NAME.	AGE
BENNETT.	
Sarah	38
Ann	14
Sarah	11
John	7
Margret	5
Mary	3
Elizabeth	1
ENDICOTT.	
Joseph	38
Hannah	25
John	2
CRIPS.	
Nathaniel	42
Grace	35
John	5
MORRIS.	
Samuel	17
Mary	10
LIPPINCOTT.	
Restore	55
Hannah	55
Elizabeth	18
James	16
Jacob	21
Rachel	14
Freedom	15
Daniel Mister	20

NAME.	AGE
ATKINSON.	
Thomas	46
Sarah	40
Jane	14
Martha	13
Frances	11
John	10
Thomas	8
Mary	6
Christian	3
William Shattock	84
Sarah Parker	74
BISHOP.	
John	47
John	23
Samuel	22
Michaell	12
Joshua	8
Joseph	7
Eanos	19
Mary	17
Ruth	16
Betty	14
Susannah	13
Margrett	9
Sarah	5

Total number 281.

FOERING GENEALOGY.

By Captain Frederick Schober.

CHRISTIAN FRED'K FOERING[1], born about 1736 at Hanover, Germany. His father died in the military service. About 1743, came to New York with his mother. He married Nov. 4, 1769, Margaret Miller, of Germantown, Pa., by whom he had issue:

1. Sam'l Foering[2], b. about 1770 at Germantown.

[1]See Historical Discourse, Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Millstone, N. J., by E. T. Corwin, 1866.

2. John Foering[2], b. about 1773 at New York.
3. Frederick Foering[2], b. about 1776 at Millstone, N. J.
4. Abraham P. Foering, b. March 23, 1779, at Millstone. He died at Millstone, N. J., March 29, 1779, and was buried in front of the chancel in the Reformed Dutch Church of that town, and of which he was the first pastor. His wife Margaret, married the second time, Dr. Geo. Janus, of Philadelphia, who died in 1796. She died in 1823, leaving issue by her second marriage, of which Miss Sarah C. Souder is a granddaughter. She was buried in St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran burying ground at 5th and Cherry, as was also her husband, Dr. Geo. Janus.

1. SAM'L FOERING[2], b. about 1770. Married April 14, 1799, Sarah Worrell. Both died without issue, she about the year 1820, caused, it is said, by poison. They lived in 2nd St., 3 doors above Callowhill, on the E. side.
2. JOHN FOERING[2], b. about 1773, probably at New York, for his father was pastor of the ———Reformed Church in New York city from March 21, 1772, until August, 1775. Married Catharine Knorr, b. 1774, of Philadelphia, May 1, 1796, by whom he had issue:
5. Margaret Foering[3], b. February 11, 1797, at Philadelphia; died unm. 6 May, 1869.
6. Sarah Foering[3], b. August 13, 1803, at Philadelphia.
7. Christian Fred'k Foering[3], b. February 10, 1799, at Philadelphia. He died in 1805 from a stroke of apoplexy which overcame him in the street, in 10th St. above Chestnut, on the present site of the New York Mutual Life Ins. Co.'s building. His widow married January 7, 1808, Frederick Schober, by whom she had issue—two sons and three daughters. She died of apoplexy July 12, 1846.

6. SARAH FOERING[3], b. August 13, 1803; married June 10, 1824, Jacob Frederick Pleis (b. February 6, 1799) and had issue:

8. William Schober Pleis[4], b. December 16, 1825, Philadelphia. d. February 22, 1831.
9. Ann Caroline Pleis[4], b. October 11, 1827; d. March 13, 1828.
10. Augustus Frederick Pleis[4], b. January 6, 1830; d. February 24, 1830.
11. Charles Edwin Pleis[4], b. July 6, 1831, living unmarried 1879.
12. Jacob Frederick Pleis, Jr.[4], b. February 20, 1833. She died Jan. 14, 1834, and was buried in the Zion's burying ground on Franklin St., above Race. Her husband married the second time Ann Morreson, February 5, 1835, by whom he has six children.

12. JACOB FREDERICK PLEIS, Jr.[4], b. February 20, 1833. Married December 10, 1857, Maria Cornelia Bute, daughter of Charles Lewis and Charlotte Louise Bute, of Philadelphia. He removed to New York in 1862, and is now a resident of Brooklyn. He has issue:

13. Ella Charlotte Pleis[5], b. April 28, 1859, at Philadelphia.

7. CHRISTIAN FREDERICK FOERING[3], b. February 10, 1799. Married ——— Rachel Ross, b. 1797, a daughter of Capt. Ross, of Southwark, and had issue:

14. Emma Foering[4], b. April 23, 1825, at Philadelphia.
15. Amanda Foering[4], b. 1828, at Philadelphia.
16. Albert R. Foering[4], d. 1888, at Philadelphia.
17. Virginia Foering[4], at Philadelphia.

His wife died Oct. 31, 1878, ———, and was buried at Laurel Hill. He died ——— 1875, and was buried in the family lot at Laurel Hill.

14. EMMA FOERING[4], b. April 23, 1825. Married July 12, 1848, by Rev. C. C. Vanarsdale, at No. 2 Crown St., Jas. P. Butler, son of William and Emma H. Butler, of New London, Conn., b. August 6, 1822, and had issue. She died March 16, 1858, at Philadelphia, aged 33 years.

15. AMANDA FOERING[4], b. 1828, died unmarried April 13, 1844.

16. ALBERT R. FOERING[4], b. ————. Married Martha Moore Mott, b. ————, daughter of Wm. B. and Elizabeth Sarah Mott, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

21. Sam'l Dewees Paterson Foering[5], b. October 18, 1846; d. March 23, 1871, unmarried.
22. Sallie Ann Foering[5], b. 1848, at Philadelphia.
23. Amanda Ella Foering[5], b. 1851, at Philadelphia; d. 1897, at Philadelphia.
24. Mary Jane Markrina Foering[5], b. 1853, at Philadelphia.
25. Albert Fred'k Alphonso Foering[5], b. 1859, at Philadelphia. His wife died October 1, 1871, and was buried at Mt. Vernon Cemetery, at Philadelphia.

17. VIRGINIA M. FOERING[4], b. ————. Married Frank Ashmead, b. ————, 1834, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

26. ————————[5]
27. Frank L. Ashmead[5], b. 1870; d. February 15, 1878.
28. ————————[5]

23. AMANDA ELLA FOERING[5], b. ———, 1851; married Frank R. Stevenson. Died 1897.

3. FRED'K FOERING[2], b. 1770. Married Susan, daughter of ————, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

29. William Foering[3], b. 1807, at Philadelphia.
30. Susan Foering[3], b. 1816.
31. Geo. Foering[3], b. 1819.
32. Benjamin F. Foering[3], b. 1823.
33. Margaret Foering[3], b.
34. Catherine Foering[3], b.
35. Eliza Foering[3], b., died, aged 16 years, unmarried.

29. WILLIAM FOERING[3], b. 1807, at Philadelphia Married 1st, ————; 2nd, Beulah ————: By the second wife, Buelah Foering, he had issue.

36. Mary Foering[4], b. 1844.

36. MARY FOERING[4], b. 1844. Married Charles Ott, of Philadelphia, and had issue:
37. Charles Ott[5].
38. Harry Ott[5].
39. Ella Ott[5].
40. Name unknown[5].

30. SUSAN FOERING[3], b. 1816. Married Edward Saxton, and had issue:
41. Susan Foering[4], b. 1841.
41½. Edward Foering[4], b. 1845.

41. SUSAN FOERING[4], b. 1841. Married David M. Fulmer, U. S. N., b. 1838, and had issue:
42. Lavinia Fulmer[5], b. 1863, d. 1866.
43. Harold Fulmer[5], d. young.

31. GEO. FOERING[3], b. 1819, married Clementina Hoeckley, b. 1818, and had issue:
44. William Foering[4], b. 1835.

44. WILLIAM FOERING[4], b. 1835; married Julia Jacoby, and had issue:
45. Howard Foering[5], b. 1868.
46. Ada Foering[5], b. 1871.
47. Ellwood Foering[5], b. 1873; d. young.
They reside in Lehigh county, Pa.

41½. EDWARD FOERING[4], b. 1845. Married 1st Mary Clinger, daughter of ——— Clinger, of ——— and had issue:
48. Edward Foering, Jr.[5], b. 1862. He married 2nd Maggie Falls, and had issue:
49. Howard Foering[5], b. 1870.
50. Walter Foering[5], b. 1872.
51. Charles Foering[5], b. 1875.

32. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FOERING[3], b. 1823; died June 25, 1884; buried from Coopersburg station, N. P. R. R., d. in 61st year. Married Harriet Gilkinson, of Horsham, Montgomery county, and had issue:

52. Emma T. A. Foering[4], b. December, 1846.
53. Joseph H. Foering[4], b. September, 1849.
54. Franklin Foering[4], b. January, 1853; d. 1857; buried in Roxborough Cemetery.
55. Edwin F. Foering[4], b. February, 1856.
56. Harriet A. Foering[4], b. February, 1858.
57. Fannie Rosalie Foering[4], b. January, 1863; d. 1867; buried at Roxborough Cemetery.

52. EMMA T. A. FOERING[4], b. December, 1846; married John H. Stroud, and has issue:

58. James Butler Stroud[5], b. August, 1868.

53. JOSEPH H. FOERING[4], b. September, 1849. Married May, 1872, Ella A. Hagy, of Philadelphia.

33. MARGARET FOERING[3]. Married John Street, a portrait painter, and had issue:

59. De Braine Street[4].
60. Joseph Street[4].
61. William Street[4].
62. Eliza Street[4].

He died in 1855 in Lehigh county, Pa.

59. DE BRAINE STREET[4]. Married daughter of —— of ————, and had issue:

61. WILLIAM STREET[4]. Married ———— daughter of ———— and had issue.

62. ELIZA STREET[4]. ———— Married ———— Roderick ————

34. CATHARINE FOERING[3] ———— Married John K. Hand, b. ————, aged about 76 years, 1879, of Alexandria. Both living November, 1879, at Chestnut Hill, Pa. They had issue:

63. Joseph Hand[4], d. December 25, 1874, at
64. Edward L. Hand[4].
65. William W. Hand[4].
66. Lavinia Hand[4]. Unmarried October 24, 1878.
67. Eugenia Hand[4], b. 1842, d. 1860. Buried at Monument Cemetery.

63. JOSEPH HAND[4], ——— Married ——— Caroline ———, and had issue:

68. Ida Hand[5], ———
He died December 25, 1874, and was buried at Monment Cemetery.

64. EDWARD L. HAND[4], present residence Mt. Airy. ———Married Annie Rawlins, and had issue:

69. Gertie Hand[5],
70. Irene Hand[5],
71. Grace Hand[5],
72. Edna Hand[5],

65. WILLIAM W. HAND[4], ——— Married October, 1878, Annie Larue.

4. ABRAHAM P. FOERING[2], b. March 23, 1779, at Millstone, N. J.; he died May, 1840. Married ——— Elisabeth Gudknecht, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

73. Elisabeth Foering[3], d. young.
74. Margaret Foering[3].
75. Sarah Foering[3].
76. Elisabeth Foering[3].
77. Samuel Foering[3].
78. Louisa Foering[3].
79. Abraham Foering[3], b. February 1, 1819, at Philadelphia.
80. Mary Foering[3].
81. Jackson Foering[3].
82. Charles Malcolm Foering[3].
83. ———.
84. ———.
85. ———.
86. ———.

74. MARGARET FOERING[3] ——— Marriel Orlando Snyder, of Chestnut Hill, and had issue.

75. SARAH FOERING[3], ———Married Jacob Laudenslager, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

87. Margaret Laudenslager[4].
88. Elisabeth Laudenslager[4], married.
89. George Laudenslager[4].

76. ELIZABETH FOERING[3], ——— Married ——— William Sharp, and had issue.

77. SAMUEL FOERING[3] ——— Married Sophia Morris, d. Philadelphia, October 19, 1897, at 1412 Wharton street, and had issue:

90. Catharine Foering[4].

91. Virginia Foering[4].

[He died in 1857.]

78. LOUISA FOERING[3], ——— Married ——— and had issue.

79. ABRAHAM FOERING[3], b. February 1, 1819, in Philadelphia, on Second Street below Callowhill. Married by Dr. Berg, Crown and Race Sts., December 31, 1840, Sarah Elizabeth Oppell (b. September 10, 1821), of New York City, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. Dr. Berg, and had issue:

D. December 27, 1882, at Trenton, N. J.

93. Susan Maria Foering[4], b. November 19, 1841, at Philadelphia.

94. John Oppell Foering[4], b. August 10, 1843, at Philadelphia.

95. Abraham Peter Foering[4], b. September 6, 1848, at Philadelphia.

96. LEWIS G. FOERING[4], b. September 3, 1853, at Philadelphia. Moved to their present residence in Trenton, N. J., August 10, 1872.

93. SUSAN MARIA FOERING[4], b. November 19, 1841, at Philadelphia. Married 1st, November 23, 1862, Joseph T. Pogue (b. February 28, 1834), son of Anktiel and Elizabeth Pogue, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and had issue:

97. Sarah Elizabeth Pogue[5], b. February 8, 1864, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. T. Pogue was by occupation a clerk, and resided in Brooklyn; he died April 9, 1865, in that city, and was buried there. Susan M. Foering married, 2d

November 27, 1873, Wm. A. Bennett (b. September 23, 1842), son of William and Valleria Bennett, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and had issue:

98. Bertha Annie Bennett[5], b. April 9, 1875, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

99. John Foering Bennett[5], b. December 24, 1876, at Brooklyln, N. Y.

Present residence, 375 Halsey street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Bennett is by occupation a builder.

94. JOHN OPPEL FOERING[4], b. August 10, 1843, at Philadelphia. Married ——— Anne P. Lippincott, of Philadelphia, and had issue:

100. Robert Lippincott Foering[5], b. at Philadelphia, October 14, 1874; d. January 30, 1895.

Jno. O. Foering is connected with the Corn Exchange. At the commencement of the Civil War, at the age of 17 years, he enlisted in the 28th Regt. Pa. Vol., Col. Geary, for 3 years; was promoted to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain, and re-enlisted in the Veteran Volunteers.

95. ABRAHAM PETER FOERING[4], b. September 6, 1848, at Philadelphia. Married January 20, 1875, Clara Massey, of North Wales, Montgomery County, Penna., and had issue:

101. Aura D. Foering[5], b. April 8, 1876, at North Wales. Present residence, North Wales, Montgomery County, Pa.

KNORR.

[The surname of Knorr, or Von Knorr, is both ancient and honorable in Bavaria, and in divers parts of Europe, many of that name having been famous soldiers and scholars in early times and at the present day. Of those now living, Admiral Von Knorr, late commander of the German Navy, is perhaps the most prominent.]

I. HANS, *alias* JOHANNES KNORR, of the neighborhood of Nuremberg, born *circa* 1570, a soldier, had issue:

II. GEORGE KNORR, a soldier, who had:

III. JOHAN, *alias* HANS GEORGE KNORR[2], born in Europe *circa* 1640, served in the army, and of whom it is written that he was a man "of unblemished character as by his certificate doth appear, who on account of persecution for religion and seeking religious liberty was induced to remove from his native country to Pennsylvania." He arrived in Pennsylvania in the year 1725, and with his son settled at Germantown, Philadelphia, where he died soon after his arrival. He had by (Catharine) his wife, who died in Germany:

IV. JOHAN, OR HANS GEORGE KNORR, born in Europe in the month of April, 1688. He had served in the army, and came to Pennsylvania with his father in 1725, and settled in Germantown, Philadelphia. He married, 1730, Hannah Ludwig Biederman[1], daughter of Ludwig Christian Biederman[2], a native of Anhalt (a scholar by profession, and a gentleman by birth), and Maria Margaretha, his wife, daughter of Rev. John Jacob Zimmerman[3], formerly "Deconis," of the Church of Bietigheim, Würtemburg, a mathematician and astronomer, and the author of many works in the German and Latin languages, said to have been one of the foremost scientists of his age, and who was expelled from Germany on account of his leaning towards the mystic. He died in Rotterdam, Holland, 1693, but his wife, Maria Margaretha, made the voyage to Pennsylvania[4], with her children, and died in

---

NOTE.—The arms of the Knorr family of Ansbach and Nuremberg, were: *De Gules, a trois mains de Carn., deux mouv. des Angles Supérieurs et la troisième mouv. de la p. del'écu, empoignant chacune un poisson d'arg.* CREST: *Un main de Carn., empoignant un poisson d'arg.*

[1]Family manuscript.

[2]Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania, Sachse, 1896. Anhalt comprises three Duchies of the name in Saxony. The arms of the noble family of Biederman of Saxony were: *Parti de Sa. et d'arg., a deux roses d l'un al' autre.* CREST: *Un buste d'homme, hab. d' un parti de Sa. et d'arg. ch. d'un rose de l'un en l'autre.* Ludwig Christian Biederman was a candidate for theology, but became involved in mystic science, and was one of the original members of the "Chapter of Perfection."

[3]Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania. Sachse, 1896. [4]Ibid.

[4]Professor Oswald Seidensticker's *The Hermits of the Wissahickon*, in Penna. Magazine of History and Biography.

Germantown, 1725, leaving a will[5] wherein she devised certain lands unto the above named Hannah Ludwig Biederman, her granddaughter, afterward wife of John George Knorr. Hannah Knorr died in Germantown, Saturday, 23 October, 1779[6]; she having been born there 1699[7].

LEASE[8] AND RELEASE, 27 and 28 January, 1728.

" *Matthias Zimmerman*, of Bristol, in the County of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, *Christopher Zimmerman*, of said county, and *Mary Margaret Beaderman*, of Bristol, aforesaid, widow, *To Hans George Knorr*, of Germantown, in the said county * * * * a piece or parcel of land situate and being in Germantown aforesaid * * * * beginning at a corner of Zimmerman's land * * * containing eighteen acres * * * which same piece of land is part of the land which *Philip Christian Zimmerman*, brother of the said *Matthias Zimmerman*, and Mary Margaret Beaderman, did in his lifetime purchase of Lodowick Christian Sprogell, of Philadelphia, and Catharine, his wife, —subject to a quit rent payable to John Henry Sprogell and Dorothea, his wife, and the usual quit rent due the Proprietary.

SIGNED: *Matthew* (Matthias) *Zimmerman*, *Christopher Zimmerman*, *Maria Margaretha Biedeman.*

[Recorded at Philadelphia as cited.]

The following abstract is proof of the marriage of John George Knorr to Hannah Ludwig Biederman:

DEED OF PARTITION.[9] 1 September, 1736.

Between *Mathias Zimberman* (*Zimmerman*), *Christian Ludwig Bidderman* (*Biederman*), and *Hannah Ludwig Bidderman*, *now wife to John George Knorr*, all of, or near Germantown, in the County of Philadelphia, WITNESSETH, that whereas Mary Margaret Zimberman, deceased, in and by her last will and testament, bearing date the 29th of July, 1723, did give and bequeath unto her two sons and daughters, viz., Mathias Zimberman and Mary Margaret Zimberman [Biederman] some lands and houses, etc., lying and being in the township of Bristol, in the County of Philadelphia, aforesaid, containing about fifty acres, which the said Mary Margaret Zimberman once bought of Edward Lane, the 9th day of March, 1707–8, and in the name of Philip Christian Zimber-

[5]Her will was signed 29 of 5 month (July), 1723; proved 1 October, 1725. Will Book D, page 433, &c., Philadelphia. Examined original, which is on file.

[6]Family Manuscript, Burial Record, &c., Burial Ground. [7]Ibid.

[8]Deed Book H–16, page 214, &c., Philadelphia.

[9]Deed Book H–16, page 599, &c., Philadelphia.

man, for his mother, Mary Margaret Zimberman, as by the said writing thereof doth appear, now know ye that the aforesaid premises, being subject to the payment of some legacies, and also half a lot of land in Germantown, to be [divided] between her grandchildren, viz: Christian Ludwig Bidderman[10] and his sister, Hannah Ludwig Bidderman, now wife of Jno. George Knorr, of Germantown, for divers good causes and considerations them especially moving and the settling and establishing ye same for their further peace, have made partition, allotments and division of the said premises, and by these presents do, in form following, viz:—First, Hannah Bidderman, now wife of John George Knorr, of Germantown, to have one-half lot, with house, Christian Ludwig Bidderman to get the fifty acres after the death of Mathias Zimberman and his mother, Mary Margaret Bidderman, Christopher Zimberman to get £10.

SIGNED:—*Mathias Zimmerman, Maria Margaretha Biederman, Christian Ludwig Biederman, Hannah Knorr.*

Witnesses: Frederick Heser, Michael Ebile, James Hale.

[Recorded at Philadelphia as cited.]

6.

John George Knorr, as appears of record, was known ously as *Hans George Knorr*, as *George Knorr* and *Johannes Johan Georg Knorr*. In a deed dated 29 June, 1762[11], the ntors being Lawrence Smith, of Roxborough, Philadela, and Mary, his wife (daughter of John George Knorr, deased), and Catharine Knorr Spinster, it is recited that: "the d John George Knorr, in his lifetime by name of Hans or han George Knorr, by virtue of certain releases dated 27 nd 28 January, 1728, made by Matthew Zimmerman, Margaet Biederman," et al., the heirs of Christian Zimmerman, deeased, became lawfully seized in his demesne, as of fee, of and n . . . . inter al., a certain 18 acres of land in Germantown. (Recites will of John George Knorr.)

John George Knorr (2d) died at Germantown, 6 October. 1761, and was buried in the Ax Burial Ground, "upper end of Germantown," near the northwest wall, where a stone was erected over him. His burial is thus noted in the records of

[10]Christian Ludwig Biederman lives on the plantation at Bristol, where his grandmother also occasionally resided. He died in Bristol township 1746–7. In his will, dated 13 January, 1746, proved at Philadelphia, 9 February, 1747 [Will Book H, page 212, &c.], he is called "yeoman." He left male issue.

[11]Deed Book H-17, page 238, &c., Philadelphia.

the Ax Burial Ground, 8 October, 1761: "Ist der alte Knor begraben." His will is dated 4 October, 1761; proved 19 October, 1761, at Philadelphia[12].

He gives a large part of his real estate to his four sons: John, Jacob, David and Matthias, they paying unto his daughter, Mary Smith, £60; unto his wife, Hannah, £12 per annum.

He also provides that "my wife shall have liberty to live in a room of my new dwelling house which she likes best, and a kitchen likewise, and the fourth part of the cellar, with a place in the garrett in so much as she pleases, and all during her life time." There is also a clause for provisions and firewood to be brought to her door.

"Item, my will is and I do give my personal estate to my said beloved Hannah for her use."

Wife Hannah and sons, John and Jacob, executors.

He signs his will *George Knorr*. Witnesses: Balthas Boehm, John Bowman.

The original house, built by John George Knorr, was at the "west corner of Germantown road and Walnut lane." The "new house" was standing until recently, and was No. 5207 Germantown road (now Germantown avenue)[13]. What became of Hannah Knorr's house and lot in Germantown has not been ascertained.

V. *Children of John George Knorr and Hannah, his wife*[2]:

1. John, b. 25 May, 1731, of whom presently.
2. Mary, b. 11 September, 1732; m. Lawrence Smith, tanner, of Roxborough, Philadelphia, living 1762.
3. Jacob, b. 31 March, 1734; private in Captain William Bradford's Company, City Battalion, Militia, 1777-1783.
4. David, b. 15 November, 1735; living 1761.
5. Matthias, b. 7 April, 1737; living 1761.
6. Catharine, b. 21 March, 1742; um. in 1762.

[12]Will Book M, page 207, &c., Philadelphia.

[13]Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XV, pp. 466, 475.

V. JOHN KNORR, son of Johan (John) George Knorr and Hannah, his wife, born in Germantown, 25 May, 1731; died in the city of Philadelphia, 28 September, 1804. He married, 16 January, 1753, Alice, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Jones, who died 3 June, 1801. They were both buried in the Ax Burial Ground, Germantown, near the west wall, where stones were erected over them.

John Knorr appears to have been a man of considerable standing and respectability in Germantown (where he was born and where he resided for many years of his life) and had acquired a good education.

The cooperage business, in which, with his brother he was engaged during his earlier years, was at that time very profitable, and he soon accumulated an amount of property, which, added to his share of his father's estate, gave him a comfortable income.

He served for some time as Town Clerk for the Middle Ward, Germantown (1760, &c.) and was generally intrusted with affairs of the public as well as with those of his friends, and all such trusts he discharged with honor and credit.

John Knorr was one of the originators and among the first members of the Middle Ward Fire Company of Germantown, and was elected President of the Company 1760-1761, and later. He was also a subscriber to and an officer of the Ax Burial Ground, where his family were all buried.

Just before the Revolution, in which he saw some service in the militia, he removed to Philadelphia, where he subsequently resided from time to time. During the latter years of his life he lived on the north side of Cherry street, between Fifth and Sixth streets.

John Knorr's will is dated 8 February, 1802; proved at Philadelphia, 2 October, 1804[14]. To his son, Jacob Knorr, he leaves £900. To his daughter, Hannah Sower, widow of Christopher, deceased, his "messuage or tenement and lot of ground on the north side of Cherry street, between Delaware Fifth and Sixth streets, which I purchased from my son-in-

[14]Will Book No. 1, page 24, &c., Philadelphia.

law, John Lohra." To his daughter, Susanna Poulson, wife of Zachariah Poulson, Jr., £800.

To his daughter, Mary Lohra, wife of John Lohra, £800. Mentions his brother, David Knorr; sons-in-law Zachariah Poulson and John Lohra, executors. The children of John Knorr were educated at the old Germantown Academy.

VI. *Children of John Knorr and Alice, his wife*[15]*:*

1. Hannah, b. 29 December, 1754; m. Christopher Sower, Jr., the publisher, of Germantown. He was attainted of High Treason and his estate forfeited, 1779.
2. Susanna, b. 20 March, 1756; m. Zachariah Poulson (Old Swedes' Church, 23 April, 1780), editor of *Poulson's Daily Advertiser*, of Philadelphia.
3. Jacob, b. 9 January, 1759; m. (Old Swedes' Church, 9 January, 1783) Jemima Warner.
4. Mary, b. 2 November, 1761; v. in Old Swedes' Church (Gloria Dei) 2 September, 1790, John Lohra, of Philadelphia, iron merchant[16].
5. Charles, b. 5 March, 1764; d. 6 January, 1770.
6. Samuel, b. 18 July, 1767; d. 11 April, 1768.
7. John, b. 26 January, 1769; d. 29 December, 1773.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

POWELL, WALTER, WOOD, LEWIS, BROADWELL, STROBE, JAMES, DAVIS, KNIGHT, KIRK.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., 6, 14, 1898.

Editor American Genealogist:

The following is a list of the parties about whom I am

[15]From transcript of family Bible and manuscript of John Lohra.

[16]Register of Old Swedes (Gloria Dei) Church, Philadelphia. See Pennsylvania Archives—Pennsylvania Marriages, Vol. I, page 425. (Harrisburg, 1880.)

trying to get some information. If thee can aid me in getting it I would esteem it a great favor.

1. Evan Powell married Mary, widow of Thomas Rowland. Her maiden name was Mason. Who was Evan's grandparents? 2. Godwin Walter married Elizabeth Sanghurst. Does thee know anything of their ancestry? 3. George H. and Hannah Wood, of Darby. Does thee know anything of their ancestry? 4. John Maris married Susanna Lewis. Can thee give her ancestry? 5. Isaac Taylor married Sarah Broadwell. Can thee give her ancestry? 6 Robert Taylor married Mary Hayes. Can thee give her parents? 7. John Strode married Magdalen, daughter of Morgan James. Can thee give the Strode or James ancestry, or any clue? 8. Ellis Lewis. Has thee his ancestry? 9. William Brown, of Nottingham, married Margaret Davis. Can thee give her ancestry? I think after William's death she married a Kirk. 10. William Knight, of Nottingham, married Elizabeth ———. Can thee put me on the track of these Knights? P.

HENDERSON NOTE. Guy Henderson, b. in March, 1782, d. August 20th, 1863, buried in Monument Cemetery, Philadelphia. Married June 5th, 1811, by Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, of Lower Merion Baptist Church, Bryn Mawr, Montgomery county, Penna., Ann Barrett, b. January 25th, 1792, d. July 17th, 1855, buried in Monument Cemetery. Guy Henderson was a book-binder by trade. His name appears frequently on land records of Philadelphia county, beginning in 1808.

Deed, 27 August, 1825, Ann Barratt, of Bridgeton, New Jersey, widow of James Barratt, late of District of Southwark, Philadelphia county, deceased, and her six children, Sarah Barret, wife of Thomas Farrent, of Philadelphia, innkeeper; Ann Barrett, wife of Guy Henderson, of Philadelphia; Rebecca (Barrett) Krouskop, of Philadelphia, widow; James Barret, of Philadelphia, Marinor; Caleb Barret, of Northumberland county, Penna., Yeoman, and Rachel, his wife, and Lewis Barret, of Union county, Penna., blacksmith, and Sarah, his

wife, the two last by their attorney, Horatio I. Ayars, of Philadelphia, cabinet maker, to John White, of Philadelphia. Yeoman. Said James Barrett, deceased, died intestate, seized of a tenement and piece of ground situate on west side of Fifth street, between German and Catharine streets, granted to him by Mary Richards, widow and sole executrix of will of Mathaniel Richards, of Philadelphia, storekeeper, deceased, by deed 19 June, 1804 (not recorded). Deed Book G. W. R. 9, page 7, Philadelphia county.

Indenture: 9 June, 1842, Guy Henderson, of District of Spring Garden, Phila., gentleman, and Ann his wife, to William A. Wagner, of Northern Liberties, of Phila., bricklayer, yearly rent charge of $32 chargeable on premises on north side of Melon street, between Thirteenth and Broad streets. Deed Book G. S. 41, page 594, Phila. county.

Deed, 7 March, 1836, Hannah (Henderson) Ruggles, of Phila., widow of Sherman Ruggles, Joseph Henderson, of Monongalia county, Virginia, farmer, and Ann, his wife, acting by their attorney, Guy Henderson, and said Guy Henderson, of District of Spring Garden in Penn township, Phila., and Ann, his wife, and Elizabeth (Henderson) Stewart, widow of Moses Stewart, of Phila., to Henry Pepper, of Phila., brewer. Whereas Hannah Arendy (late Henderson) of Phila., widow, by deed, 1st September, 1795, recorded in Deed Book D 54, page 244, became seized of messuage and lot of ground on north side of Cherry street, between Delaware Sixth and Seventh streets, said Hannah Arendy married John Cathers, and afterward departed this life, having first made a will, with the written consent of her husband, dated 12 November, 1824, proved 6 December, 1824 (Will Book No. 8, page 332, Phila.), leaving said property to her four children in equal shares, as tenants in common. Deed Book A. M. 74, page 242, Phila. county.

Joseph Henderson was born in May, in the year of our Lord, 1777, in Tyrone county, Ireland. Resided in District of Southwark, Philadelphia county, Pa. Name appears frequently in land records of county; was house carpenter by trade. Removed with his family to Morgantown, Virginia,

where he purchased a large tract of land. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church. Died July 17, 1855, buried in Fairview Cemetery, Monongalia county, West Virginia.

June 12, 1798, was then married Joseph Henderson and Nancy Hill, both of the city of Philadelphia and state of Pennsylvania. Witness my hand this day and date above.

JOSEPH TURNER, Minister.

Ann Hill was born in Philadelphia, January 25, 1778, d. February 28, 1850, buried in Fairview Cemetery.

Children

1. Joseph, Jun., of Philadelphia, b. March 25, 1799, d. July 19, 1873; m. twice, left issue; buried in Monument Cemetery, Philadelphia.
2. Margaret, b. February 8, 1801, d. June 5, 1808.
3. Martha, b. January 11, 1803, d. April, 1897; m. Daniel Zinn, farmer, of Monongalia county, Virginia; d. March, 1890: no issue.
4. George, b. December 14, 1804.
5. Mary Ann, b. November 13, 1806, d. September 21, 1808.
6. John Guy, b. March 10, 1809.
7. Hannah, b. April 1, 1811.
8. Samuel, b. April 7, 1814, d. June 20, 1884.
9. Ann, b. April 2, 1816.
10. Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1818, m. December 1, 1855, James A. Hawthorne, who died November 29, 1886.
11. Guy, b. May 9, 1820, lives near Morgantown, W. Va.
12. James Monroe, b. May 25, 1823, m. August 29, 1846, Isabella C. Flemming, daughter of William and Nancy Flemming, of Monongalia county, W. Va., d. September 18, 1896, in 69th year of her age, buried in Oakgrove Cemetery, Morgantown, W. Va.

Can any one give me the connecting links between the above mentioned James Barrett and Caleb Barrett, who was one of the founders of Shiloch Seventh-Day Baptist Church,

Salem, West Jersey, about 1737? I am writing a genealogy of the Henderson and Warnick families, and would like to hear from all of those names.

ALLEN R. WARNICK,
1720 Susquehanna Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BENTLEY. George Bentley settled in Chester county, Pa., and later in Washington county, same state. Can any of your readers give the name of his wife. Also if he was of the Bentley family, of Rhode Island.

THE LACE HANDKERCHIEF OF KING CHARLES I. The will of Alexander Innes, "clerico," of the county of Monmouth, New Jersey, contains the following remarkable bequest:

"I give to Mrs. Margaret Willocks fourteen pounds with the handkerchief given me by my Lady Hay, and *formerly belonging to King Charles the first.*"

The Rev. Mr. Innes was from Aberdeen, Scotland, and his will was signed 7 July, 1713. [EDITOR.]

PERTH AMBOY, N. J., July 3, 1899.

Editor American Genealogist:

I am pleased with the *Genealogist* and hope to see sometime among the lists of first settlers in Pennsylvania the family of "Morgan" settling in Montgomery county. O. B. L.

HADDONFIELD, July 22d, 1899.

The American Genealogist:

In an old family chart I find mention of Rebecca Allen, daughter of John and Rebecca (Gibbs) Allen, granddaughter of Samuel and Jane (Waln) Allen, and great-granddaughter of Nicholas and Jane Waln, as being the "Rebecca" of the Gibbs family of New Jersey. Can you from your store of information give me any idea as to what it means? H. R. M.

HARVEY. Lydia Harvey, born 1763, was daughter of Daniel Harvey, of Burlington Co., N. J.

Elizabeth Harvey, born August 9, 177[illegible], was daughter of Thomas Harvey, of Burlington Co., N. J.

Wanted names of the wives of Daniel and Thomas Harvey, also parents of Thomas Harvey. G. H.

Vol. I. No. 6.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LOHRA (OR LORA), OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	185
THE SPROAT FAMILY IN AMERICA	194
ABSTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF LLANDERFEL	200
DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER	207
NOTES AND QUERIES	212

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,

Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

AUGUST, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 6.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

AUGUST, 1899.

LOHRA (OR LORA), OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.

I. JOHAN CONRAD LOHRA, (*alias* "Conrad Lora" and "Johan Lora") was born in Germany, probably near Hanau, *circa* 1698; died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, some time after 1755. His first wife, whose name is unknown, died in Germany; he married, secondly, at St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 12 August, 1755, Anna Appolonia Meyer, widow[1], by whom he had no issue. She had a daughter, Maria Catharina, by her first husband.

Johan Conrad Lohra came to Pennsylvania in the snow *"Good Intent"*[2], in 1754, with his son and daughter. It is probable that he had another son, Conrad, who also came to Pennsylvania.

Johan Conrad, or as he was usually designated, Johan Lohra, was a man of some means and had been a soldier in his native country.

The family appears to have been one of respectability in Germany, and is said to have been of French Huguenot descent. As it is well known that a large number of French families of all conditions, after the massacre of St. Bartholomew and later, after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, fled to the cities and towns of Germany, where their children en-

[1]Marriage Record of St. Michael's and Zion Church, Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. II. (1st Series), page 299.

[2]Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. VII. (2d Series), page 446. A "Snow" was the name for a certain rigged ship.

gaged in various trades and industries, this would seem to be probable; but they may have removed to Germany at a much earlier period and for a different reason, for there was a family of Lohra, or Lora, in Austria at an early date which was subsequently ennobled, and which, I am inclined to think, from various reasons, was of the same race. The arms of this family of Lohra (Barons of Austria) are thus described:

"Echiq. d' arg. et de gu. de quatres tires, chacune de trois points.

Cq. cour.

C: *une ramure de cerf. d' arg. et de gu.*

There is nothing, however, except circumstantial evidence, to show that the families were nearly related.

I. *Children of Johan Conrad Lohra by his first wife:*

1. Johan (John) Casper, born *circa* 1730; of whom presently.
2. Catharina, married in Germany, before 1754, Johannes Hauck; they came to Pennsylvania in the "Good Intent," in 1754, and settled in Pennsylvania.
3. Conrad, who came to Pennsylvania.

II. Johan Caspar Lohra (*alias* Caspar Lora), son of Johan Conrad, born in Germany, *circa* 1723; died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, before 1786. He married first Anna Maria, daughter of Hans (or Johannes) George Seyfried and Anna Barbara, his wife[3]. Hans George Seyfried was born *circa* 1685 (son of Johan Seyfried born *circa* 1650), and came to Pennsylvania on the ship *Anderson,* Hugh Campbell, master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, and qualified at Philadelphia, 25 August, 1751[4]. He died before 1765[5].

Anna Barbara Seyfried was buried at Kensington, 17 October, 1765, aged 74 years, having, therefore, been born 1690.

Anna Maria (Seyfried) Lohra was born in Germany 1723; died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1762, in childbirth, and

[3]Records of St. Michael's and Zion, Transcript.
[4]Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. VII. (2d Series), page 328–329.
[5]St. Michael's and Zion.

was buried at St. Michael's and Zion ground, 6 October, 1762[6].

Johan Caspar Lohra married, secondly, at St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 5 May, 1763, Sophia (Maria) Lang, widow[7].

Johan Caspar Lohra came to Pennsylvania in the snow *Good Intent,* Captain John Lasly, from the port of Amsterdam, Holland, but last from Gosport, England, 1754. There were eighty male passengers on board the *Good Intent,* from Hesse, Hanau, the Palatinate and a few from Switzerland; they took the oath of allegiance, at Philadelphia, upon landing, 23 October, 1754[8].

The Lohra family were Lutherans and, apparently, quite strict church members, but they do not appear to have emigrated to escape persecution, as did the Knorr family, thirty years before, or the Zimmermans and Biedermans sixty years previous.

The later German emigration to Pennsylvania was largely due to other causes.

Shipping firms about this time were spreading broadcast in Germany, through their agents, glowing descriptions of fortunes to be made in the American plantations, with the result that large numbers were induced to remove from comfortable homes, often with distressing results.

John Caspar Lohra resided nearly all of his life in Mulberry Ward, Philadelphia, where he established looms for weaving woolen goods. He was a man of considerable learning and intelligence, who was careful that his children should receive the benefits of a good education. The records of his time show that he was able to earn a sufficient income to support his family respectably, but he does not appear to have accumulated any considerable estate. He was a strict churchman, being, during his residence (in Pennsylvania) a member of St. Michael's and Zion German Lutheran congregation, and

[6]Burial Record of St. Michael's and Zion Church, Transcript.

[7]Marriage Record of St. Michael's and Zion Church, Pennsylvania Archives, Vol II. (1st Series).

[8]Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. VII. (2d Series), page 446. All foreigners were required to take the oath of allegiance upon landing in the colonies.

was esteemed by the several pastors of that church and by his neighbors.

II. *Children of John Caspar Lohra, and Anna Maria, his first wife:*

1. Elizabeth, born 16 January, 1756; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 18 January, 1756[9]. Sponsors: Benedict Brietenfeldt and wife Elizabeth.
2. Johan Peter, born 23 August, 1757; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 28 August, 1757[10]. Sponsors: Johan Peter Dosh (single man), Magdalina Doshin (his single sister), Maria Catharina Meyers ("the father's step-sister). (He was subsequently known as *Peter* Lohra).
3. Johan (or Johannes) born 26 (or 20) November, 1759, baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, 21 December, 1759[11]. Sponsors: Johannes Hauck and wife Catharina. See *infra*. (John Lohra.)
4. Johan Georg Friedrich, born 31 October, 1761; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 8 November, 1761[12]. Sponsors: Johan Georg Friedrich Wollbert and wife Anna Margaretta.

III. *Children of Johan Casper Lohra and Sophia, his wife:*

5. Anna Maria, born 1 March, 1765; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 31 March, 1765[13]. Sponsors: Johan Georg Streuber and wife Anna Maria. She married.

---

[9]Records of St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, page 250, Vol I. of Transcript.

[10]Ibid, page 339, Vol. I. of Transcript.

[11]Records of St. Michael's and Zion, pages 5 and 6, Vol. I. of Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania's Transcript.

[12]Ibid, page 128, Vol. II, of Transcript.

[13]Ibid, page 282.

at German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, 29 June, 1786, George Peter Stondt[14].

6. Johan Caspar, buried 20 July, 1768, at St. Michael's and Zion.

7. Sophia, born 24 June, 1771; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 7 July, 1771[15]. Sponsors: Johannes Hauck and wife Catharina.

III. PETER LOHRA (baptized Johan Peter), eldest son of Johan Caspar Lohra and Anna Maria, his first wife, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 23 August, 1757[16]; died there 13 July, 1827; buried in Christ Church ground, 14 July[17].

He was educated for a scrivener and became successful in that profession. Besides being a conveyancer, Peter Lohra conducted the business of a ship-broker and 8 September, 1788, was commissioned by the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania to be "Notary and Tabellion Public," in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, being then described as "Peter Lohra, Esquire"[18].

He was proficient in several languages and was Secretary of the Commission appointed by Congress to negotiate the first treaty between the United States and Spain.

He married, first, in the German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, 24 August, 1780, Mary, daughter of Philip Clumberg[19]. She died in October, 1793, and was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, 11 October[20]. He married, secondly, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, 15 November, 1794[21], Mary Crispin, a descendant of the Crispins, kinsmen of William Penn.

---

[14]Marriage Record of German Reformed Church of Philadelphia (1st Church), Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. I. (1st Series), page 692.

[15]Record of St. Michael's and Zion Church, Vol. I., page 620 of Transcript.

[16]See *Supra.*

[17]Christ Church Register of Burials, Transcript, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, page 325.

[18]Pennsylvania Archives (3d Series), Vol. X., page 704.

[19]Marriage Record, German Reformed Church, Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. I. (1st Series), page 692.

[20]MS. Records of St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, Transcript, Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, page 420. She had one child who died an infant, and was buried in Christ Church ground, 5 November, 1802.

[21]Register of Christ Church.

She died in November, 1801, and was buried in Christ Churchground, 8 November. He married, thirdly, in Christ Church, 9 July, 1803, Ruth, daughter of John Potts, of Pottsgrove, "gentleman," and Ruth, daughter of Judge Savage, his wife.

Ruth Potts had been quite a belle in Philadelphia. It is said that she had frequently danced with Washington and corresponded with Mifflin, Dickinson, and other famous personages of her day. She was over forty years old when she married Peter Lohra, and died without issue, in May, 1811; buried in Christ Church ground, 29 May[22].

During the Revolution Peter Lohra was enrolled as a private in Captain George Forepaugh's Company of the Fifth Battalion, Philadelphia City Militia, his name appearing 1780: but previously, with his brother John Lohra, appears as a private in Captain Ezekial Letts Company, of "First-class Philadelphia Foot in the Service of the United States, Musters at Billingsport, 12 July, 1777, William Bradford, Colonel. After this company was mustered out of the United States service, Peter Lohra remained in the militia subject to call, in Captain Forepaugh's Company, as above, but was sometimes fined for absence from drills[22½].

IV. *Children of Peter Lohra and Mary, his first wife:*

1. Catharine, born 14 November, 1781; baptized in German Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 2 December, 1781; married in Christ Church, Philadelphia, 23 April, 1802, John W. Morrell[23].

   He was born 1776, died 11 July, 1841; elected a member of First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 14 January, 1808; served with the troop during the Mount Bull campaign of 1814; re-elected to Troop, 6 September, 1814.

---

[22]Peter Lohra, in 1790, lived with a Mary Lohra, widow, in Philadelphia. She may have been the widow of Johan George Frederick Lohra, his brother, or she may have been his sister, Anna Maria, who had married Stondt, it being a German custom for widows to take their maiden names, or she may have been a third wife of John Caspar.

[22½]Pennsylvania in the Revolution. (Penna. Archives.)

[23]Family Records, Register of Christ Church.

He was elected a member of the Schuylkill Fishing Company (state in Schuylkill) 12 June, 1800; resigned 31 March, 1821[24].

2. Elizabeth, born 19 October,: 1783; baptized in German Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 16 November, 1783; married Curtis Clay, Jr.[25] He was born 17 April, 1773; died 4 July, 1838; elected to Schuylkill Fishing Company. 29 March, 1805; resigned 30 March, 1822. He was also a member of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, and Captain of Third Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry[26].

8. Caroline, born 1805; died infant.

IV. Elizabeth Lohra, daughter of Peter and Mary, born in Philadelphia, 19 October, 1783; married at Emanuel Church, New Castle, Delaware, Curtis Clay, Jr., born in Philadelphia, 17 April, 1772, died at New Orleans, La.

V. *Children of Curtis Clay and Elizabeth, his wife:*

1. Margaret, died infant.
2. Mary Elizabeth, born 10 March, 1805; married Adolph Arnaud Lacoste.
3. William, died of yellow fever in Natchez, Tenn.
4. Ann Booth, born 29 July, 1807; married Richard Thomas Lewis.
5. Margaret.
6. Curtis, born 6 July, 1809.
7. Catharine, born February, 1811; married Edward J. Pinkerton.
8. Ellen Lohra, born 21 February, 1813; married John Sims, of Belfast.
9. Emma Wood, born 1815, married 12 May, 1836, David P. Page, of Wincasset, Me.
10. Thomas Wynne, born 10 April, 1816; died unmarried, in New Orleans, 6 August, 1855.

---

[24]History Schuylkill Fishing Company (State in Schuylkill). History First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry.

[25]25Clay Genealogy, Family Records.

[26]History Gloucester Fox Hunting Club.

11. Sarah Booth.
12. Eliza Lohra, born 10 December, 1821; married, first, Isaac Hazelhurst McMichael; 2d, 12 April, 1859, William Hutchesons, at Natchez, Tenn.
13. John Lohra, born 1824; died unmarried, 12 May, 1861, at Natchez, Tenn.

III. John Lohra (baptized Johannes), second son of Johan Caspar Lohra and Anna Maria, his wife, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 26 November, 1759; baptized in St. Michael's and Zion Church, in that city, 21 December, 1759[27]. He died in his house, No. 222 Spruce street (old style numbering), 27 August, 1834, and was buried in the Ax Burial Ground. "Upper End" of Germantown[28].

John Lohra was an iron merchant of Philadelphia, and with his brother Peter and others, was also interested in extensive tracts of land in the western and northwestern parts of Pennsylvania, in Maryland, Virginia, Louisiana, and elsewhere[29].

From 1794 to 1826, he was head of the firm of Lohra and Carlisle. In 1826, after the dissolution of the above firm, he was induced to invest a considerable part of his capital in the wholesale grocery and shipping business, which he did not understand, and in which he suffered severe losses. He resided nearly all his married life on Spruce street above Sixth street, in a dwelling house which he had purchased in 1797, from John E. Robinson for £680 ($3,400).

John Lohra's letters, a number of which on matters connected with his affairs, have been preserved, show him to have been a man of considerable education and ability. The inventory of his personal effects mentions a number of books on history, mathematics, travel and theology, a large amount of plate (silver service), a great quantity of mahogany furniture, and some other articles that were considered uncommon luxuries in his day.

---

[27]See *Supra*.
[28]Family Bible.
[29]Various deeds and tax receipts in possession of the writer.

He was a member and communicant of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, of Philadelphia, where he held a pew from about 1800 until his death, and was an intimate friend of Rev. J. Pilmore, D. D., Rector of that church[30].

John Lohra appears with his brother Peter, on the roll of Captain Ezekial Letts Company of First Class Philadelphia Foot in the service of the United States, mustered at Billingsport, 25 June, 1777.

He was subsequently enrolled a member of Captain Forepaugh's Company, Fifth Battalion, Philadelphia Militia (1777-1783). During these years he was frequently fined for non-attendance at drills, but the fines imposed upon him, and which he promptly paid, were much less than those of other members of his company, indicating that he did his "tour of duty" when the militia was called into actual service[31].

John Lohra married in Old Swedes' Church (Gloria Dei), Philadelphia, 2 September, 1790, Mary, daughter of John Knorr, of Philadelphia. She was born 2 November, 1761; and died 9 December, 1834, and was buried beside her husband.

VI. *Children of John Lohra, and Mary, his wife:*[32]

1. Susannah, born 1791; d. infant.
2. Susannah Maria, born 1792; d. infant.
3. John Caspar, born 30 December, 1798; d. s. p., Philadelphia, 15 May, 1853; buried in Ax ground, Germantown. He was an accountant.
4. Mary Ann, born 14 July, 1795; married, 22 June, 1839, Henry Townsend; removed West, and died 1879, leaving an unmarried daughter, since deceased.
5. Peter Augustus, born 1798; d. infant.
6. Catharine Houck, born 24 February, 1801; married 29 November, 1830, to James L. Francine, a native of France. They had issue:

[30] See Transcript of Church Register.
[31] Pennsylvania Archives (3d Series).
[32] Family Bible in possession of descendants of Sarah Ann.

I. Louis Philip Francine, graduated at Ecolé Polytechnique, France, Colonel 7th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry. Mortally wounded 2d days' fight at Gettysburg, Pa. He was Brevet Brigadier General; d. s. p.

II. Albert Francine, m. and had issue.

7. Sarah Ann, born 23 February, 1803; died 22 February, 1867; married in Second German Reformed Church, Philadelphia (by Rev. David Parker), 14 October, 1819, Thomas Hardy Allen, son of Captain Robert Allen.

THE SPROAT FAMILY IN AMERICA.

By Harris Elric Sproat.

Sir James Sproat, of Kelfield, Yorkshire, England, a descendant of the Elrics, of Scotland, had a son Robert, who was at one time an officer in Cromwell's army. Robert, imbued with a desire to see somewhat of the world, and perhaps a laudable ambition to discover what fortune the new world might have in store for him, crossed the Atlantic and first settled at Jamaica, in the West Indies, and then went to Massachusetts, where we find him, after the year 1660, the possessor of considerable real estate, both in Scituate and Middleboro, and married to Elizabeth Sampson, of Duxbury, a daughter of Henry Sampson, who came to this country in the Mayflower in charge of his uncles Edward and John Tilley, sometimes referred to as the "boy of the Mayflower," and his wife, Ann Plummer, to whom he was married on the sixth day of February, 1636.

Robert Sproat died at Middleborough, Mass., in the month of December, 1712, and we learn from his will, which was proved December 11, 1712, and recorded in Volume 3, page 222 of the Plymouth County Registry of Probate, that he makes provision for seven children: (1) Marcy, (2) Eliza-

beth, (3) Mary, (4) Anna, (5) James, (6) EBENEZER, (7) Hannah.

He also had a son Robert, born at Scituate, in 1669, who was one of the sixteen men of Scituate, under Capt. Joseph Sylvester, in the Canada expedition of 1690, under Sir Wm. Phipps, at the taking of Port Royal and the attempts upon Quebec. He died in June of that year.

His son (5) James, born in Scituate, in 1673, married Elizabeth Southworth, of Middleboro, 1712, and Rachel Dulley, 1727. He had a son Robert, born in Scituate, 1715, and afterward removed to Middleboro.

But from his son (6) Ebenezer, born at Scituate in 1676, the families of this name located in Middleboro, Taunton, and Philadelphia, Pa., are descended. He was probably a military character, as we find him referred to in Dean's History of Scituate as Colonel, and the stone marking his place of burial gives him the title of Lieutenant. But little is known of his military career; perhaps he may have served in the expedition of 1690, in which his brother Robert perished. He resided both at Scituate and Middleboro, and died at the latter place, and was buried at the old cemetery at the green near the First Church of Middleboro; his tombstone bears the following inscription:

"Lieut. Ebenezer Sproat,
died Sept. 20, 1726,
in his 52d year."

His wife's name was Experience. She was also buried in the same cemetery, and on her tombstone is the following:

Experience, widow of Francis Miller,
and formerly wife of Lieut. Ebenezer Sproat,
died Nov. 9, 1758, in her 74th year.

Records of Town Clerk of Middleboro show that Francis Miller and Experience Sproat were married November 22, 1731.

Lieut. [6]Ebenezer Sproat's will, dated the eighth day of

September, 1726, mentions beside his wife, Experience, the names of five children:

(1) Thankful, (2) Abigail, (3) Mary, (4) James, (5) Ebenezer.

1. Thankful was born at Scituate, in 1705.
2. Abigail was born at Scituate in 1709, and married Rev. John Wadsworth, of Canterbury, Conn., 1728, deceased in 1778, aged 71 years.
3. Mary, about whom little is known.
4. James was born at Scituate, April 11, 1751 (O. S.); removed to Middleboro with the family and was four years of age at the time of his father's death; graduated from Yale College in 1741. Studied theology under Mr. Edwards, at Northampton, Mass.; was ordained and installed as pastor of First Church, at Guilford, Conn., August 23, 1743, and remained there until March 30, 1769, when he became pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, of Philadelphia, and continued as such up to the time of his death.

He married Sarah Smith, a daughter of Major Wm. Henry Smith, of Setauket, Long Island, N. Y., and granddaughter of Wm. Smith, Governor of Tangier, 1675, and a Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New York, from 1692 to 1703. Six children were the issue.

a. Hannah, married Rev. Isaac Keith, of North Carolina.
b. Olive, born September 7, 1752; died, unmarried, January 26, 1836, in her 84th year.
c. William, born in 1757; deceased October 11, 1893.
d. John, born in 1766; deceased November 2, 1895.
e. Ann, born in 1767; deceased September 22, 1893.

f. Sarah, married Joseph Spencer, a merchant of Philadelphia, September 17, 1781.

Dr. Sproat states in his diary that he had refused to leave the city (Philadelphia) during the yellow fever epidemic of 1793 while one of his congregation remained. His son William decided to stay with him, in consequence of which he and his wife and son and daughter Ann were all carried off by that dreadful disease within a few days of each other. Ann died first on September 22d, then William, on October 11, soon followed by his father on October 18, and the mother last on November 11.

All of the above except Hannah and Sarah are now buried at South Laurel Hill cemetery.

5. Ebenezer, Jr., the fifth child of Lieut. Ebenezer Sproat, had a large family, four of whom were sons.

a. Thomas who kept Sproat's tavern in Middleboro.

b. James was a lawyer and located at Taunton, Mass. His descendants are still living in that vicinity. He died there in 1835.

c. Ebenezer, who became a Lieutenant Colonel in the Massachusetts line during the Revolutionary period and commanded a regiment at the siege of Boston. He married Catharine, a daughter of Commodore Whipple, by whom there was but one issue, a daughter, Sarah, who accompanied her father to Ohio after the war when he became one of the founders of the city of Marietta and died there in 1803. The daughter married Judge Solomon Sibley at Marietta, from whom are descended that prominent family in the West. It might be worthy of remark that Sarah Sproat took with her into the great Western wilderness the first piano that ever crossed the Alleghanies. Her history can be found in a book entitled "The Pioneer Women of the West."

d. Earl died unmarried in the year 1835.

Major William Sproat, the third child of the Rev. J. Sproat, D. D., born in 1757, was 19 years of age at the time of the Declaration of Independence, and his manhood days commenced with army life. His military record is as follows:

Sergeant Kent County, Maryland Company of Association of Freemen of Maryland, under compact of 26 July, 1775. Maryland Archives, Vol. XI., p. 298.

Ensign "Maryland Association." Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 491.

First Lieutenant Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Line, 3d January, 1777. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 491.

Captain Lieutenant Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Line, 17 April, 1779. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 490.

Captain Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Line, 17 April, 1779. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X, p. 490. Transferred to Third Regiment Pennsylvania Line, 17 January, 1781. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 490–457.

Captain Third Regiment Pennsylvania Line, 17 January, 1781. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 457. Retired 1 January, 1783. Penna. Archives (2d Series), Vol. X., p. 451.

Brevet Major. Act of Congress granting retiring officers a brevet rank one grade above last rank held.

Family tradition says he had dark eyes, of medium height, a light, handsome figure, easy in his movements, and of pleasant manners. His camp life induced very methodical habits. He was a man of few words, and very prudent and careful in his remarks. He was a kind brother and a most dutiful son; his father's comfort was his first daily concern. During the epidemic he refused to leave him, and perished with him in the month of October, 1793.

In October, 1792, he married Maria Thompson, daughter of Col. John B. Thompson, of the Maryland militia of the

Revolution. She was born in Kent county, Maryland, in the year 1767, and survived her husband but a few days, dying October 17, 1793, of the same disease.

They left but one child, James William Sproat, who was born July 3, 1793. After the death of his parents he was taken by his Aunt Olive and tenderly cared for. She also took entire charge of his person and estate during the whole of his minority. When he reached his twenty-first year he had quite a handsome fortune for a young man of that day. Being partial to a military life he raised and equipped a company known as the Germantown Blues, and was their first captain in the defence of Philadelphia, September 8, 1814, to January 2, 1815.

Captain of the Germantown Blues, a light infantry company attached to the Second Brigade, First Division Pennsylvania militia, stationed at Marcus Hook, being ordered there September 29, 1814. After a short service in the advance the light brigade, together with the companies of Captains Reed and Runckles, formed a battalion under the command of Major Sparks.

Commissioned by William Findlay, Governor of Pennsylvania, Colonel of the Forty-seventh Regiment of the militia of Pennsylvania, in the Second Brigade of the First Division, to date from August 1, 1814.

Commissioned by Simon Snyder, Governor of Pennsylvania, Captain of the Germantown Blues, September 8, 1814.

The originals of both the above commissions are now in the possession of the writer. On September 24, 1812, he married Margaret Statira Lindsay, the daughter of William Lindsay and Janet Harris, of Pictou, Nova Scotia. He died August 15, 1821, and his wife died April 30, 1828, in her 31st year.

They left four children to survive them:

1. Harris Lindsay Sproat, born at Germantown, Philadelphia, August 7, 1813, educated at Lawrenceville (N. J.) Boys School 1818 to 1828; a graduate of Princeton in class of 1830 and of Yale Law

School in class of 1834; practiced law at St. Louis from 1834 to 1842, in Philadelphia and St. Louis from 1842 to 1845, and from 1852 continuously in Philadelphia, where he died January 19, 1872. Married July 21, 1845, Caroline Hutchins, a daughter of Wm. Sheepshanks and Ann Spencer, who was born May 1, 1821, and died September 20, 1876, leaving to survive them seven children.

2. William Sproat, M. D., born August 1, 1814, at Germantown, Philadelphia, educated at Lawrenceville and Princeton, N. J., and graduate of the Pennsylvania College of Medicine; practiced his profession in Washington county, Missouri, and died there August 18, 1840, in 26th year. Was married, but no issue.

3. Spencer S. Sproat was born at Germantown, Philadelphia, in the month of September, 1815. Educated at Lawrenceville and Princeton, N. J.; studied law and practiced a short term in Washington county, Missouri. Died at St Louis in 1841, in the 26th year of his age, unmarried.

ABSTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH OF LLANDDERFEL, NEAR BALA, MERIONETHSHIRE, WALES.

[As a number of the Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania came from Llandderfel these abstracts are of interest and value. A part of this Register was printed in the *Literary Era*, by the Editor, some time ago, but the value of the Register, genealogically, induces us to re-print in more permanent form.]

Nomina baptizatorum:

1. *John Robert* was baptd. April 17, 1646.

2. *Robertus* filius legitimus *Roberti ap Robert* baptizatus fuit octavo die 10bris dieque dominic 1661.

3. *Robertus filius Evani ap Robert* ex eius uxore Gracea baptizatus est vicesimo quinto die decembris 1664.

4. *Robertus filius Johannais ap Robt* ex ejus uxore Margareta baptizatus est vicesimo secundo die Decembris 1665.

5. *Morganus filius Johannis ap Robert* ex ipsius uxore Margareta baptizatus est eodem die (undecimo die Novembris) 1668.

6. *David filius Johnis Robt* ex uxore Margareta baptizatus est decimo die Martii 1666.

7. *Gulielmus filius Evani ap Robert* ex uxore Gracea baptizatus est decimo quarto die Martii 1666.

8. *Alicea* filia *Johannis Kadwaldr* ex uxore ejus Jana baptizata fuit ultimo die Augusti 1664.

9. *Gaynor vrch Jhon* filia legita johannis ap Hugh Baptizata fuit vicesimo primo die mensis Martij dieque Lunae 1608.

10. *Gaynor vrch Tho* filia legita Thome ap Wmj David Baptizata fuit x° Novembr dieque veneris Anno Dni 1609.

11. *Cadwaladerus ap Robert* filius Roberti ffoulk baptizat fuit sexto die Februarij dieque jouis Anno Dni 1612.

12. *Gaynor vrch John* filia Johannis Lloydd generosi de Gwern Bryghton baptizata fuit decimo tertio die Septembris dieque Dominica 1629.

13. *Fulco Thomas filius Thomae ap Evan lloydd* baptizat fuit quarto die Aprilis dieque Veneris 1623.

14. *Kadwalader ap Robt* filius Roberti ap Rytherch de Kynlas baptizat fuit decimo octavo die novembris dieque Martis 1628.

15. *Johannes Owen* filius Oweni ap Eva David baptizatus fuit septimo die Augusti dieque Veneris 1629.

16. *Moriceuo ap Evan* filius Evani ap Robert Miller baptizat fuit 15° Septembris 1633.

17. *Robertus ap Evan* filius Evani ap Robert baptizatus fuit sexto die Maij 1636.

18. *Evanus ap Robert* filius Roberti ap Rytherch ex ejus uxore Jana baptizat fuit xxvij° Augusti 1637.

19. *Thomas ap Robert* filius Roberti ap Kaddr ex eius uxore Margareta baptizatus fuit vicesimo die Maij 1639.

20. *Thomas* filius *Evani ap Robert* ex Margareta uxoris eius baptizatus fuit xxij° Decembris 1641.

21. *Gracea* filia legitima *Ffoulke Thomas* ap Evan lloyd baptizata fuit 21° Julij dieque dominica 1661.

22. *Humfridus* filius *Fulconis Thomas ap* Jcan Lloyd ex uxore sur Lowria baptizatus est tricesimo die Julij 1665.

23. *Johannes* fili Evani ap Robt et Annae uxoris ejus baptizatus fuit primo die Aprilis Anno Domini 1677.

24. *Edd fil, Cadwaldri* Probert defunct et Margaretae Wm. ux: baptizat fuit quinto die mensis Novembris Ao Dni pdicto 1632.

25. *Margareta* filia Thomae Lloyd de Gwern y Brechtwn et Mariae David . . ejus uxoris nata decimo octavo die mensis Julij baptizata fuit vicesimo quarto die ejusdem mensis julij Annoque Dni 1692 predicto.

Nomina Sepultorum:

1. *Caddrus ap Robert* juvenis sepultus fuit 26° Feb 1662.

2. *Johannes Griffith* de Kyntas iuvenis filius reputatus Griffini ap Robert de Llanthevell sepultus fuit 2° Maii 1662.

3. *Evanus ap Robert* de Selwru sepultus fuit 21° julij 1662.

4. *Thomas Dd ap Jenj* sepultus fuit vicesima nono die Aprilis 1664.

5. *Elena filia Griffini* ap Robert ex ejus uxore Jana sepulta fuit decimo tertio die decembris 1664.

6. *Elizabeth verch Evan ap Owen* sepulta fuit vicesimo septimo die Martij 1666.

7. *Evanus ap Robert* de Kynlas sepultus est vicesimo octavo die Septembris 1668.

8 *Robertus filius Evani Probert Lewis* ex ejus uxore Gaynore sepultus fuit duodecimo die Novembris 1668.

9. *Griffinus ap Robert* sepultus est decimo septimo die January 1668.

10. *Cadwaladr ap Robert* sepultus fuit quarto die junii 1670.

11. *Johannes Robert* de Gargoed sepultus fuit quinto die junii 1670.

12. *Griffinus ap Robert* sepultus est eodem die annoque (*i. e.* quinto die Aprilis 1671).

13. *Eliseus Kadwaladr* sepultus est decimo quarto die Junii 1664.

14. *Johannes Cadwaladr* de Branasucha sepultus est secundo die Septembris 1664.

15. *Ellyn filia Roberti Caddr* sepulta fuit 3° 9bris 1660.

16. *Cadwaladr ap Robert* was buried within the pyhe church of llanthervell being . . . the xxvij° of July 1602.

17. *Robertus ap Eva* P. F. sepultus fuit in coemiterio llandervell x° die Augusti 1612 dieque jovis.

18. *Cadwaladr ap Robt* Goch sepultus fuit xxij° die Febr in Ecclia llandervell 1612 dieque Saturnii.

19. *Robert Lowice* 14th of February Sepultus 1645.

20. *Gaynor* filia john Robert de Bettus sepulta fuit 11° Feb 1661.

21. *Caddrus ap Robert* iuvenis sepultus fuit 26° Feb 1662.

22. *Elizabetha* verch *Evan ap Owen* sepulta fuit vicesimo septimo die Martij 1666.

23. ? *Thom ap Evan lloyd* sepultus fuit 29° die 9bris Anno Domini 1674.

24. *Johannes Lewis* sepultus fuit 3tio die 10bris Anno p'dicto. [i. e. 1674].

25. *David ap Llywelin* (son of Llewelyn ap David?) juvenis sepultus fuit 10mo die Octobris Anno Domini 1675.

26. *Cadwaldr Probert* in laneis sepultus fuit tricesimo die mensis Maij Anno Dni prdicto 1682.

27. *Ekwardi filius Evani Probert* infans in laneis sepult fuit decimo quarto die mensis januarij Anno p'dicto 1685.

Marriages:

1. *Lowrea vrch Jeva* huius perochiae nupta fuit Roberta Lewes perochiae de llanouthin 21th Januarij 1606. Bannis editis.

2. *Morganus ap Robt ap Eva* nuptus fuit Jonetae vrch Lewis xij° die Januarij bannis editis 1608 dieque Martis.

3. *Robert Lewis* de Llanvyllin in uxorem duxit Malt vrch Evan ap Ellissa vicesimo sexto die Junij diequ Veneris Bannis editis 1618.

4. *Owynus ap Jevan David* in matrimonium ascivit Jana vrch Robt Griffith tertio die Februarij dieque Mercurij 1618 cum licentia ordinarij.

5. *Evan ap Robert* matrimonio junctus fuit cum Margareta vrch Thomas 4° Augusti 1631. Bannis editis.

6. *Evanus ap Robert* cœlebs et Gracea verch Edward uterque perochiae de Llanddervel sacrato mrionii jugo copulati sunt ultimo die Aprilis 1664. Bannis editis.

Burials:

1. *Gwerrill David* vidua sepulta in ecclia xxiii° Novembris 1623 dieque Dnca.

[Evan David, presumably husband of the above, was buried in 1622.]

2. *Johannss Lewys* Paterfamilias sepultus fuit 1633.

3. *Johannes Lewys* Paterfamilias sepultus fuit in ecclesia xxii° Aprilis 1638.

4. *Robert Lewis* (?) 14th of February sepultus. 1646.

1. *Evan ap Thomas Lloydd* P. F. sepultus fuit xvi° Maij in cœmeterio 1640.

2. *Thomas ap Evan Llopd* was buried 9ber 1649.

3. *Evan ap Thomas ap* Jenj Lloyd sepultus est, 1671.

1. *Oenus ap Evan* sepultus fuit vicesimo octavo die Octobris 1669.

Baptisms:

1. *Morys ap Owen ap Jevj* was christened in the churche of Llanddervell the xvij° of October in the yere aforesayd (*i. e.* 1601).

2. *Elizabeth Owen* filia le Owen Evans baptizata fuit 29° Januarij 1603 dieque Solis.

3. *Robertus ap Jeva* filius legitis Jevani ap Robt baptizatus fuit xxij° die Feb dieque Mercurij Anno 1603.

4. *Owynus ap Evan* filius Evani ap Richard de Llanddervell baptizat fuit nono die Maij dieque Martis 1615.

5. *David ap Robert* filius ap Roberti Lewys de Kynlas baptizat fuit septimo die Novembris Ao Dni 1622.

6. *Ellin vrch Robert* filia Robti ap Evan DD (David) baptizat fuit xiii° die Februarij dieque Veneris 1628.

7. *Thomas Owen* filius Owyni ap Eva David baptizat fuit xxix° Januarij dieque Dnca 1631.

8. *Robertus ap Evan* filius Evani ap Robert baptizatus fuit sexto die Maij 1636.

9. *Evanus ap Robert* filius Roberti ap Rytherch ex ejus uxore jana baptizat fuit xxviij Augusti 1637.

10. *Hugh ap Owen* was baped 18th of May 1647.

11. *Robertus filius Evani* ap Robert ex ejus uxore Gracea baptizatus est vicesimo quinto die Decembris, 1664.

Burials, Baptisms, Marriages:

1. John ap Robert married Gaynor vrch John 1612.
2. Dorothea vrch Evan wife of Evan ap Thomas Lloyd buried 1619.
3. Lowry vrch Evan Lloyd widow buried 1626.
4. Katheryne vrch Edward ap Evan Lloyd baptiz. 1603.
5. Fulco ap Cadwal: ap Thomas bapt. 1607.
6. Thomas Ffoulk son of Ffoulk ap Ellis bap. 1608.
7. Gaynor vrch Jhon ap Hugh bap. 1608.
8. Robert Ffoulk ap Ellis bapt. 1610.
9. Evan ap Thomas ap Evan ap Ithell bapt. 1620.
10. Thomas Ffoulke ap Rutherch bapt. 1610.
11. Cadwaladr ap Rob. Ffoulk bapt. 1612.
12. Thomas ap Robert ap Evan bapt. 1612.
13. Ellis ap Thomas ap Evan bapt. 1613.
14. Thomas Morgan ap Morgan John ap Robert Lloyd bapt. 1614.
15. Jane verch Thomas ap John ap Evan Lloyd bapt. 1614.
16. John ap Robert married Gaynor verch Jho 1612.
17. Owen ap Robert Lloyd buried 1601.

18. Gwen verch Evan Lloyd b. 1608.

19. Thomas Lloyd generosus buried 1612.

20. Robert ap Evan P. F. buried 1612.

21. William ap David P. F. buried 1612.

22. Cadwaladr ap Robert Goch buried 1612.

23. Katheryna Lloyd vidua buried 1613.

24. Roger Thomas ap Evan buried 1614.

25. Jana verch Robert uxor Thomae ap Evan ap Ithell buried 1614.

26. Elizabeth verch Thomas ap Evan buried 1615.

27. Elizabeth verch John uxor Ellis ap Robert Lloyd buried 1618.

28. Cadwalader ap Thomas ap Robert buried 1619.

29. Gwen verch Robert Ffoulk buried 1624.

30. Lowry verch Evan Lloyd vidua buried 1626.

31. Gaynor verch John ap Wm. David baptized 1609.

32. Lowry verch Edward wife of Edward ap Evan (?) David buried 1620.

33. Robertus ap Thomas filius Thomas ap Robert ap Thomas baptizat fuit xix° Aprilis 1616 Natus in Nantfryer.

34. Ellena verch Thomas filius Thomae ap John ap Evan Lloyd baptizat fuit secundo die Januarij dieque Jovis 1617.

35. Robertus ap Thomas filius Thomae ap Thomas baptizat xxx° Aprilis 1617 Natus apud Nantffryer.

36. Gracea vrch Thomas filia Thomas ap Robert ap Thomas de Nantfryer baptizat fuit quinto die Februarij dieque Jovis 1619.

37. Thomas ap Robert Ffoulk filius Robert Ffoulk baptizat fuit 7° Aprilis dieque Mercurij 1619.

38. Evan ap Robert ap Thomas of ddole hire christened 1620.

39. John ap Thomas ap Robert de Nantfryer bapt. 1620.

40. Griffith ap Thomas ap Robert de Nantfryer bapt. 1622.

41. Fulco Thomas ap Evan Lloyd bapt. 1623.

42. Elizabeth Ffoulk daughter of Ffoulk ap Thomas bapt. 1623. Nantfryer.

43. Siann verch Evan ap Robert of Caergeliog bapt 1619.

44. Jane verch Thomas ap John Thomas of Selwru bapt 1620.

45. Lowry verch Edward David ap Ellis bapt 1623.

46. Ellin verch Evan ap Thomas Lloyd buried 1623.

47. Ellis ap Robert Lloyd buried 1624.

(TO BE CONTINUED.)

NOTES.—The numbering, underlining, and words in brackets are my own additions or explanations and do not appear in the Registers.

The abbreviations are as in the Registers. Thus:

Eva, Evâ, jevj, jenj, jeva } are all equivalent to Evan, Jevan or "of Jevan."

die que Dnca=dieque Dominica=on The Lord's Day.

Le, legitimus or legitima=legitimate son or daughter.

Owen appears as Owynus, or Oenus.

"*Gwerrill*," see No. 1 of Burials, is the only name in our Registers at all similar to "Guryl" mentioned in your list as possibly one wife of Robert Lewis. There are several other entries relating to the families of Evan David and Owen ap Evan David.

Frongoch—So far as our search has proceeded, no mention of this name has been found; or of *Llaithgwm*, the township formerly in Llanderfel but now forming a part of the *Parish of Frongoch* which was made in 1859. Llaithgwm, however, still pays tithe to Llandderfel.

The townships or places of abode are by no means always entered in the Registers tho' they frequently occur, especially in the case of well-to-do families.

DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER.

From notes of Emma Walter, with additions by Anne H. Cresson and Frances K. Walter.

(CONTINUED FROM MAY NUMBER.)

CLXXIII. ROBERT F. WALTER[5] (Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 24, 1818; d. on the Ohio river on his return from the Mexican war, about 1848; m. Eliza Ann Walraven, daughter of John and Mary A. (Spangler) Walraven.

Children:

356. Mary Louise Walter, b. 3, 21, 1840; d. 5, 1, 1875; m. John W. Morrison.

357. George S. Walter, b. 8, 10, 1842; d. 12, 2, 1881; m. Anne Myers.

358. Susanna T. Walter, b. 3, 13, 1845; m. Joseph W. Hand.

CLXXVI. ABIGAIL FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]) b. 11, 27, 1811; d. 4, 27, 1887; m. 11, 17, 1842, James Davis, b. 1820, son of William and Sarah (Evans) Davis.

Children:

359. William T. Davis, b. 8, 28, 1843; m. Hannah M. Shimer.
360. Nicholas F. Davis. b. 5, 25, 1845; m. Emma Jane Prizer.
361. James Davis, b. 8, 4, 1847; m. Emma J. Carter.
362. Samuel Powell Davis, b. 4, 8, 1850; m. Mary Rebecca Rogers.
363. Mary Eusebia Davis, b. 1, 31, 1852; m. Richard Taylor Pearson.

CLXXVII. ELLEN FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 16, 1814; m. 9, 11, 1834, John Hannum, b. 1, 1, 1809; d. 7, 23, 1835; son of William and Elizabeth (Dutton) Hannum; m. 2d, 1856, A. Palmer Garfield.

Child:

364. Elizabeth D. Hannum, b. 6, 18, 1835; m. 1st, Benjamin Tomlinson; 2d, Nathan Sharpless.

CLXXVIII. JOSEPH FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 12, 1816; d. 7, 23, 1862; m. Sarah Wells.

Children:

365. Charles Fairlamb.
366. Meredith Fairlamb.
367. Albert Fairlamb.

CLXXIX. N. WALTER FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 24, 1819; m. Sarah Marshall.

Children:

368. Horace W., m. 9, 15, 1875, Kate E. Maddock. Two daughters, names not known.

CLXXX. RICHARD CROSBY FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 26, 1820; d. 2, 29, 1896; m. 1st, 3, 12, 1846, Ruthanna Thomas, b. 8, 11, 1821; d. 1, 11, 1865; daughter of Jonathan and Ruth (Young) Thomas; m. 2d, 9, 20, 1866, in Philadelphia, Lucretia M. Bond, b. 3, 5, 1838, daughter of Josiah and Martha (Hilliard) Bond, of Salem, N. J.

Children of First Marriage:

369. Jonathan T. Fairlamb, b. 2, 17, 1847; m. Mattie Bond.
370. Paschall H. Fairlamb, b. 2, 22, 1849; m. Rebecca K. Garrett.
371. Anna Mary Fairlamb, b. 6, 20, 1851; d. 12, 18, 1883; m. George Eachus.
372. Theodore Crosby Fairlamb, b. 6, 15, 1853; d. 2, 14, 1856.
373. Joseph E. Fairlamb, b. 10, 8, 1855; d. 5, 22, 1876.
374. Lucy Clara Fairlamb, b. 7, 10, 1858.

Children of Second Marriage:

375. Harry Gaskill Fairlamb, b. 2, 7, 1867; m. Rebecca Kitts.
376. Josiah Bond Fairlamb, b. 9, 8, 1870.
377. Nathaniel Walter Fairlamb, b. 6, 16, 1877.

CLXXXI. ANN FAIRLAMB[5] (Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 23, 1823; m. 1st, 12, 31, 1846, William Davis, b. 1816; d. 12, 10, 1851; son of William and Sarah (Evans) Davis; m. 2d, Jesse E. Philips.

Children:

378. Thomas D. Davis, b. 8, 14, 1848; m. 1st, Margaret Tucker; 2d, Loulie Smail.
379. Charles Davis, b. 11, 21, 1850; d. 2, 14, 1853.
380. M. May Philips, b. 5, 24, 1866.

CLXXXIV. GEORGE W. FAIRLAMB[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 26, 1809; d. 10, 31, 1887;

m. 1, 7, 1836, Ann Eliza Sharpless, b. 8, 13, 1812, dau. of Isaac and Sidney (Thatcher) Sharpless.

Children:

381. Sidney Ann Fairlamb, b. 5, 7, 1837; m. John Slawter.
382. Elizabeth Fairlamb, b. 5, 19, 1839; m. Samuel A. J. Long.
383. Rachel S. Fairlamb, b. 8, 22, 1841; m. Joseph H. Griffith.
384. Mary S. Fairlamb, b. 4, 17, 1843; m. Horace I. Walton.
385. Susanna Fairlamb, b. 5, 8, 1846; unm.
386. Georgeanna Fairlamb, b. 8, 22, 1851; m. 12, 25, 1884, Daniel W. Regester.

CLXXXVII. William Fairlamb[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 9, 1815; d. 4, 15, 1875; m. 3, 16, 1843, Hannah E. Hanway, b. 5, 9, 1819; d. 4, 3, 1887, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hallowell) Hanway.

Children:

387. Rebecca Ann Fairlamb, b. 5, 3, 1844; d. 7, 10, 1844.
388. Elizabeth J. Fairlamb, b. 5, 28, 1845; m. William P. Barnes.
389. Robert P. Fairlamb, b. 8, 8, 1846; m. 11, 1, 1883, Anna E. Pawling, dau. of Morgan and Sarah (Peoples) Pawling.
390. Samuel J. Fairlamb, b. 4, 24, 1850; d. 1, 9, 1858.

CLXXXVIII. Nicholas Fairlamb[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 4, 1817; d. Polk County, Mo.; m. 3, 2, 1847, Ann Eliza Reath, b. 5, 4, 1825, dau. of Amos and Ruth Cloyd (Russel) Reath.

Children:

391. Edgar C. Fairlamb, b. 10, 19, 1848; d. 9, 23, 1864.

392. William W. Fairlamb, b. 10, 6, 1850; m. Elizabeth Fahs.

393. Ruth Elizabeth Fairlamb, b. 1, 9, 1854; d. 1, 14, 1854.

394. Mildred Janett Fairlamb, b. 11, 9, 1855; m. John Egan.

395. Mary D. Fairlamb, b. 10, 13, 1862; d. 1, 6, 1863.

CLXXXIX. JESSE W. FAIRLAMB[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 2, 1820; d. 8, 6, 1884; m. 9, 13, 1855, Rebecca B. Bain, b. 3, 14, 1832, dau. of William and Mary (Britten) Bain.

Children:

396. Orpha J. Fairlamb, b. 7, 19, 1856; m. Ellis Bates.

397. M. Elizabeth Fairlamb, b. 9, 2, 1858; m. 6, 5, 1884, Frank H. Potts, b. 10, 23, 1856, son of William H. H. and Margaret (Shenk) Potts.

398. J. Walter Fairlamb, b. 1, 29, 1861.

399. W. Chalkley Fairlamb, 12, 11, 1862.

400. George W. Fairlamb, b. 12, 8, 1864; d. 8, 26, 1867.

401. Franklin J. B. Fairlamb, b. 11, 26, 1866; d. 8, 29, 1867.

402. Cyrus I. N. Fairlamb, b. 11, 26, 1866.

403. Clayton B. Fairlamb, 10, 3, 1868.

404. Kate Eva Fairlamb, b. 2, 9, 1871.

405. Caroline R. Fairlamb, b. 3, 5, 1873.

(TO BE CONTINUED.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

JONES.—Any information regarding the parentage of Florence Jones, who is supposed to have been brought to Pennsylvania by John Bevan, 1683, and who married soon after, Lewis David, is desired.

E.

ARNOLD.—In the Arnold pedigree, as printed some years since in the *New England Genealogical and Historical Register*, and reprinted by Mr. Charles H. Browning in his *Americans of Royal Descent*, Richard Arnold, son of Richard Arnold, of Street Parish, Somersetshire, is said to have removed to the county of Dosset and settled at a place called Bagbere, in Middleton Parish. Can any one give me the authority for this statement?

G. T. M.

DEHAVEN.—Information is desired concerning the DeHaven family of Pennsylvania.

J. DeH.

It is believed that no complete genealogy of this family has been compiled.

The following, however, may be of assistance. [Editor.]

DE HAVEN FAMILY.

EVERT OR EDWARD INDENHOOF, in 1698, with his wife, Elizabeth Shiphower, and their three sons, Garrot, Herman and Peter, settled in Whitpain township, Philadelphia county, now Montgomery county, Penna. They came from Mulheim, on the Ruhr, near the Rhine, then in one of the Rhenish states, but now Westphalia, Germany.

In his will dated May 20, 1746, Garrot mentions Edward, his only son, and Peter Kyder, his grandson, a minor.

Edward died about the same time as his father, and his widow, Sarah, married Dietrich Walker.

In his will, dated October 1, 1749, Herman mentions his wife, Annica, and the following children: Isaac, John, Jacob, Edward, Abraham, Harmond, Katherine, Elizabeth, Margaret and Mary.

Abraham m. Annica Pawling.
Katherine m. a Davis.
Margaret m. a Davis.
Mary m. a Seisley.
Elizabeth m. John Pawling.

PETER (b. 1686, d. 1768) in his will, dated November 2, 1767, mentions Elizabeth, his wife, and the following children: Edward, Magdalene, Elizabeth, Samuel, Gerhard, John, Peter, Mary, Jacob, William and Abraham.

Edward settled in Kentucky or Virginia.

Magdalene, b. Nov. 25, 1716; d. Sept. 25, 1801; m. 8th mo. 14, 1736, O. S., Hance Supplee, b. July 21, 1714, d. Dec. 16, 1770, and had the following children:

Andrew, b. Sept. 13, 1739, m., 1st, Mary Zimmerman; 2d, Rachel Davis.
Elizabeth, b. Nov. 20, 1738.
Sarah, b. Oct. 14, 1740.
Deborah, b. Nov. 30, 1741, m. Christopher Zimmerman.
Catharine, b. Dec. 4, 1742.
Peter, b. Sept. 28, 1743, m. Susan Wagener.
Abraham, b. April 1, 1745.
Rebecca, b. Nov. 25, 1747; m. David Wagener.
Hannah, b. Sept. 13, 1751, m. Jacob Kern.
Rachel, b. March 6, 1753, m.
Isaac, b. Sept. 7, 1754.
Jacob, b. Aug 2, 1756.
John, b. Sept. 1, 1758, m. Achsa Botsford.
Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1761; m. 1st, John Bartleson; 2d, Ezekiel Shearman.

SAMUEL, b. March 8, 1724; d. Feb. 19, 1815; m. Susanna Spaulding, b. May, 1726; d. April 17, 1814, and had:

Elizabeth ——, m. Jas. Buck.
John, b. April 1, 1753; d. Oct. 16, 1823; m. Hannah Pawling.
Isaac, b. 1763; m. Mary Osborne.

Moses, two children, Samuel, Elizabeth, m. Glenn.
Samuel, b. 1764.
Jonathan, b. 1766; m. Mary ——.
Peter.

PETER, b. 1722, d. 1815, m. Sarah Hughes, and had one son, Hugh, b. 1750. Peter married 2d, Elizabeth Knight, 1763.

WILLIAM, b. 1714; d. Sept. 10, 1784; m., 3d mo. 31, 1739, O. S., Hannah Cramber, and had:

Margaret, b. Aug. 13, 1739.
Peter, b. Jan. 31, 1741.
Sarah, b. Sept. 21, 1743.
Andrew, b. Feb. 19, 1745; m. Elizabeth McGlathery.
Hannah.
Samuel.
Jesse.
Abraham.

EVANS FAMILY.

[Reprinted from *Literary Era* of June, 1898.]

DAVID EVANS, mar. Sarah Roberts, daughter of John Roberts, who resided and owned the property at Fisher's Lane and N. P. R. R., now owned and occupied by her granddaughter, Harriet de Benneville Keim.

DAVID EVANS, b. 1753, d. 1823, aged 70, mar. Sarah Roberts, 1774, b. 1756, d. 1838, aged 82 years. Their children are as follows:

1. Evan Evans, M. D., b. 1774, died 1800, aged 26 years.
2. Nancy (Ann) Evans —— d. 1846, single.
3. Sarah Roberts Evans (m. John Wickersham), b. June 6th, 1784, died 1837.
4. Rebecca Evans, b. 1790, died 1813, single.
5. Ellen Evans (mar. Joseph Levis), d. 1828.
6. Sidney Evans, b. 1798, died 1821, single.

SARAH ROBERTS EVANS, mar. John Wickersham May 5th, 1804, at North Meeting, Philadelphia. He was born at Eas-

ton, Md., Aug. 28th, 1779, and died Feb. 6, 1864, at Philadelphia. She was born at Philadelphia June 6th, 1784, died Jan. 8th, 1837. Their children are as follows: (several died in infancy.)

1. Sarah Evans Wickersham, b. Ap. 28, 1806, d. Sept. 4, 1843, m. Urian Vanhorn, of Burlington, N. J., had one child — died young; 2d husband, Amos Butcher.
2. John Evans Wickersham, b. Jan. 20, 1808, d. May, 1809.
3. Thomas Bartlett Wickersham, b. Dec. 25, 1809, died Aug. 29, 1845, mar. Hannah L. Speakman.
4. George Morrison Wickersham, b. Sept. 10, 1810, living, single.
5. Rebecca Evans Wickersham, b. Aug. 10, 1813, d. 1814.
6. David Evans Wickersham, b. March 1, 1815, d. 1838, single.
7. John Roberts Wickersham, b. June 28, 1819, d. Feb., 1820.
8. William Morrison Wickersham, b. Feb. 6, 1821, d. Nov. 30, 1858, mar., no children.
9. John Bartlett Wickersham, b. Sept. 19, 1823, Philadelphia, m. Ellen de B. Keim, Jan. 19, 1846; she died July 21, 1874, had issue. 2d m. Annie Thomas Jewell, mar. March 1, 1877; she was born May 16, 1832—no children.
10. Sidney Evans Wickersham, b. July 27, 1825, d. 1827, only four of the above children mar., 1, 3, 8 and 9.

John B. Wickersham, m. Ellen de Benneville Keim, at Reading, Pa., Jan. 19, 1846; she was born Dec. 13, 1822, d. suddenly, July 21, 1874, at Germantown, Philadelphia. Their children as follows:

1. John May Keim Wickersham. b. Oct. 20th, 1846, mar. Florence Rowland, May 23d, 1874; she was born Oct. 26, 1849, daughter of Na-

than Rowland (Kensington Rolling Mills). Their children as follows:

Nathan Rowland Wickersham, b. Feb. 7, 1874, Philadelphia.

James Rowland Wickersham, b. Dec. 6, 1875, Philadelphia.

Florence May Wickersham, b. Feb. 3, 1882, Philadelphia, at the present time living at Newtown, Bucks county, Pa.

2. Amos Wickersham, b. Nov. 28, 1848, Philadelphia, mar. Sarah Jane Broadbent, June 13th, 1871; she was b. Nov. 13, 1852. Their children as follows:

Ellen de Benneville Wickersham, b. April 23d, 1872, Philadelphia.

John Bartlett Wickersham, Jr., b. July 23d, 1874, Philadelphia.

Fleurette de Benneville Wickersham, b. April 15, 1885, Philadelphia.

Marie de Harcourt Wickersham, b. Oct. 30, 1887.

3. Ellen Stuart Wickersham, b. at New York, Dec. 22d, 1853, m. Edward Lippincott, Dec. 23, 1882, b. May 29, 1850. Their children as follows:

Thomas Bartlett Lippincott, b. July 6, 1884, Philadelphia.

John Edward Lippincott, b. June 17, 1889, Philadelphia.

Thomas Bartlett Wickersham, b. Dec. 25, 1809, d. Aug. 29, 1845, m. Hannah L. Speakman. Children as follows:

1. Benjamin Franklin Wickersham, b. Sept. 9th, 1840, m. Sarah Ella Moore, July 8th, 1873; she was b. Aug. 28th, 1857. No children.

2. Elizabeth Wickersham, b. —— mar. Mr. Rich, several children. He died and she mar. Henry Speakman, and they have children. (I

have written for their family record—no reply yet, which has delayed these records. J. B. W.)

ELLEN EVANS, m. Joseph Levis, she died in 1828. Their children as follows:

1. Mary de Benneville Levis, b. July 19, 1822, m. Samuel W. Roop, have issue, he is deceased.

Rebecca Owen Levis, b. Oct. 10, 1823, d. 1888, single.

3. Evan Evan Levis, b —— d. —— have issue. (I am also waiting for their family record to complete the list. J. B. W.)

NEWKIRK.—What is known of the ancestry of the Newkirk family of New Jersey, and has any pedigree of the family been printed; if so, where can the same be obtained?

M. N.

The following notes on the family in question may be of assistance. [Editor.]

THE VAN NIEUKIRK FAMILY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY.

I. CORNELIUS VAN NIEUKIRK, Gelderland, Holland, born circa 1600; died there. He had issue.

II. GARRIT CORNELUISEN VAN NIEUKIRK, born in Gelderland, Holland, circa 1630; came to New Amsterdam in the ship "Moesman," 25 April, 1659; Justice of King's County, 19 December, 1689 [N. Y. H. Doc., Eng. MSS., p. 188]. He married in Holland, Hendrickje Paulus, living 1669, by whom he had issue, *inter alia:*

III. CORNELIUS GERRETSON VAN NEUKIRK, born in Nieukirk, Holland, 1648; died in Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y. He came with his parents in the "Moesman." He married, 15 Sept., 1684, at Kingston Church, N. Y., Jannetje Janz Kunst (baptized in Kgtn. Ch., 24 Feb., 1664), daughter of Jan Barenteen Kunst and Jacamyntje Slecht. Jan Barentsen Kunst was son of Barent Kunst, of Hurley, N. Y., from Alckmaer, 20 miles from Amsterdam. Jan B. K. came to New

York in the ship "Guilded Beaver," May, 1658. Jacamyntje Slecht was daughter of Cornelius Barentsen Slecht, of Woerden near Leyden, who was early a magistrate of Hurley. His wife was Trintje Tyseen Bos.

Cornelius Gerritsen Van Nieukirk had, by Jannetje, his wife (who in a quit claim deed, 2 Augt., 1729, is called "Jannetje Nieukirk, widow of Cornelius Nieukirk, late of Hurley, deceased [N. Y. Gen. Biog. Reg., Vol. XVI., p. 27-8], etc., had issue:

1. Gerrit.
2. Jan.
3. Adriaan, bapt. 27 Feb., 1687.
4. Jacomyntje.
5. Cornelius, bapt. 30 Augt., 1696.

IV. Cornelius Nieukirk, baptized at Kingston Church, N. Y., 30 Augt., 1696; removed to Salem county, New Jersey, and died there 1744. Letters of administration on his estate were granted to Rachel, his widow, and his son, Abraham, 8 Nov., 1744 [Liber. 5, p. 56, W. J. Wills]. He was married, by Domne Petrus Vas, of Kingston, N. Y., 17 March, 1721, to Rachel ten Eyck (baptized 5 Nov., 1699, by Domne Johannes Petrus Nucella, of Kingston), daughter of Mathys ten Eyck, of Hurley (baptized in Dutch Church, 20 March, 1658; will dated 3 Augt., 1734; proved 1 May, 1742), by Janetie, his wife, daughter of Captain Albert Hymanse Roosa and his wife, Weyntjen Xariens. Cornelius Nieukirk had issue, by Rachel, his wife:

1. Abraham, of Pilesgrove, Salem Co., N. J., m. Sarah (DuBois?), and died June, 1765; will dated 4 June, 1765; proved 24 June, 1765. He had issue: Isaac, Jacob, Elizabeth, Rebecca and Mary.
2. Matthew.
3. Cornelius.
4. Garret.

Vol. I. No. 7.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
A PENNSYLVANIA PEDIGREE 219
THE DESCENDANTS OF WM. RUFFIN, OF VIRGINIA. 232
THE SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER, IRELAND 235
NOTES AND QUERIES 237

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

SEPTEMBER, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 7.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

SEPTEMBER, 1899.

A PENNSYLVANIA PEDIGREE.

By Thomas Allen Glenn.

[The following pedigree of a number of the early Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania is reprinted by request from the *Literary Era*, 1897–8 (by courtesy of the publishers), and will doubtless be of considerable interest to the thousands of Americans descended from this line.]

I. The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of Edward I., by his first wife, Elinor of Castile, was born at Rudland Castle in Flintshire, 1284. She married, first, in London, John Earl of Holland, who died, without issue, two years after his marriage; and secondly, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and Lord High Constable of England. By her second husband she had a son:

II. William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Knight of the Garter, who died 1360. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Bartholomew de Badelsmer—Lord Badelsmer, of Leeds Castle, County Kent, who was beheaded at Canterbury, 1322. The will of this Elizabeth is dated 1356, being executed prior to her husband's decease, but she did not die until 1378, as appears by the following inscription on a tablet erected to her memory in Black Friars, London:

> "Here lieth the body of the lady Elizabeth, the daughter of Sir Bartholomew Balitismere, wife of William Bohun, earl of Northampton, and mother of the earls of March and Northampton, and of Elizabeth, Countess of Arundell. She died 5id. of June, anno Christi, 1378." She was interred before the high altar. [Weever's Funeral Monuments, page 77].

Her will is as follows:

"I, Elizabeth de Bohun, Countess of Northampton, on the last day of May, 1356, with the leave of my husband to make this my will. My body to be buried in the choir of the Church of the Friar preachers, London: to that church C. Marks sterling, and also the cross made of the very wood of our Saviour's Cross, which I was wont to carry about me, and wherein is contained one of the thorns of his crown; also I bequeath to the said Church two fine acton clothes of one suit, two of cloth of gold, one chalice, one missal, one graile, and one silver bell, likewise thirty-one ells of linen cloth for making of abes, one pulpitary, one portfory, and an holy water pot of silver; to the Friars Preachers of Oxford one hundred marks, two cloths of gold of one suit and one chalice; to the Friars Preachers of Cambridge, fifty pounds; to those of Chelmsford, twenty pounds; to those of Exeter, twenty pounds; also I will that one hundred and fifty marks be distributed to several other convents of Friar Preachers, in such manner as Friar David de Stirington shall think best, for my soul's health; to the Grey Friars in London, five marks; to the Augustines, five marks; to the Churches of Rochford, one pair of vestments which I used on holidays in my own Chapel; to the Earl of Hereford, my lord, a tablet of gold with the form of a crucifix thereon; to Humphrey, my son, a cup of silver, gilt with two basons and one ewer of silver; to Elizabeth, my daughter, a bed of Red Worsted embroided; to my sister, the Countess of Oxford, a black horse and a nonche; to my sister, Roos, a set of beads of gold and jet, with a firmaile." [Testamenta Vetusta, Nichol. Page 60; et Dugdale, Vol. I., page 180.] William de Bohun and Elizabeth, his wife, had issue:

III. Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, who married Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, who was beheaded on Tower Hill, September, 1397. Elizabeth died during her husband's life-time, prior to 15 Richard II., for in that year the Earl of Arundel paid a fine to the king for marrying (the second time) without a license. [Dugdale]. His second wife survived him.

His will is as follows:

I, Richard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, March 4, 1392, 16 Richard II., in my Castle of Philipp. My body to be buried in the Priory of Lewis, in a place behind the high altar, which I have shewn to my beloved in God Danz Johan Chierlien, Prior, and frere Thomas Asshebourne, my confessor. In case my dear wife E., on whom God have mercy, be not there interred by me, I charge my executors that they cause my said wife to be conveyed from her present tomb to the said place with the same form as the body of my most honored lord and father was buried. If I die in England, I desire to have my corpse privately conveyed to the said Priory, and I forbid armed men, or other pomp, attendant at my burial.

. . . . My manors of Angermeryn, Wepham, Warnecamp, Soucstoke, Tothungton, Upinerdon, and Pyperyng. . . . .

My most dear [second] wife Philippa . . . My sons [in law] the Earl Marshall, lord Charlton, and William Beauchamp . . . My son Richard a standing bed called Clove, also a bed of silk, embroidered with the arms of Arundel and Warren quarterly . . . to my dear son Thomas, from the day of my death C L annually in aid of his maintenance, also the Manors of Begenever, Sullynton, and Schapewyk . . . My dear daughter Charlton; to my daughter Elizabeth a nounce with lions and crowns which was given me by my dear son, her husband." [Testamenta Vetusta, p. 129.]

The Earl of Arundel had issue by his first wife, Elizabeth:

1. Richard, d. S. P.
2. Thomas, who died S. P. and whose title passed to his kinsman, but whose lands descended to his sisters.
3. Alice, married John de Charlton prior to 1392: died before 1415, S. P.
4. Alianora, who had Royal License 28 Oct. 1371, to marry Robert de Ufford, son of William Earl of Suffolk. [Notes from the Patent Rolls Inq. etc.; but is said in "Williamson's Evidences" to have died unmarried, p. 30.] [Hist. Cheshire, Ormerod, p. 38.]

5. Elizabeth, of whom hereafter.
6. Joane, married before 1392, William Beauchamp of Abergavenny. She died 14 Nov. 1435.
7. Margaret, married Sir Rowland Lenthall.

IV. Lady Elizabeth Fitz Alan, was born 1376, and died 8 July, 1425. She married, first, before 1 December 1378, William de Montacute, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, who died 6 August, 1383. She married, secondly, 1386, as his second wife, Thomas K. G. 7th Lord Mowbray Earl Marshall of England, 1st duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Nottingham, who died 22 September, 1399. She married, thirdly, on or before the 1 September, 1401, Sir Robert Goushill, Knight of Haveringham in the country of Nottingham, and Lord of Hault Hucknall Manor in Derbyshire. He had been Esquire to the duke of Norfolk, her former husband. She married, fourthly, Sir Gerard Ufflete, Knight, of Wigmore, Yorkshire, but retained the title of Dowager Duchess of Norfolk until her death. The following letter written by her in 1421-2, is extant. The William Troutbeck there referred to was the grandfather of the William Troutbeck mentioned later.

The letter is as follows:

"The Duchuse of Norff.

Right dere and well beloved, we grete you well, and alsmycull as we have given under oure great seale of armes, unto oure servante Norman Babyngton, and Margaret his wife, and unto the heires of Norman, the third part of the manoirs of Staune Dunham and Troughford, with the app' tenuz, of which, William Troutbeck holds of us the third part t' me of his life yielding to us yerely a certayne rent, as the said William Troutbek can declare you more pleyneley, we pray you with all our hert, that ye make fine to be rered before you of third part of the sd manoirs, and also of the third part of the ferme, the which the sd Troutbek yeilds to us and oure sisters, unto the heires of Norman, and with warrantie, writen under oure great seale at Annesley, xx May (1421-1422.)

To oure dere and right well beloved Peirs of Poole, Justice of Chester."

Seal of arms two and a half inches in diameter, bearing arms of England, with a label of three points, impaling a shield blazoned, quarterly, 1st and 4th, checquey, 2nd and 3d. a lion rampant, Circumscribed: "x Sigillum d'ni Elizabeth . . . . . Norforthie: comitisse: Marchli: . . . redby: de Knapp . .

(Hist. Ches. Ormerod.)

By her 3d husband, Sir Robert Goushill, Knight, Joan Goushill, d. and heiress, of whom presently.

V. Lady Joan Goushill, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Goushill, by Elizabeth Fitz Alan, married Sir Thomas Stanley, 1st Lord Stanley, Knight of the Garter, who died 37 Henry VI. [Dugdale II. p. 248]. [E. Stemmate,—Ece. 37. H. 6]. "Who being a Knight in 9 Henry 6 was constituted Lieutenant of Ireland, for the term of six years, and in 27 Henry 6 (with John Viscount Beaumont and others) was one of the Commissioners appointed to treat with the Scots for a truce between both Relms. In 28 Henry 6 (with James Earl of Wiltshire and others) he was put in commission for the defence of the Town and Castle of Calais; and also of the meedes adjacent, and Toure of Kirfbank, for the term of five years. He was likewise Chamberlain to the King; and in 30 Henry 6 was again constituted a Commissioner, to treat with James Earl of Douglass upon those articles which had been formerly signed by him." He had issue by Joan Goushill, his wife:

1. Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby.
2. Sir William Stanley, of Holt, who crowned Henry VII. on Bosworth field; Chamberlain to the King. Beheaded 1494.
3. John Stanley, of Weever, Cheshire.
4. James Stanley, Archdeacon of Chester.
5. Margaret, married Sir William Troutbeck, of whom presently.
6. Elizabeth, married Sir Richard Molineux, Knt.
7. Katherine, married Sir John Savage.

VI. LADY MARGARET STANLEY, eldest daughter of Thomas, Lord Stanley, married Sir William Troutbeck, of Pryns Castle in Worrill, Cheshire, Lord of Dunham. Sir William Troutbeck, Knight, was son and heir of Sir John Troutbeck, Knight, of Dunham, Chamberlain of Chester, and was aged 23 years in 37 Henry VI. (1458), and was therefore born 1434-5. The following Inq. P. M. is proof of his birth and age:

"Inq. P. M. (37, not) 38, H. VI. John Troutbeck held (no lands of the King or Prince on his decease) in demesne, as of fee (but by his charter of 22 Feby., 35 Hen. VI., had granted to John Sutton dno de Dudley, Thomes Stanley, Thome Pane, Rico Turnstall, Thome de Convey, Militibz, Petro de Arden Justic dni Regis de coi, Ranco Gilb to Parre, Johi Pulesdon, Rico Pulesdon, Mag'ro Andee Holes, Cleco, Hugoni Pembton, Rico Asshaven, Thome Bellamond, Cleco, and others)—the manors of Brinstath, Dunham, Troughford, and Budworthy, cum hert. with lands in Carnesdale, Barnestone, Oxton, Tranmore, Upton, Raby, L. Newton, Hergrave, Newton in Worrill, Chester, Handbridge, Woodchurch, Christelton, Ladsham, Pickmere, Moberly, Newton Juxtale Midelwich, and the avouson (of the Church) of Moberley (for his use for life. Ob. die Sabbi px post festum Sci Bartholomei Apli ultimo, Wills Troutbeck filius & heres, aet. 23, ann. in festo Scie Margarete Virginis ultimo.)"

Sir William Troutbeck was married in the year 1449, when aged only about fourteen years, to the Lady Margaret Stanley, and was slain at the battle of Blore-Heath on the 23d September, 1459, fighting under the command of Lord Auderley, in the Lancasterian cause. He was buried in the Troutbeck Chapel in St. Mary's, Chester. A tomb was erected there to his memory, and is thus described: "It was a faire tombe of one of the Troutbecks. The man all in armour with a riche border of pearles, and stones, about his head, on the helmet. On the front of the helmet, over his forehead, was engraven JESHU NAZAREMUS REX. All the plates and edges

of his armour curiously wrought, as it were imbracery, with a collar of S. S. about his neck, of gold, one gauntlet in his hand, and his wife's hand in the other. Under his feet a lion couchant; under his head a helmet mantled, having on it a wreath of trouts and a Moores head. She hath her head richly attired, with a veil over her head, with a blue gown, and a short surcoat of black. At her feet a lamb, and two angels supporting the cushions under her head."

The Troutbeck Aisle or Chapel, which was built in the reign of Henry VI., by William Troutbeck, fell down not many years after the publication of the "Vale Royal," by King, and destroyed the tombs. The third Randall Holmes says, that for the fineness of the work, the monuments of the Troutbecks were thought to exceed anything of that kind in England. (Harl. MS. 2151, fo. 16b.)

The battle of Blore-Heath was fought on St. Tecla's Day, 23 September, 1459, was fatal to the men of Cheshire. Among those left dead upon the field were: Sir Thomas Dutton, Sir John Done, Sir Hugh Venables, Sir Richard Molineux, Sir William Troutbeck, Sir John Leigh, and Sir John Egerton. (Records Corporation of Macclesfield.)

The following is proof of the death of the said William Troutbeck, and as it gives the age of his eldest son, fixes the date of his marriage:

"Inq. M. (b. Mand.) 4 Edw. Iv. Sir William Troutbeck, knight, held the manors of Great Troughford, Dunham, and Hole, from Henry, late King of France, 'et non de jure Rege Angliae sexto,' with lands therein, valued at XL marks per annum. Also the manors and advousons of Moberley, the manors of Brunstath, Raby and Budworth, half of L. Newton, and one-fifth of Hargreaves (the manors of Elton and Oxton, and a moiety of the ville of Pykemere;) with lands in Hargreaves, Barneston, Carnesdale, Ledsham, Woodchurch, Eccleston, Chester Hulme, Kinderton, Bureton, Newton, Cogshill, Xllton, Tattenhall, Bridge Troughford, Elton, Oxton, Pickmere, Thingwall, Tranmere, Upton, and Wirswill. William Troutbeck, son and heir (aet. 15

ann. et maritatus Johanne filie Johis. Botiller Militis, and ward of the latter by grant of the King, 8 Jan. 2 Edw. IV)."

For evidences of the marriage of Sir William Troutbeck and Margaret Stanley, see Dougdale, Vol. 11, page 248, (et E. Stemmate) wherein he states that Sir Thomas, Lord Stanley, left "issue: three sons, Thomas, William and John; and two daughters, Margaret, married to Sir William Troutbeck, Knight, and Elizabeth to Sir Richard Molineux, Knight." See also Collin's Peerage of England, Vol. III., page 40, ect. Edition of 1779, London, Pedigree of Troutbeck of Dunham, by Robert Glover, Sommerset Herald, for William Flower, Norry King at Arms, Visitations of Cheshire, 1580, [Harl. MS., 1424 fo. 1287]. Printed Edition, London, 1882, by John Paul Rylands, F. S. A.—Also, Harl. MS., 1424, fo. 136 b. Pedigree of Troutbeck of Dunham, by William Beamont, Esq., of Orford Hall. (See Hist. Cheshire, by George Ormerod, Revised Edition). Also Visitation of Wales, by Lewis Dwnn, Penrhyn Pedigree. The best evidence, however, is the Dispensation, dated 23 January, 1459 (O. S.) (or 1460, N. S.), to Margaret, widow of William Troutbeck and daughter of Thomas, Lord Stanley, deceased, to marry Sir John Botler, Knight, which marriage took place in 1460; and the said Sir John, dying 26 February, 1463, the said Margaret married 3dly, 2 October, 1465, Lord Grey, of Codnor.

It should be borne in mind that the month of January, 1459, is four months after September, and not prior to that month, the year not then beginning until March 1st, or some days later according to some calendars.

The children of Sir William Troutbeck and the Lady Margaret were:

1. William Troutbeck, "aet. 15 years, 4 Edw. IV., ward of Sir John Botler, alias Butler, by grant of the King, 8 January, 2 Edw. IV.," married to Johanna, daughter of the said Sir John. No issue.
2. Adam Troutbeck; his heiress married John Tolbot, ancestor to the Earls of Shrewsbury.

3. Thomas Troutbeck.
4. Alice Troutbeck.
5. Jane Troutbeck, married 1st, Sir William Botler, of Bewsey, Knight, and, 2ndly, Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knight; of whom presently.
6. Elizabeth Troutbeck, married Sir Alexander Houghton, Knight.

VII. Lady Jane Troutbeck, daughter of Sir William Troutbeck, married Sir William Griffith, Knight, of Penrhyn, in the county of Caernarvon, as appear of record in the Visitations of Lewis Dwnn, II., 154-5, Harl. MSS. No. 1424, fo. 135b., also MS. of the celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan, of Hengwrt, Known as the Hengwrt MS. 96, p. 603 (vide Montgomeryshire Collections, by the Powysland Club), vol. XXV., page 98. The translation of this MS. is as follows:

"Wm. Vaughan (Vychan) Chamberlain of No. Wales (son of Gwilym ab Gruffydd ab Guilym ab Gruffydd ab Heilen, by his 2d wife Sioned (Jonet) D. of Sir Wm. Stanley of Hooton, Chamberlain of No. Wales and Chester), and had all the land of his father, and the lands also of Paris, (from whom Paris Mountain), by his mother's influence, and in the 18th year of Henry VI. (1440) he got himself made a denizen of England, under covenant that he should not marry any Welsh woman, so he married Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Dalton, kt., by a daughter of Lord Clifford, his wife. Their son, Sir William Griffith, Hael (the Liberal), m. Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Troutbeck, Kt., by his wife, a sister to Sir Thomas Stanley."

Sir William Griffith must, therefore, have been born subsequent to the year 1440, and succeeded his father as Chamberlain of North Wales, some time after 10th of August, 1466, for his said father was alive upon the last mentioned day.

He was created a Knight of the Bath 1489. The record therefore being as follows:

"These XXI. followinge were made Knightes of the Bathe at the Creation of Prince Arthur and of his Bayne on St. Andrew's Eve in anno quinto of the king. . . . . 10. Sr. Will'm Griffiths."

"Arms. Quartering—1. Gules, a chevron Argent between three mens heads couped of the second, wreathed Or, quartering Azure, Crusely a lion rampart Argent. 2. Argent, on a bend Azure three Bucks heads cabossed Or, 3, Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets; Or: 4. Gules, a chevron Sable fretty or, between three bucks heads cabossed Argent. Crest, A buck's head cabossed per pale Or and Argent." [Vide "Book of Knights."]

Sir William Griffith died 1517, will proved 1517, at Prerogative Court of Canterbury [31 Holden.] He had issue by Jane Troutbeck, his wife:

1. William Griffith, of Penrhyn, of whom presently.
2. Jane, m. Sir William Herbert, Kt., and had Maud, who m. William Wynne, of Penarth, Caernavonshire, ap Howell of which William Wynne was living and witness to a deed 12 August, 1533, and had John Wynne, witness to a deed 24 September, 1566, who had, by Jane, d. Griffith ap Robert Vaughan, Hugh Gwyn, of Penarth, of whom presently. (Probably other issue).

VIII. Sir William Griffith, Knight, of Penrhyn, eldest son and heir[1] of Sir William above named, by Jane Troutbeck, his wife[2], was born *circa* 1480; died 1539[3] *(circa);* he married, first, Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Stradling, Knight, of St. Donats[4]; secondly, Jane, widow of Robert Meredith, of Glynllifon in the parish of Llandwrog, Comôt of Uwch Gwyrfai, and daughter of John Puleston[5], of Bers and Havod y wern, Caernarvonshire[6]; Constable of Caernarvon Castle, 16 April, 1506, 30 July, 1509, 1 October, 1523[7]; Cham-

1. Visitations of Wales, Lewis Dwnn, II., 154–5. The pedigree is dated 1588.
2. Ibid. [See also *Supra.*]
3. Will proved at Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1539.
4. Dwnn, II., 167.
5. Dwnn, II., 154–5, etc. History of Powys Fadog, II., 138; III., 28, 29; IV., 342. Montg. Coll. XXV. (1891) 281; Jai Crolsion MS.; Williams, eminent Welshmen. Dwnn, II., 167, 149, 157.
6. Ibid.
7. Kalendars of Gwynedd, by Edward Breese, F. S. A., London, 1873.

berlain of North Wales[8], High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire[9], 1544, and who died *circa* the latter date.

The marriage settlement of Sir William Griffith and Jane Puleston, to which John Puleston was a party, is dated 2 August, 1522[10]. The wife of this John Puleston was Eleanor, daughter of Sir Robert Whitney[11], Knight, and by Constance, daughter of James Touchett [12], Lord Anderly, by Eleanor [13], natural (some say legitimate) daughter of Edmund, Earl of Holland [14], by the Princess Constance[15], daughter of Edmund Plantagenet[16], Duke of York, son of Edward III.[17], King of England. The wife of Edmund Plantagenet was Eleanor, daughter of Pedro "the Cruel," King of Castile and Leon.

To return to Sir William Griffith; he was attached to the Court of Henry VIII., and accompanied the King into France, where he distinguished himself by his feats of arms, no less than by his elegant and costly entertainments, and was knighted by the King at "Tourraine." The following is a copy of the official record thereof:

"Knightes made at Tourraine in the church, after the Kinge came from Masse, under his banner in the church, 25 December in the 5th yeare of his reigne."

"33. Sr. Will'm Gryffith[16]."

"Arms:—Quartering as before (his father's coat as *supra*), but the chevron in the last quarter Argent instead of Sable, fretty or, and the same crest: "Gules, a chevron, in the upper part a man's head erased, Argent[17]."

---

8. Dwnn, II., 154–5.
9. Hist. Powys Fadog, Kalendars of Gwynedd.
10. Montgomeryshire Colls. (Powysland Club.)
11. Bank's Dormant and Extinct Bar, Vol. IV. (Stemmata Anglicana), London, 1825. Stafford, Dwnn, II., 157, 167, Golden Grove MS., Visitations, Herefordshire, Edmondson's Bar. Robert Whitney was of Whitney and Predwarden, Herefordshire, High sheriff of Herefordshire, 1475–6. Eleanor was eldest daughter.
12. Ibid. He was under age, 1409; but of full age and had living of his lands 8 Henry V.; sum. to Parliament, 33 Henry VI., as Lord Auderley; slain at Blore Heath, 23 Sept., 1459 (O. S.), vide Banks, Dugdale Edmondson, etc.
13. Banks, IV.
14. Vide, *Supra*.
15. She marries, prior to 1396, Thomas Despenser, Earl of Gloucester. Vide her mother's will. [Test. Vetust. Nich.]
16. Book of Knights, Walter C. Metcalf, F. S. A., London, 1885. Harleian MS. 6063.
17. Ibid.

Sir William Griffith was living in the twelfth year of Henry VIII., 1520, and was then Chamberlain of North Wales[18]. He survived, however, for many years, or until about 1539, as stated above; he is mentioned in the Welsh records as Captain or Constable of Caernarvon Castle[19], and he is remembered by antiquarians on account of the pains he took to collect and preserve the official archives and records and manuscripts relating to Wales. There are some fine verses extant addressed to him by the leading Bards of his day.

The Griffiths, of Penrhyn, were the owners of immense estates in Caernarvonshire, and had their seat at Penrhyn Castle, which then was, and continues to be, one of the finest country seats in the principality. At the time of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., they reached a height of splendor and power second only, perhaps, in Wales, to the family of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, of Dynevor.

Their entertainments at Penrhyn were magnificent, especially at those times when the king tarried there; their retainers, a small army, and their tenants, bound by feudal tenure, placed an armed force at their command, at all times ready for instant service in the field. Sir William Griffith had quite a number of children by both his wives:

Children of Sir William Griffith by his first wife:[1]

1. Edward Griffith, m. Jane, dau. Sir John Puleston (his step-mother's niece).
2. Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1567; living, 1575.
3. Grace.
4. Jane.
5. Elen.
6. Catharine.
7. Anne.
8. Elizabeth.
9. Dorothy.
10. Margaret.

---

18. Dwnn. Note by Meyrick.
19. Montgomeryshire Colls. (Powysland Club). Hist. Powys Fadog.
1. Dwnn, as cited, will.

Children of Sir William Griffith by his second wife:[2]

11. William Griffith, of Caernarvon and Trevarthen; died 28 Nov., 1587; buried within the church of Llanbeblig, where is this inscription:

"Here lieth ye body of William Griffith, Esquire, ye son of Sir William Griffith, Knt., who died Nov. 28, 1587, and Margaret, his wife, daughter unto John Wynne ap Meredith, Esq., who built this tomb 1593."

12. Rowland Griffith, of Worcester.
13. George Griffith, Archdeacon of Anglesey; died 1558, aged about 30 years.
14. John Griffith, of Kickley; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1582-1593.
15. Mary.
16. Sibill; m. Owen ap[3] Hugh Esq., of Bodeon, of whom presently.

IX. Sibill Griffith, youngest daughter of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, by Jane Puleston, his second wife, married (as his second wife) Owen ap Hugh, Esquire, of Bodeon[5], in Anglesey. Owen ap Hugh was High Sheriff of Anglesey, 30 November, 1562-63; 1579-80 (30 Nov.[6]) and died in the year 1613[7]; he was the eldest son and heir of Hugh Owen, of Bodeon, by Gwenllian, daughter of Maurice John Meredith, of Llan Vioden, Merionethshire. The Owens of Bodeon, Anglesey, afterwards and at the present time (1897) of Baronets of Orielton, Pembrookshire, descended from the best families in Wales.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

---

2. Dwnn, as cited, will.
3. It is scarcely necessary to remind the reader that "ap" signifies, "son of," and was universally used in Wales when the family had adopted no surname. Owen ap Hugh is frequently designated Owen Hugh, meaning the son of Hugh. The Griffiths early adopted a fixed surname, "Griffith" and became citizens of England; many of the best Welsh families declined to do this.
4. Visitations of Lewis Dwnn, II., 199, 205. Pedigree CXLIX, dated Nov. 1588.
5. Ibid.
6. Kalendar of Suynedd.
7. Dwnn.

THE DESCENDANTS OF WM. RUFFIN, OF VIRGINIA.

William Ruffin, b. ; living in Isle of Wight county, Va., in 1666*; had issue:

1. Robert, living in 1669 in Isle of Wight county; d. 1693; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Watkins.
2. Edmund, living in 1667.

Issue of Robert and Elizabeth (Watkins) Ruffin:

1. Robert, d. 1720; m. Eliz. ; lived in Surry county.
2. Eliz.
3. William.

Issue of Robert and Elizabeth ( ) Ruffin:

1. John, of Mecklenburg county, m. Patty Hamblin.
2. Joseph.
3. Benjamin, of Southampton county, m.
4. Edmund, of Southampton county, b. 1713; d. 1790; m. twice; 1st, Mrs. Edmunds, nee Simmons, of Southampton county; 2d, Eliz. Cocke.
5. Mary.
6. Martha.
7. Eliz., m. Richard Cocke, of "Swan's Point," Surry county.

Issue of John and Patty (Hamblin) Ruffin:

1. John m. ——— Williamson, of Dinwiddie county.
2. Thomas.
3. Robert, of Dinwiddie and King William counties, b. ; m. Mary, widow of Lightfoot nee Clack.
4. William, of Surry county, b. ; m. twice: 1st, Jane Bland; 2d, Lucy Cocke.
5. Nancy, m. John H. Cocke, of Surry county.
6. Patty, m. —— Newsum.
7. Eliz., m. John Nicholas, of Dinwiddie county.
8. Francis, of Mecklenburg and Surry counties, m. twice: 1st, Hannah Cocke; 2d, Susan Harris.

Issue of Robert and Mary (Lightfoot-Clack) Ruffin:

1. John.
2. Theodrick Bland.
3. James, d. 1803, in King William county; m. Mrs. Mary Roane.
4. dau., m. Butler Claiborne.
5. dau., m. Wm. Claiborne, of Dinwiddie county.
6. William, of Virginia and North Carolina, b. 1765; m. Margaret Ritchie.
7. Sterling, of Brunswick county, b. ; m. Alice Roane, of King William county.

Issue of James and Mary (Roane) Ruffin:

1. William, m. Peggy Winfree and had issue:
   1. James, m. —— Ruffin of Miss. *See infra.*
   2. Mary, m. —— Tucker.
2. Robert, m. twice; 1st, Roane; 2d, Hoskins.
3. John.
4. James, of King William county, b. ; m. Agnes Dandridge, issue:
   1. James, of Tenn.
   2. William, of Tenn.
   3. dau., m. Ruffin. See *supra.*
5. Lucy, m. —— Harkins.
6. Thomas.
7. Sterling, m. —— Chamberlayne, and had issue:
   James.

Issue of William and Margaret (Ritchie) Ruffin:

1. Archibald, m. M. C. Roane.
2. Robert, issue:
   1. Albert, of Geo.
   2. —— son, of Geo.
3. William, m. Frances Gildart, and had issue:
   Frank Gildart, b. Dec. 1, 1816; Lt. Col. C. S. Army: Edr. *Southern Planter*, 2d Auditor, State of Va.; m. twice: 1st, Cray Anne, dau. of Col. Thos. Jefferson Randolph; 2d, Ella Harris, dau. of Col. Jaquelin B. Harris; d. June 5, 1892. Had issue.
   1. Spencer Roane, b. 1841.
   2. Thos. Jeff'n Randolph, b. 1842.

3. Wm. R.
4. Wilson Nicholas.
5. George R.
6. Frank G.
7. Eliza M.
8. Cary N.
9. Benj. R.

4. dau.
5. Frederick.
6. John.
7. Thomas, m. —— McLoughland. Issue:
John M.
8. Albert G., m. Eliza Roane.
9. Caroline.

Issue of Sterling and Alice (Roane) Ruffin:

1. Thomas, Judge of Alamance county, N. C., b.——; m. Anne McKirkland.
2. Minerva, b. ; m. twice: 1st, M. E. Dillard; 2d, George McNeil.
3. Mary, b. ; m. Wm. Cain, of N. C.
4. James H., m. Susan Williams, of N. C. Issue:
   1. James S., m. Rosalie Studerick, and had issue.
   2. George.

Issue of Francis Ruffin by his two m. with Hannah Cocke and Susan Harris:

1. John, issue:
   Mary, m. —— Rives, of Tenn.
2. Thomas.
3. Robert.
4. Hannah, m. —— M. C. Seward.
5. Martha, m. —— Thomas Edmunds.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE SCOTCH PLANTERS OF ULSTER, IRELAND, PRINCIPALLY 1606—1650.

[CONTINUED FROM MAY NUMBER.]

John Stephenson, Jr., Ulster, nat'd, 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Thomas Stephenson, ibid.

Ninian Stewart, Scot. Pat. of nat'd etc., 18 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

Alexander Stewart, Scot. ibid, 29 Jan., 9 Jas. I.

Alexander Saunderson, Esq., nat'd 26 Sept., 12 Jas. I.

William Stewart, of Scotland, gentleman, grant of lands in the Barony of Strabane, Tyrone, 7 July, 11 Jas. I.

Captain William Stewart, Strabane and Wexford, 26 Jan. 10 Jas. I. "Son-in-law to Robert Newcome, Knt."

Sir James Semple (or Simple) Knt., grant of land to, 15 Aug., 12 Jas. I.

William Stewart, grant of land to, in islands of Arran and Killebege, before 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

James Scuppard, nat'd 16 Jan., 13 Jas. I.

Alexander Skingeor, nat'd 22 June, 13 Jas. I.

Sir James Semple, Knt., of Beltries, grant of the lands and of Denization, 13 Jas. I.

Alexander Stephenson, of Raphoe, gent., Donegal, nat'd 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

Gabriel Simpson, Scotland, nat'd 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

James Sharpe, of Strabane, Tyrone, gent., nat'd, ibid.

Lodowice Stewart, of Lurgabowy, Fermarragh, gent., nat'd, ibid.

John Stephenson, Sr., Ulster, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

David Stephenson, ibid.

John Stephenson, Jr., ibid.

John Stephenson, Jr., ibid.

John Stephenson, carpenter, ibid.

John Stephenson, of Parkusbancke, of Strabane, Tyrone, ibid.

Sir Robert Stewart, Knt., grant of lands, 24 Aug., 15 Jas. I.

James Sommervell, of Tillikilter, Eng. (Fermarragh), nat'd 14 Jas. I.

Robert Stewart, of Hilton, Scotland, gentleman, nat'd, and grant of land to, in Tyrone, 29 Aug., 8 Jas. I.

John Stewart, *alias* John McRobert, John Oge Stewart, nat'd, 29 Jan., 9 Jas. I. Ulster.

Alexander Stewart, of Lagry, Eng., nat'd, 9 July, 14 Jas. I.

Sir Walter Stewart, Knt., Scotland, nat'd, and grant of land to, in Donegal, 20 July, 8 Jas. I.

William Stewart, of Dundaff, Scotland, gentleman, nat'd, and grant of land to, Donegal, Raphoe Bar, 29 Aug., 8 Jas. I.

William Stewart, Esq., of Donegal, grant of land to, 30 Nov., 8 Jas. I. (Probably same person as above.)

William Stanehouse, of Carbolgie, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

John Shaw, of Balliquhosk, nat'd, ibid.

Patrick Shaw, of Balliwalter, ibid.

Robert Sampill, of Carrickballidonie, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Arthur Stewart, of Drummschill, nat'd, ibid.

John Smith, of Oboyleston, gentleman, Donegal, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

John Thompson, of Blackabby (Black Abbey), County Down, nat'd, 20 May, 15 Jas. I.

Hugh Thompson, of Londonderry, merchant, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 James I.

Robert Thompson, of Londonderry, merchant, nat'd, ibid.

James Thompson, of Lifford, Donegal, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

John Todd, Bishop of Down, Surrender, 20 Jan., 8 Jas. I.

Samuel Todd, "presenter," lectory in Common Dioc. 10 June, 10 Jas. I.

William Todd, Dean of Dromore, under John Todd, Bishop of Down, confirmation deed, 20 Jan., 8 Jas. I.

Patrick Vance, of Isle of Arran, nat'd, before 2 Dec., 12 Jas. I.

Thomas Wilson, grant of Deanery of Lismore, 15 Feb., 8 Jas. I.

William Wardlaw, of Scotland, nat'd, 20 May, 12 Jas. I.

John Wilson, Ulster, nat'd, 16 June, 13 Jas. I.

James Wood, of Meymore, gentleman, of Donegal, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

John Wallace, Sr., of Strabane, Tyrone, nat'd, 17 Aug., 14 Jas. I.

John Wallace, Jr., living same place, 14 Jas. I.

William Wilson, of Donegal, grant of land to, 18 July, 8 Jas. I.

Walter Wilson, pension, 4 June, 8 Jas. I.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editor wishes to announce that the delay in issuing the last and the present number was because of his absence in England for the purpose of making researches regarding the parentage of a number of the early settlers of Pennsylvania and New England.

For the same reason the succeeding number may be, also, somewhat delayed.

It is sincerely hoped that the material gathered abroad, part of which, it is hoped, to publish at no far-off date, will repay the annoyance caused by interruption of the magazine. The October and November Nos. will be issued together.

ATHERTON—WATERMAN.—Hannah Waterman, daughter of Humphrey Waterman and Hannah, his wife, was born in Abington township, Philadelphia county, on the 27th day of the 8th month, 1744.

Henry Atherton and Hannah Waterman were married at Abington, aforesaid, on the 12th day of the 11th month, 1766.

Births of their children:

Henry Atherton, jun., was born at Abington, aforesaid, on the 25th day of the 11th month, 1767.

Susanna Atherton was born at Abington, aforesaid, on the 26th day of 1st month, 1769.

John Atherton was born at Abington, aforesaid, on the 23d day of 10th month, 1770.

Hannah Atherton, Jr., was born at Whitemarsh, 10th, 8th, 1772.

Ruth Atherton was born at Middletown, Bucks county, 2d, 14th, 1774.

Joseph Atherton was born at Middletown, Bucks county, 9th, 17th, 1775.

Charles Atherton was born at Northampton, Bucks county, 3d, 16th, 1777.

George Atherton was born at Northampton, Bucks county, 7th, 7th, 1780.

Humphrey Atherton was born at Northampton, Bucks county, 2d, 12th, 1782.

Isaac Atherton was born at Northampton, Bucks county, 2d, 13th, 1784.

Marriages:

Susanna Atherton m. John Miller, 11th, 1st, 1796.

Henry Atherton m. Elizabeth Brooks, 8th, 24th, 1797.

Ruth Atherton m. Benjamin Mears, 6th, 1st, 1797.

Hannah Atherton, Jr., m. John Simmons, 4th, 7th, 1801.

Hemphrey Atherton m. Abigail Pancoast, 11th, 10th, 1808.

George Atherton m. Lydia Grubb, 10th, 18th, 1805; she died 10th, 11th, 1816; m. 2d, Susanna Knight, 11th, 15th, 1810, d. 5th, 15th, 1818; m. 3d, Sarah Workton, 6th, 21st, 1821, d. 1st, 3d, 1853.

Deaths:

John Atherton d. 9th, 18th, 1772, in the 2d year of his age.

Charles Atherton d. 5th, 21st, 1793, in the 17th year of his age.

Susanna Miller d. 6th, 7th, 1803, in the 35th year of her age.

Isaac Atherton d. ———, 1811, in the 28th year of his age.

Henry Atherton, Sr., d. 4th, 30th, 1812, in the 80th year of his age.

Ruth Mears, d. 8th, 10th 1831, in the 58th year of her age.

Henry Atherton, Jr., d. 10th, 2d, 1839, in the 75th year of his age.

Hannah Simmons d. 9th, 18th, 1840, in the 69th year of her age.

Humphrey Atherton d. 3d, 2d, 1857, in the 75th year of his age.

George Atherton d. 5th, 6th, 1850, in the 70th year of his age.

MARSHALL.—Will any one descended from John Marshall, or Abraham Marshall, both early settlers in Chester county, Pennsylvania, please send to the editor of the AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, the dates of birth of the said John and Abraham (if known), and state what relation they bore to each other, their parentage or any other particulars regarding them that may be at hand, and greatly oblige J. J.

WIERMAN.—In reply to a query regarding the Wierman family we reprint the following from the *Literary Era* (Genealogical Department):

WIERMAN FAMILY, of Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.—At the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia, April 11, 12, 13, 1743, the following persons, having conscientious scruples against taking an oath, subscribed and were naturalized :—

Hans Wyerman, of Philadelphia county.

Hans Wyerman, Jr., of Philadelphia county.

Jacob Wyerman, of Philadelphia county.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. II., p. 360.)

At the court, Sep. 25, 1747, Hendrick Weyerman, of Bucks county.

(Ib. p. 374.)

Hans Weyerman, of Salford township, Philadelphia county (now East Salford township, Montgomery county), made his nuncupative will (Phila. wills, H. 207), December 5, 1746, and it was probated January 17, 1746–7. The inventory of his estate was made December 30, 1746. He mentions his wife, Anna. Gives daughter Mary £10 above her portion "because she is a cripple." "As to the unmoveables or lands my disposition and Will is that my youngest Sons Shall have it for and at Four Hundred Pounds, and Christian Shall have 100 acres where the Buildings are upon whereon I now live." Son Michael appointed executor. Witnesses: John Dettweiler, Nicholas Haldeman and Andrew Loderach. The accounts (papers No. 119) show that Hans Weyerman had the following children: Michael, John, Henry, Jacob, Christian, Mary (wife of —— Lapp), and Elizabeth (wife of —— Rutt). In what year did Hans Weyerman emigrate, and when did he purchase his plantation? Is he related in any way to William Wierman, an early settler of York county?

Christian Weyerman, a Mennonite, of Lower Salford township, yoeman, made his will (Phila. wills, O. 1) April 5, 1766, and it was probated, July 29, 1766. Wife, Elizabeth; children—Anna, Henry (oldest son), Michael, Mary, Barbara, and Jacob. Mentions plantation of 155 acres. "My friend and neighbor Dielman Ziegler," and wife, executors. Witnesses: Henry Hefflefinger and Andrew Ziegler.

Will some one kindly send copies of the old Wierman inscriptions, said to be in the grave-yard at Salford Mennonite Meeting House, near Harleysville, Montgomery county?

An Old Genealogy.—The following was copied from an old MS. Genealogy which is in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It was endorsed as given to the Society by George Vaux, Esq., having been found amongst the papers of Eleanor Long in 1887. There is considerable more than the following, as the lines are all carried out. The MS. is perhaps over a century old, and portions of it copied from older MSS.

"Evan Robert Lewis was an honest, sober man, lived in Fron Goch, he had five sons, viz: 1 John ab Evan, 2 Cadwr. ab Evan, 3 Owen ab Evan, 4 Griffith ab Evan, and 5 Evan ab Evan.

John ab Evan had three sons and three daughters by his first wife, viz: (*a*) Cadwalader (*b*) Robert (*c*) Griffith (*d*) Margaret (*e*) Gwen (*f*) Catharine.

The second son (*b*) Robert, came to Pennsylvania and settled at Abington and left issue.

(*c*) Griffith the youngest son of the said John ab Evan came alsoe to Pennsylvania, had issue two sons and one daughter, viz: Evan Griffith, late of Gwynedd, dec'd, and John Griffith, late of Merion, dec'd, their sister married Thomas Jones, late of Merion, dec'd.

The said (1) John ab Evan had issue by a second wife, viz: (*g*) William John [*i. e.* William Jones, who settled at Gwynedd, Pa.] (*h*) Rowland John and (*i*) Gainor John.

(3) Owen ab Evan had three sons and two daughters, viz: Robert[1], Owen[2], Evan[3], Jane[4], and Ellen[5]. Robert, one of the sons, came to Pennsylvania, and settled in Merion, and left issue, viz: Robert, Owen, Evan and John, Gainor and Elizabeth [Jane and Rebecca]."

"Ellis Williams of Cai fadog, [had] Ellin, who married John Morris, of Brin Gwinn, Denbighshire, [and had a daughter who married Evans of Gwynedd]."

Was the above named William Jones the same person whose daughter is said to have married Edward Richardson?

Roades—McCarty.—Thomas McCarty, of Hanover township, Philadelphia county, Pa. (now Montgomery county), in his will, executed 18 Mar., 1725, and provd. 10 April, 1730, and registered at Phila., calls Barnabas Roades, of said township [son of John Roades by his wife, Hannah Willcox], his "brother." By this term brother-in-law is to be understood, of course.—Query: How were they so related?—Did Roades marry a McCarty, or McCarty a Roades? Thos. McCarty's wife was named Hannah. Was she not a daugh-

ter of the said John and Hannah Roades, hence sister to said Barnabas? This, of course, would make her husband brother-in-law to Barnabas. I am pretty sure said John had a daughter Hannah; if she did not marry McCarty whom did she marry?

These Roadeses came from Derbyshire in, or soon after 1682. There were John, the father, and his three sons, viz: Adam, John (who *m.* Willcox as mentioned above), and Joseph, who certainly came to Penna.; also Jacob and Abraham who may have come. The spelling of the name varies in the three lines; some write it Roades, others Rhoads, and others, again, Rhodes. They were Quakers.

McCarty, no doubt, came from So. Munster, in Ireland. He was possibly a son or grandson of one of the numerous members of the great McCarty or MacCarthy clan, that was broken up and its lands confiscated in the wars of the seventeenth century. I should not be surprised if this McCarty and others of his name and time, were induced to settle in Pennsylvania by the example of the Farmer family. The Farmers had a large grant of land in or about Whitemarsh, received from William Penn.

They came from Co. Cork, where they had possessed land and influence.

That Farmers and McCartys were together in Whitemarsh (Pa.), as early as 1709, seems evident from the will of Peter Verbinnen, of said township, now registered in Philadelphia, for its witnesses are Enward Farmer, Thomas and Ann McCarty. S.

Montgomery—Houston.—Wanted the record of marriage in Delaware or Eastern Pennsylvania, about 1720 to 1730, of John Montgomery and Esther Houston, who moved to the valley of Virginia about 1735. Also record of their relatives in Delaware or Pennsylvania.

Lower Hook, West Jersey, Location of, Wanted.—In a registry of arrivals at the Pennsylvania Historical Society, it appears that Thomas and Margaret Green, with their sons,

Thomas and John, arrived here in the ship Delaware, from Bristol, England, 5mo., 11th, 1686.

No further mention of this family can be found in the public records until 8mo., 6th, 1691, when Thomas Green, described as "the elder, *of Lower Hook in the Province of West Jersey*" purchased of Dennis Rochford, a tract of 400 acres in Concord township, Chester (now Delaware) county, Penna.

I am anxious to locate "Lower Hook, West Jersey," as I presume the family settled there on arrival in this country, and resided there until their removal to Pennsylvania in 1691, and that there one of the sons, Thomas, Jr., married Sarah ———. Can any of your readers enlighten me?

FRANK D. GREEN,
1415 Vine street, Philadelphia.
July 22, 1899.

Sarah Gilmore b. 1781, m. December 14, 1807, to Moss Olmsted, mariner, by Archibald Alexander, pastor of Third Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia; d. December 3, 1852. Am most anxious to learn of her parentage. Any information in regard to the Gilmore family would be most acceptable.

M. S. O.

Information is desired about Evan Morgan, of Philadelphia, and his brother, Thomas Morgan, of Chester, who were living in 1746. Who was their father, and when and whence did they come to Pennsylvania? M.

Vol. I. No. 8.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
EARLY PENNSYLVANIA LANDHOLDERS 245
SCOTCH PLANTERS IN IRELAND. 248
BUCHANAN 254
NOTES AND QUERIES 259

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

OCTOBER, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.]

VOL. I. No. 8.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

OCTOBER, 1899.

EARLY PENNSYLVANIA LANDHOLDERS.

[From Deeds of Record at Philadelphia.]

George Collet, of Clonnell, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, white tanner, 1696; he died in Pennsylvania, and his estate fell to his eldest brother, Robert Collet, of Clonnell, they being sons of one George Collet, which said Robert conveyed the land to his nephews, Nathaniel and Joseph Pennock, sons of Christopher Pennock, of Philadelphia, 1696.

Edward Brown, of Marleborough, Co. Wilts, England, mason, 1697.

Nathaniel Lamplugh, Philadelphia, shipwright, 1697.

William Deverell, of Rond, Co. Wilts, England, brazier, 1698.

Robert Sumner, of Rond, Co. Wilts, England (deceased), 1698; mentions legacy to wife of Thomas Bradford, of Philadelphia, carpenter.

Joseph Paul, of Islington, Co. Somerset, England, sergemaker, 1685.

George Andrews, Jr., of Rond, Co. Wilts, England (son of Andrew), sergemaker, 1681–2.

John Hickman, of Bromham, Co. Wilts, wool comber, 1681–2.

Edward Luffe, of Market Lavington, Co. Wilts, shoemaker, 1681–2.

John Luffe, son of Edward, above named, 1681–2.

WILLIAM HOWELL, of Castlebigh, yeoman, 1682.

REES ROTHEROE, Parish of Lanwenog, Co. Cardigan, Wales, yeoman, 1682.

FRANCIS BURROUGHS, of Boston, in New England, milliner, 1682.

ARTHUR COOKE, of Rhode Island, currier, 1684.

WILLIAM PURYOUR, of London, glazier, 1684.

ROBERT FAIRLAMB, of Parish of St. Savior's, Southwark, Surrey, England, brewer, 1684.

HUMPHREY SOUTH, of London, merchant, 1684.

SAMUEL JOBSON, of Southwark, London, fellmonger, 1684.

JONAH SOUTH, of Parish of St. Andrew, Holburn, London, merchant, 1684.

OLIVER COPE, of Aubry, Co. Wilts, England, tailor, 1681–2.

EDWARD JEFFERIES, of Siderewe, Parish of Bromle, Co. Wilts, England, 1681–2.

WILLIAM HARMER, son of George Harmer, of Mourden, in Parish of Redboren Chaiwily, Co. Wilts, England, 1681–2.

RICHARD HUNT, of Bromyard, Co. Hereford, England, chirurgeon, 1683.

WILLIAM BACH, Leeminister, Co. Hereford, England, gentleman, 1683.

THOMAS GEARISH, of Broomham, Co. Wilts, England, clothier, 1684.

JOHN LOVE, city of Bristol, England, grocer, 1684.

JOHN CHAPMAN, of Stanghow, Co. York, England, husbandman, 1684.

WILLIAM SALLOWAY, of Taunton-deane, Co. Somerset, England, sergemaker, 1683.

MATTHEW PERIN, of Taunton, England, merchant, 1683.

JOHN MARTIN, of Millbrook, Co. Southampton, England, shopkeeper, 1682.

ROBERT PRIESTMALL, of Millbrook, Co. Southampton, ship carpenter, 1682.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Broomhamehouse, Co. Wilts, England, 1683.

RICHARD HELLYARD, of Kingwood, Co. ———, 1683.

ELIZABETH GOODE, of Parish of Kimbolton, Herefordshire, England, spinster, 1682.

JOHN VASTON, of Parish of Docklow, Herefordshire, England, yeoman, 1682.

ROBERT STEVENS, of Rond, Co. Wilts, England, yeoman, 36 Charles II.

WILLIAM CLARK, of Westminster, England, confectioner, 1682.

ENOCH FLOWER, of Corsham, Co. Wilts, England, 1681.

THOMAS MOUNTJOY, of Beddeston, Co. Wilts, England, gentleman, 1682.

JOBN BOYE, of Luckington, Co. Wilts, England, mercer, 1681. He died, and his eldest brother and heir, Francis Boye, of Titherington, Co. Gloucester. surgeon, inherited Pennsylvania lands and sold the same.

ROGER BECK, of Bryam-yard, Herefordshire, England, ironmonger, 1681.

JOHN HARRIS, of King's Swinford, Staffordshire, England, butcher, 1721.

RICHARD MILLS, of Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, England, tailor, 1681.

AARON PLEAS, of Eddington, Co. Somerset, malster, 1701.

RICHARD FEW, of Market Leverington, Co. Wilts, England, shoemaker, 1681.

ROBERT SILVESTER and Joan, his wife, of Horsly, Co. Gloucester, 1682.

HENRY ENGLISH, of Horsly, Co. Gloucester, England, broad weaver, 1683.

JOHN CLARE, of Froom Lellwood, Co. Somerset, England, 1681.

CLARE RULLY, of Melksham, Co. Wilts, England, 1723.

SCOTCH PLANTERS IN IRELAND,

1610—1630.

Acheson, Henry, of Edinburg, gent.; granted manor of Coolemalish, in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Acheson, Sir Archibald, by purchase from Sir James Douglasse, of Clancarney, in Fewes (1611), Co. Armagh.

Annesley, Francis, in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Allen, Robt. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Arnett, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Arnett, Andrew (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Alexander, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Aiken, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Achmoobie, Alex., gent., in barony of Tullylunce, Co. Cavan.

Achmoobie, John, gent., in barony of Tullylunce, Co. Cavan.

Acheson, Archibald, gent., in barony of Tullylunce, Co. Cavan.

Boyd, Sir Thomas, in barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Boyle, James (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Boyce, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Boyle, Robt. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Blacke, George (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Browne, Andrew (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Browne, John (on leave), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Balfour, Micheal—Lord Burley, in barony of Knockninney, Co. Fermanagh.

Balfour, Michael, Jr., Laird Mountuhany, barony of Knockniney, Co. Fermanagh.

Browne, John, of Gorgiemill, gent.; in barony of Tullylunco, Co. Cavan.

Baillie, Wm., Esq., barony of Clonkee, Co. Cavan.

Craig, Sir James, knt., in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Clepham, James, gent., in barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Crayford or Crawford, Geo., Laird of Lochnorris, in barony of Dunganon or Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Caulfield, Sir Toby, in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Cunningham, John, gent., of Crawfield, in the barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Cunyngham, James, Laird of Glengarnock, in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Cunningham, James, gent., Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Colquhoun, John, Laird of Luss, by purchase from Sir Walter Stewart, of Coregagh, barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Cunningham, Bernard (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Collwell, Alexander (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegall.

Colwell, Andrew (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Cunningham, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Cunningham, Andrew, (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Conwell, Donnell (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Coningham, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Coningham, Alexander, of Powton, gent., in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

Crawford, Patrick, in barony of Tanaght, Co. Donegal.

Culme, Hugh, barony of Tullyhan, Co. Cavan.

Douglasse, Sir James, Knt., in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Drummond, Sir John, in barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Dunsayer, James (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Dunne, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Dunne, John, Jr. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Dunbar, Alexander, gent., in barony of Baylagh, Co. Donegal.

Dunbar, John, in barony of Magherbury, Co. Fermanagh.

Downbarr or Dunbar, Wm., gent., in barony of Clonkee, Co. Cavan.

Fullerton, John, agent for Sir James Douglass, in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Fullerton, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Fyeff, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Fowler, Wm., Esq., in barony of Maghenbury, Co. Fermanagh.

Gillaspick, Donald (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Gunney, Alexander (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Gilmore, James (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Ganer, William (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Gibb, James, gent., in barony of Magheribury, Co. Cavan.

Graham, Sir George, in barony of Tullylunce, Co. Cavan.

Graham, Sir Hugh, in barony of Tullylunce, Co. Cavan.

Hamilton, Claude, gent., of Crinchues, granted Eedenveagh, in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Hamilton, John, by purchase from Sir James Craig, of the manor of Magheryentrim, Co. Armagh.

Hamilton, James, Earl of Abercorn, in barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Hamilton, Claude, barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Hamilton, George, gent., barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Haig, James, barony of Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

Hepburne, Sir Robert, Knt., in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Hunter, Robert (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Hood, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Hunter, Alexander (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Hendry, William (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Harper, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Hutchine, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Hamilton, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Homes, Edward (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Home, Sir John, Knt., in barony of Magheriboy, Co. Fermanagh.

Hamilton, Robt., gent., barony of Magheriboy, Co. Fermanagh.

Home, Alexander, barony of Magheriboy, Co. Fermanagh.

Hamilton, Sir Alexander, of Endervicke, in barony of Magheriboy, Co. Fermanagh.

Hamilton, Sir Claude, son of abr., barony of Tullylunco, Co. Cavan.

Kennedy, Gilbert (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Kennedy, David (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Lauder, William, of Belhaven, gent., in Fewes; manor of Kulruddan, Co. Armagh.

Lauder, George, agent for Sir James Douglass, in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Lauder, Alexander, agent for Wm. Lauder, in Fewes, Co. Armagh.

Lauder, Louther, Sir Gerard, by purchase of grant called Moyenner, in Co. Tyrone, from Wm. Survin, in 1628, the property passed Archibald Hamilton.

Linsey, Bernard, gent., in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Linsey, Robert, in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Lodge, Thomas (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Lokhard, Alexander (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Leich, George (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Lokard, Hugh (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Linsey, Jerome, in barony of Magheriboy, Co. Fermanagh.

M'Aula, Alexander, of Durlin, gent, in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Martin, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

MacKilchany, Alexander (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Molsed, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

McKelmun, Donnell (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

M'Evene, Donnell (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

M'Cassack, William (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co Donegal.

M'Kay, John (on lease), barony in Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Maghan, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

M'Kym, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

M'Eredy, Donnell (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Macklellan, Sir Robert, Laird of Bomby, in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

Murray, George, Laird of Broughton, in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

M'Kee, Sir Patrick, of Laerg, Knt., in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

M'Cullick, James, gent., in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

Moneypenny, Thomas, Laird of Kinkell, in barony of Knockninney, Co. Fermanagh.

Patterson, James (on lease), in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Plowright, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Patterson, Robert (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Perry, George (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Robin, James (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Rankin, William (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Roger, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Ralestone, John, gent., in barony of Clonkee, Co. Cavan.

Stewart, Rev. Andrew, Presbyterian minister of Donaghadee.

Stewart, Andrew, Lord Ochiltree, in Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Stewart, Robert, gent., of Hilton-Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Stewart, Robert, of Robben-Mountjoy, Co. Tyrone.

Stewart, Sir Walter, Laird of Minto, in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Stewart, William, Laird of Dunruff, in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Stewart, John, gent., barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Stewart, John, gent., barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Stuart, Ludovic, Duke of Lenox, in barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Sayer, or Sare, William (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Smyth, John (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Sayer, James (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Stewart, Walter (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Smelly, William (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Stewart, Arthur, gent. (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Stewart, Anthony, gent. (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Stewart, William (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Smyth, John (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Scott, Thomas (on lease), Raphoe, Donegal.

Stewart, William, gent., in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

Stewart, William, gent., in barony of Fanaght, Co. Donegal.

Smellhouse, George, gent., in barony of Knockninney, Co. Fermanagh.

Stuart, Esmy, Lord Aubigny, in barony of Clonkee, Co. Cavan.

Thomson, Archibald (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Teyse, William, barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Trayle, James, in barony of Knockninney, Co. Fermanagh.

Talbot, Walter, Esq., in barony of Tullyhan, Co. Cavan.

Vons, Patrick, of Libragh, gent., in barony of Boylagh, Co. Donegal.

Wilson, John (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Wigton, Wm. (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Woolson, Stephen (on lease), barony of Raphoe, Co. Donegal.

Wischart, Sir John, Knt., in barony of Knockninney, Co. Fermanagh.

BUCHANAN.

There was quite a large immigration to Pennsylvania of persons bearing the surname of Buchanan between the years 1720 and 1776, almost all of them being related to each other, although some, probably, very distantly. They all appear to have removed from the north of Ireland (principally from Tyrone and Donegal) and were Scotch-Irish Presbyterians.

It is not, perhaps, generally known that a great many of the name Buchanan went from Scotland to Ireland at a very early period, say 1606-7—1700, and planted Ulster, and although these different planters of the Buchanan name came originally from the same stock, yet they did not belong to the one family, or branch, of the ancient house of Buchanan.

The following is a partial list of those of the name who sought their fortunes in Ulster:

John Buchanan, son of Patrick, of Auchmar.

William Buchanan, 3d son of William, of Auchmar; he settled in County Down.

George Buchanan, brother of William, above named.

Robert Buchanan, 2d son of Robert, of Blairhenachen.

James Buchanan, a cadet of Drumhead.

William Buchanan, of Blairvockey, a cadet of Spittel.

Capt. William Buchanan, a cadet of Armpryor.

Andrew Buchanan, 2d son of John, 1st of Cashly.

Thomas Buchanan, son of William, of Drumkill.

George Buchanan, a cadet of Drumkill.

George Buchanan, son of William, of Drumkill.

George Buchanan, of Blairlusk.

The sons of Angus Buchanan, a reputed cadet of Drumkill.

James Buchanan, son of Thomas, a cadet of Drumkill.

George Buchanan, son of John, a cadet of Carberth.

Maurice Buchanan, 4th son of George, of Auchmar.

John Buchanan, son of Patrick, of Auchmar.

Dugal Buchanan, son of John, of Auchneiver.

James Buchanan, a cadet of Auchneiver.

Findlay Buchanan. (Unplaced.)

Robert Buchanan, County Down. (Unplaced.)

This is not, by any means, a complete list, but will serve to show how many of the name must have been in Ulster by, say, 1725.

The records of the north of Ireland, and by which, of course, is meant, the records of the Scotch-Irish, are exceedingly imperfect, and unless the family it is desired to trace was one of exceeding importance, or the parties to some continued law-suit, it is frequently impossible to follow them.

The immediate line from which many of the Buchanans of Pennsylvania came is said to have been that of Blairlusk, and the pedigree of one branch is printed in detail by Mr. Charles N. Browning in his "Americans of Royal Descent," 2nd Edition, 1891, pages 47-8, 541-2, being Pedigrees XIII-CL. [Pedigree XIIII is correct from George Buchanan (No. 27) back. Pedigree CL. has generations missing, through a

typographical error, but is correct from generation "No. 10," down.]

The connection with the Buchanans "of Cumberland" [should be York] county, Pennsylvania, is thus noted in Pedigree CL., p. 541, etc.

"II.—Patrick Buchanan, of County Tyrone, Ireland. He had a brother,* Robert Buchanan, who was one of the first settlers in Cumberland [should be York] county, Pa. In 1743 he took up a part of an eight hundred acre tract of land on the Conondoguinet, near the mouth of Silver's Run. Robert Buchanan had several brothers in Pennsylvania then: One Walter, who lived at East Pennsborough, Cumberland county, where Robert removed, and William, who kept an inn in Carlisle in 1753, and another brother who resided in Hopewell township in 1748."

The latter part of this statement was copied almost verbatim from the "History of Cumberland County," but so far as regards the definite statement that Robert Buchanan and his brothers were children of William Buchanan, of Tyrone, Mr. Browning once stated in reply to a special query that his authority was an old MS. pedigree once in the possession of Robert Buchanan, of Cincinnati, Ohio, who descended [was great grandson of] Patrick Buchanan, eldest son of William, of Tyrone, and who (Robert) was born in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, his grandfather having lived near to the Buchanans of York and Cumberland, Robert and Walter's families.

Accepting this statement in "Americans of Royal Descent," backed by Mr. Browning's personal assurance*, as correct, we have the Scottish line complete to Walter Buchanan, brother to Robert, who is the same Walter whose tomb is now at Gettysburg.

From the various documents, records and authorities examined during this search we have the following account of this branch of the family in Pennsylvania:

*I understand that a history of the Buchanan family in America was published in 1849, and contained particulars concerning the Ohio Buchanans, but I can find no copy of it. In speaking of the Buchanans of Cumberland county, it should be understood that they owned land in both counties.

There were four, if not six, brothers bearing the name of Buchanan, who came to Pennsylvania from about 1724 to 1730.

They were Robert, William, Arthur, Walter, and perhaps John, James and Thomas. Although the three last may have been only kinsmen. These brothers, according to the authorities referred to, were the sons of William Buchanan, of County Tyrone.

It remains, therefore, only to give such details concerning them as I have been able to find of record.

ROBERT BUCHANAN was probably the eldest of the brothers. He was born in 1696-17, and died in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, 1748.

He settled first in the township of Donegal, Chester county, before 1725, where he held considerable lands.

In 1732 he was chosen High Sheriff of the county of Lancaster, and served in that office, with great credit, in the years 1732, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1739, 1740.

Robert Buchanan was a man of great courage, and whilst serving as Sheriff was frequently engaged in encounters with the lawless element that settled parts of the extreme west and south of what was then Lancaster county.

One of these fights is described at length by one Powell, then a Deputy Sheriff. It happened in 1735, on the 23d day of September, and the High Sheriff, with his brother, Arthur Buchanan, were for a long time believed to have been slain.

Robert Buchanan was a man of considerable education, and his letters, a few of which are extant, are superior to many of his time. The records show so many transactions in land that it is difficult, if not impossible, to state positively where he resided during all the twenty-five years he lived in Pennsylvania.

It is stated that towards the close of his life he removed to East Pennsborough, or that neighborhood, and he died upon a farm near the Marsh Creek settlement, near the line of the present Adams and Cumberland county, but then Lancaster, in 1748, and was buried in the Presbyterian churchground near Gettysburg. The tombstone erected to him is

now the city cemetery at Gettysburg. It is of red sandstone, and now much weather-worn, about seven feet long, three and one-half wide by five inches thick. On the top of the stone are the Buchanan arms and this inscription:

Here Lyfe the
Body of Robert Buchanan,
who departed this Life
The 28th of Sept. in the
year of our Lord 1748.
Aged 51 years: Also Here
Lyes the Body of James
Buchanan who departed*
this Life the 21 of Nov., in ye
year of our Lord 1751. Aged
20 years.

At Lancaster, filed and indexed under the title of "Robert Bonghanan," I found a record of letters of administration having been granted upon the estate of this Robert Buchanan, to Jane (Jeane) Buchanan, his widow, 11 February, 1748-9, he having died intestate. The bond, filed same date, was signed by Jeane Buchanan, William Buchanan and Hance Hamilton. This Jeane Buchanan died 28 March, 1760, and her tombstone is the first to the left hand as they now are, Robert's being in the middle. This stone is also of red sandstone and bears the Buchanan arms and this inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Jeane
Buchanan who departed
this Life March 28th, 1760, aged
50 years.
Here Lies the Body of John
Buchanan who Departed
This life [March?] the [ ] 177–. Aged —

*Son of Robert and Jeane Buchanan. On the tomb of Jean Buchanan is recorded the death of another son, John Buchanan. Robert Buchanan is said to have had a son, who removed to Maryland. It has also been said that the above Jean Buchanan was not the wife of Robert Buchanan.

WILLIAM BUCHANAN, the second brother in Pennsylvania, went security for the administration of his brother's estate, in 1748-9. This, doubtless, is the same William Buchanan, of Fann township, county York, whose will is dated 19 December, 1763; proved 5 January, 1764. He left a wife, Jeane; sons: Thomas and George, James and William; daughters: Elizabeth and Margaret. This, however, is not certain.

ARTHUR BUCHANAN. Of him I can find no record after 1735, and am inclined to think that he died unmarried and not possessed of much property. He was a Deputy Sheriff under his brother Robert for the county of Lancaster. There was, however, another Arthur Buchanan who lived at Drumore, Lancaster county. This Arthur Buchanan, of Drumore, was the son of Richard and Martha Buchanan, a brother James, and a niece and nephew by the names of Martha and John Campbell. His will is dated 13 February, 1767; proved 7 June, 1767. [B. 1, p. 457. Lancaster.]

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

HUNTER. What is known of Richard Hunter, of Salem, West Jersey, who died 1679? H. I.

Will of Richard Hunter, of City of Dublin, in Ireland, Tanner: Estate in Ireland and West Jersey to be divided amongst wife Elizabeth and his four children, viz.: Son Benjamin, daughters Ann, Rachel, Elizabeth. Benjamin, said to be under 21 years, Executor. Overseers: Thomas Starkey and Thomas Adderton of Dublin, Ireland (for Ireland), and for West Jersey, &c., Richard Grey, of Elsenburg, yeoman, Robert Zane, of New Salem, merchant, and William Cooper, of Burlington, Blacksmith. Witnesses: John Thompson, James Nevill, Sr. Dated 1 of 7mo., 1679.

Inventory 28th of 9th month, 1679, taken in the house of John Thompson at Elsenburg (Gloucester county). There was another appraisement 8th of 8th month, 1679, by John Cann and James Williams.

The will was finally proved 3 December, 1679, at a Court held at New Castle. The justices present were: Jon. Moll, Fopp Outhout, Jon. Dehaes, Peter Alricks, Garret Otto and William Sempil. I Nevill, Clerk. (Salem Records). [Editor.]

SALTAR.—Henry Saltar died in Salem 11 April, 1679.

RAUSBERRY.—Jonathan Rausberry, born at Twckenham, Middlesex, England, of Scotch-Irish parentage; settled at Bethlehem, Penna, 1743, and was steward and accountant of Moravian Mission on Broadhead's Creek, 1755. Was one of the petitioners for the erection of Allen township in 1746. In 1762 was Superintendent at Sin Inn at Bethlehem. Who can tell me of his descendants? Did he leave a will? If so, where. MARY ROGERS CLAY.

BLAIR.—The Rev. Samuel Blair, born June 14, 1712, in Ireland, came to this country when a lad. He died July 5, 1751. His tomb may yet be seen in the church yard at Fagg's Manor, Pa. His brother, Rev. John Blair, was born in Ireland in 1720; died December 8, 1771. His sister, Elizabeth, married Rev. Robert Smith. Another sister married Elder Robert Cumming, from Montrose, Scotland. Another married George Duffield and was the mother of Rev. George Duffield, who married the daughter of Rev. Samuel Blair. Who were the parents of these Blairs? Do any wills exist save those of Rev. Samuel and wife at West Chester.

M. R. CLAY.

OLD BIBLE.—Thinking it might be of interest to some one, I copied the following from an old sampler, bought in Philadelphia at a sale, exhibited at the Museum of West Chester's Centennial celebration, October 13, 14, 15.

"Theodotia Jones, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Jones, was born December 13, 1752.

Daniel Jones was born March 12, 1755.
Samuel Jones was born December 14, 1757.
Eliphaz Jones was born September 6, 1762.
Herman Jones was born October 19, 1764.
Abigail Jones was born July 9, 1769.
Mary Jones was born June 25, 1771.
Abigail Jones, her work."
Quaint design of Adam and Eve under the apple-tree.

Sign (R. M. H.)

STADLER—HOWE.—Mary, wife of Jacob Stadler, and daughter of Robert and Ann Howe, was born in London,

England, February 24, 1731, and baptized next day in White Chapel Church. In 1732 she was brought to Savannah, Georgia, by her grandparents, Robert and Margaret Gilbert, and in 1742, to Philadelphia. Information is requested of her descendants. HOWE.

ELIZABETH STROUD.—B. April 29, 1708, md., first, George Mitchell, 1736; second, Robert Johnston, 1750; third, James Gill, 1764. The place of her birth and death, and the names of her children are desired. B. P. J.

NEW YORK, Nov. 10, 1899.

To THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, Ardmore, Pa.

Wanted—Parentage of Gaynor or Gwen Evans, who married Peter Luken, of Horsham, between 10-28 and 11-25, 1719 (Abington Meeting). T. C.

POVENMIRE.—John Povenmire was born near Shippensburg, Pa. (Cumberland county), 1788; he married Saraah Wagner, born January 11th, 1789. They removed to Ohio before 1822.

Additional data is desired. H. M. P.

DEWEES.—Who were the parents of Louis Dewees, who in 1727, purchased land in Kent county, Delaware? Who did he marry, and when; how many children did he have, and was Samuel Dewees, who died in 1759, in Delaware, his son or brother? H. B. L.

DEWEES.—Can anyone give the date and place of marriage of Cornelius Dewees and Margaret Köster. They had a son John, baptized 29th May, 1710. Where did Cornelius die, and what was his profession or occupation?

H. B. L.

EVANS.—Pennell Evans, of Delaware county, born 8 mo. 1, 1731; married Margaret Jackson; can any one give me the names of her parents and the date of her marriage?

Cadwalader Evans married Sarah Cox, October 11, 1778, at Old Swede's Church, Philadelphia. Their eldest son was named John Cox Evans. Could she have been the daughter of John and Mary, born 10 mo. 7, 1758? Chester Meeting Records, page 35.

Samuel Richards married Hannah Townsend, 12 mo. 18, 1760. His parents were Rowland Richards, of Nether Providence (who was deceased at this date), and Sarah. Would like the names of the parents of Rowland and Sarah. R.

DESHLER FAMILY.—In a note to some account of the Wister family, of Philadelphia, given on p. 276, Glenn's "Merion," it is stated that Captain David Deshler, Aid-de-Camp to the Prince Palatine [of the Rhine], married, in 1711, Marie (born about 1690), daughter of Herr Hans Caspar Wisteer, of Hillsbach, near Heidelberg, Fürst Jager in the service of the said prince. The "Herr" appears on the Church Record prefixed to his name and distinguishes him from the Burgeois. A son of this marriage, named after his father, "David Deshler," came to Philadelphia and entered the counting-house of his uncle, John Wister. This David Deshler the second married Marie Lefevre, and one of their descendants told me, many years ago, that the Deshler family was then extant in Germany, one branch living in a castle on the Rhine, as vouched for by tourists who seem to have known these Rhenish Deshlers as well as those of Pennsylvania. *Query:* Cannot some one give definite information regarding the local situation and history of the German Deshlers of the Rhine; or refer to works containing the same? C.

P. S.—Owing to a slight typographical error—the printing of "*this* son" for "*his* son"—the note makes the Deshler immigrant to have been the Captain instead of his son. That it was the *son* is evident since he was the nephew of John Wister, and it was the nephew who came to this uncle in Philadelphia.

This David Deshler, who was of Germantown as well as of Philadelphia, had great influence with the Germans of those parts; so much so, as I have heard, none of them ventured to vote until it was known how he, their local "Ariovistus," voted. Moreover, so upright was he that "As honest as David Deshler" became a proverb. He died in 1792, while his namesake of Northampton county survived until 1796. This last "leader of the Germans"—for he too was great among them—left male descendants while the other did not. The two have been,

very naturally, confounded. Both are supposed to have come from the same stem; but how related is unknown.

READ.—Want to obtain any information possible in regard to the family history of Joseph Read, born 1719; died 1755. Thomas Read, died 1763, aged about 74 years. The remains of both are interred in the Old Presbyterian Cemetery at Greenwich, Cumberland county, New Jersey. R.

SHARP.—Can you tell me when Anthony Sharp died? He was an early settler of New Jersey, and is said to have emigrated from Ireland, but I understand that he was an Englishman, or married in England. When was Sarah, daughter of William Sharp, born? S.

Anthony Sharp "departed this life ye first day of ye 11-mo., 1694."—FRIENDS' RECORDS.

Anthony Sharp, of Dublin, Ireland, member of the Society of Friends, married Ann Crabb, of England, 6-mo. 1674. The editor has her place of residence in England.—GLENN COLLECTIONS.

Sarah Sharp, daughter of William, was born in West Jersey (Gloucester county) 2d of 2d-month, 1696.—G. A.

NEWBY.—From whence did Mark Newby, an early settler of New Jersey, come, and when? G. R. Y.

From County Wicklow, Ireland, in 1681. One William Bates, or Battes, came with him.—EDITOR.

WEBB.—Information is desired concerning the Webb family, who emigrated to Pennsylvania 1683.

REVEL—POTTS.—If persons interested in the English ancestry of the Potts and Revel families of New Jersey will address I. R., care of Editor *American Genealogist,* Ardmore, Pa., they will be placed in the way of securing considerable information.

SECOND TROOP PHILADELPHIA CITY CAVALRY.—Will any persons having any papers or documents relating to the above troop between the years 1780 and 1850 please advise

EDITOR AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

OLD DEEDS RELATING TO MERION, PENNA.

This Indenture made the ffive & twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ffour between John Moore of the Welsh Tract in the County of Philadelphia, Blacksmith son and heir of James Moore deceased, Griffith Owen of Philadelphia in the said county

practitioner in physick, and Rowland Ellis of the said Welsh Tract in the said county, Gentlemen of the one part and Cadwalader Watkin of Merion in the Said Welsh Tract yeoman of the other part. Whereas:—William Markham, Robert Turner, John Goodson & Samuel Carpenter, the late Commissioners of properties under the Proprietary William Penn having sold one hundred acres of land to the said James Moore in his lifetime did issue forth their warrant under the said Proprietary's seal dated the sixth day of the ffith month 1692 directed to then Surveyor General requiring him to survey or cause to be surveyed to the said James Moore the said number of acres in the said Welsh Tract By virtue of which warrant the said one hundred acres was by the said Surveyor General's order laid out in the said Welsh Tract and is bounded Eastwards with Luxury Pugh's land southward with the lands of now of Peter (?) Jones Westward with Thomas David's lands and northward with Thomas John's lands. Which said one hundred acres of land the said James Moore sold to Smyth John, who sold his right therein to Robert John who by his last will and testament gave the same to William John who sold and assigned all Right and Interest therein to the said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis. Now for as much as there had been no regular conveyance made of the said lands hitherto so as to vest the said John Moore of his royal right in the said lands. Therefore this Indenture—Witnesseth: that the said John Moore at the special instance and direction of the said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis signified by their being parties hereunto as well for the consideration of twenty pounds warrant money of Pennsylvania to the said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis in hands paid by the said Cadwalader Watkin the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do atquitt and forever discharge the said Cadwalader his heirs and assigns by these presents as also for the sum of ffive shillings of the money to the said John Moore in hands paid by the said Cadwalader Watkins the receipt whereof he the said John Moore doth hereby acknowledge—Hath granted —— enfeoffel, Released and confirmed And by the presents doth grant —— enfeoff, Release

and confirm unto the said Cadwalader Watkins all the said one hundred acres of land situate bounded and being as is herein above set forth together with all the ways waters Rights, Liberties, Privileges and heriditaments appurtenanses whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, And the reversions, remainders, Rents, Issues, Profits thereof and all deeds, evidences writings concerning the same to have and to hold the said One hundred acres of land heriditaments appurtenances hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the appurtenances unto the said Cadwalader Watkins &c., &c., &c. And the said John Moore Griffith Owen and Rowland Ellis have made David Lloyd their attorney to deliver their part of this indenture in court as the law directs.

In witness whereof the sd parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto dated the day and year first above written

JOHN MOORE. [Seal.]
GRIFFITH OWEN. [Seal.]
ROWLAND ELLIS. [Seal.]

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Row'l'd Ellis, Jnr.
Robert Ellis.

Recorded in Phila. Office, Book 4, Vol. 7, p. 56, Feb'ry 14, 1750. C. BROENKDENKER, Recorder.

In the affirmation taken by Rowland Evans, Esq., J. P., Rowland Ellis, Jr., is a son and Jno. Evans a son-in-law of Rowland Ellis, Sr.

GEO. PECHIN FARM ON THE OLD GULF ROAD, 13 MILE STONE, LOWER MERION, PA.

Know all men by these presents that we William John Evan of Aberdirth in the county of Carnarvam, Ellin John Evan of Aberdaron of the said county in consideration of the full sum of ten pounds ten shillings of current & lawful money of England to us in hand paid by Griffith Owen of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania & Rowland Ellis of Bryn Mawr in ye County of Merionette have for ourselves our heirs executors,

administrators & assigns bargained & hereunto ye said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis theyr heyrs and assigns, forever all our right title and interest & claims to a legacy in money goods or land unto us bequeathed by ye last will and testament of our brother Robert John Evan late of Mirion in ye said county of Philadelphia Pennsylvania in America deceased. And we doe hereby give our full whole and absolute power to ze said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis their heyrs and assigns in for &c.—the same by law or otherwise from John Robert & Cadwalader Morgan both of Merion in ye county of Philadelphia Administrators to the said Robert John Evan deceased or from their heyrs & assigns & from all others who may have any of his estate in their hands: And we doe allsoe bind ourselves our heyrs exec'trs & administrators & every of them firmly by these presents in the penaltie of thirty pounds in like current English money to warrant and defend from us & either of us and from our heyers & assigns and from all claiming from or under us or them or under either of us or them, &c, &c, to the said Griffith Owen & Rowland Ellis their heyers and assigns forever.

In witness whereof we doe hereunto sett our hands and seals the thirtieth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six ninty and five.

Ye mark of
WILLIAM JOHN WE

E the mark of LELIN

Evan
John

Sealed & delivered by ye
within named Ellin John in
ye sight and presents of Griffith Owen:
RR maaeke of Richard Robert.

Sealed and del'd by ye within named
William John in ye sight and presents of
Robert Ellis.
Owen Robert.
Mark X of John Hugh.

BOOK NOTES.

WAYNE GENEALOGY. The Second Series (2d Vol.) of Some Colonial Mansions. By Thomas Allen Glenn (Henry T. Coates & Co., 13th and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia) Contains the first genealogy of the Wayne family of Pennsylvania that has ever appeared in print. It gives all the known descendants of Captain Anthony Wayne, born 1666, who was the original Wayne settler in Chester county.

RAWLE GENEALOGY. The Rawle Genealogy, by Col. William Brooke Rawle, in the same volume of Some Colonial Mansions, is the only complete genealogy of the Rawle family in print.

PRESTON OF MARYLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA. The Preston Genealogy, in Some Colonial Mansions, prepared from the MS. of Mr. Samuel Troth, one of our noted genealogists, is full and accurate and is quite an addition to Pennsylvania and Maryland family history.

Vol. I. Nos. 9 and 10

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
THE FAMILY OF ESTELL, OF EAST AND WEST JERSEY 269
SERVICES OF JOSEPH FRY IN THE REVOLUTION 276
BUCHANAN 279
DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER 281
KITE NOTES 290
NOTES AND QUERIES 292

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1899.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.
Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.

VOL. I. Nos. 9–10.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

NOVEMBER–DECEMBER, 1899.

THE FAMILY OF ESTELL, OF EAST AND WEST JERSEY

1. Daniel Estell, described as "Planter," was the the first of this family in America, his brother John Estell, not coming until 1677.[1] He was from Langdale, in the county of York, but the family was of French descent. Daniel Estell was born *circa* 1636. He was a settler at Middletown, in the County of Monmouth in East Jersey, so early as the year 1666, and died at Middletown, intestate, prior to 12 December, 1685. (See infra.) As almost all of the early settlers in Old Monmouth, and particularly the founders of Middletown, were from Long Island, it is reasonable to presume that Daniel Estell first lived there, and this supposition is supported by the fact that he was married in 1666 to a Long Island woman, but then described as of Monmouth County, East Jersey.

Edwin Saltar, in his History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey (1890), states that:

"Daniel Estell was an original settler of Middletown, and in the division of town lots, 1667, he was given lot Number thirty two. Under the Proprietor's Concessions he was granted 271 acres, in 1671. He came from Gravesend, Long Island."

---

[1] What became of John Estell is not known. He may have gone South or returned to England.

From Teunus G. Bergens' Register in Alphabetical Order, of the early settlers of King's County, N. Y. (1881), we learn that, according to the town records, Margaret Browning (Bruening) of Gravesend, was married 18 July, 1666, to Daniel Estall, of Middletown, N. J.

This Margaret Browning, or Bruening, was probably descended from the old and influential Dutch family of that name.

This name also appears as Estall, Eistell, Estill, etc., in various records.

From the Town Book of Old Middletown, Monmouth County, we find that Daniel Estell was a "Townshipper", in 1670.

In the same year he exchanged lots with one John Ruckman, the transaction being noted in the Town Book of Middletown as follows:

"May 24, 1670. Daniel Estall and John Ruckman came this day to have an exchange of land Recorded wch, is as follows: x x x x – viz:

The addition of the home lott (number) thirty two) of the first division of land pertaining to Daniel Estall; (as apears by Record) lying at the Westward end of the towne: being in quantity nine acres more or less: lying upon the Southward line of an addition of land belonging to the home lott (number. (thirty ?)one, pertaining to John Ruckman: and upon the northward line of an addition of land belonging to the home lott (number thirty three) pertaining to Robert Jones: is by way of exchange transported from the above said Daniell Estall and his heirs: unto the above said John Ruckman and his heirs: for Ever: to have and to hold as his owne x x x x. 2: Viz. The x lott in Mountany Field being of the second division of land, (number three) being in quanity nine acres: more or less: belonging to Joseph Ruckman (as apears upon Recod) lying to westward line of the land of Thomas Whitlocke (number four) and to the Eastward line pertaining to William Reape (number two) is by these presents in consideration of the above exchange, transported from the said John Ruckman and his heirs: unto the above said

Daniell Estall and his heirs for ever: to have and to hold as his owne x x x."

On the 6th, of May, 1674, Daniel Estell made another exchange with John Stoutt, whereby he got "the home lott number nineteene: lying in the Cocowras necke, beeing eight acres more or less, in place of another lot which he owned in Middletown. [Midd. Town Book."]

In addition to these smaller town lots Daniel Estell was quite a considerable land holder. We have seen that he had a grant of 271 acres under the Proprietor's Concessions.

In 1676, 3 February, he had a deed from "Parrupah and Checokas, Sacamores" (i e. chiefs) of the Indians", for certain lands in Middletown, in the County of Monmouth," called by the Indians Hephoyook or Mohoras x x x x lying by the side of Walter Wall's land". [Liber No. 1. Page 82 A. side, East Jersey deeds.]

This was probably the same land "fifty five acres of Upland lying on the west of Walter Wall," which Governor Philip Calvert and his Council, confirmed unto the said Daniel Estell, by Patent dated 20 January, 1677. Recited in another deed, East Jersey Deeds.

From titles to certain other lands in Monmouth, it would appear that Daniel Estell was also owner of other tracts of land besides the odd total of 350 acres here mentioned, but this seems unimportant. There are of record two conveyances, besides the exchanges mentioned, from Daniel Estell for lands which he held in Middletown. They are:

Deed, dated 15 March, 1678, Daniel Estell, of the Towne of Middletown, in the Province of New Jersey, Planter, and Margaret, his wife, to William Whitlock, ten acres in the Towne of Middletown, in the County of Monmouth, etc., formerly belonging to Richard Hartshorne.

Acknowledged 23 March, 1678. [Liber No. 1., A. side page 125, East Jersey Deeds.]

Deed, same date, to Thomas Snawsall, for a like lot, recorded same book, page 124.

From the above conveyances it appears that Margaret

Estell was alive in 1678, but she must have died prior to her husband, who was dead before 12 December, 1685, as appears by the bond of Samuel and Nathaniel Leonard, both of Middletown, in the County of Monmouth, who give security to the nominal amount of £40. for the faithful administration by the said Samuel Leonard, of "the goods chattells Rights and Credits of Daniel Estall of Midletowne aforesd., deceased intestate." [Among the unrecorded wills, prior to 1705, of Monmouth County, East Jersey, no inventory or account of distribution of personal estate can now be found.]

All of the real estate of Daniel Estell, according to the law of the Province at that time, fell to his eldest son, Daniel Estell, Jr., who was not of age at the time of his fther's decease, but who attained full age by 31 March, 1688, and upon 10 May, 1688, had a deed of confirmation for several tracts of land in Middletown, from the Proprietors of East Jersey. [Liber C, page 133, East Jersey Deeds.]

The bond above mentioned reads as follows:

Know all men by these presents That wee Samll Leonard & Nathaniel Leonard both of Midletowne in the County of Monmouth are held & firmely bound unto Gawen Lawrie Esqr. Dept Governor of the said Province in fforty pounds starling money to be paid to the said Dept Governor his Executors & Admst or Assignes &c wch paymt well and truely to bee made wee binde us & both of us our heirs Executors and Administrators firmely by these presents sealed with our Seales bearing the date the twelfth day of December Anno Dom 1685.

The Condicon of this obligacon is such that if the above bound Samll. Leonard Admistrator of all & and singular the goods Chattells Rights & Credits of Daniel Estall of Midletowne aforesd. Deceased Intestate as is said Doe make a ture and pfect Inventory of all and singular the goods Chattells Rights and Creditts of the said Deceased and the same soe made doe Exibit into the Secretaryes office of the said province on or before the Twelfth day of June now next

enseuing and the same doe well and truly Admister according to Law and alsoe shall and doe well and truely make a just accompt of his said Admistracon on or before the 13th day of December wch shall bee in the yeare of our Lord 1686—Then this obligacon to be voyd & of none effect or else to remaine in full force and virtue.

SAMULL. LEONARD. [L. S.]
NATHANIEL LEONARD. [L. S.]

Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of
Robert Hardie.
Richd. Gardiner.

By Margaret his wife, Daniel Estell had issue three sons, viz:

1. Daniel Estell, born 1667, prior 31 March; under law of the Promise of New Jersey at that time, he was heir to all of the real estate, which he proceeded to sell. There are several deeds from him recited and two of record. They are: 1. Deed, 31 March December, 1688. "Daniel Estall, of Middletown in the County of Monmouth in the Province of East Jersey in America, reciting Patent to Daniel Estaill "my father * * * late deceased," and also that the said "grantor is sonne and heir of Daniell Estall, late deceased." Acknowledged 25 December, 1688 [Liber D, page 17, East Jersey Deeds]. 2. Deed, 28 March, 1690, Daniel Estell, of Middletown, Monmouth County, to Richard Hartshorne, of same place. [Liber E 3, page 139, East Jersey Deeds.] After selling off these lands he seems to have disappeared from Monmouth, and no will or administration, likely to have been his, can be found.

2. William Estall, born, circa 1669; in the town Book of Middletown is this entry:

"Daniell Estall his marke is a hole through the right eare and a small piece cutt out of the outside of the same and a slitt of the outside of the left eare * * * * and now stands his sons William's name, Febary 14, 1692—3."

This might indicate that Daniel, the eldest son, had left the country or was dead as the registered ear mark of his father's cattle would be retained by him as heir, and William being the second son, would only succeed to it under the above circumstances. In 1699, 9 Augt., William Estell (under designation of "Estill") served as a Coroner's Juror, at Middletown. On the 17th of July, 1701, he appears (by name of "Eastill") as a petitioner for a new executive for the Province. New Jersey Archieves. Shortly after this he removed to Middlesex County, where he purchased a plantation on Matcheponix River, which he sold to Dugle McHallum, 6 February, 1711. [Liber B 2, page 73, East Jersey Deeds.] He held other lands in the same County which he disposed of 23 & 24 May, 1718, to George Marlatt and Thomas Cherry, and went to Whipping, East Providence, where he settled. [Liber D 3, p. 100, 103, East Jersey Deeds.] He was doubtless ancestor to the Estells of Morris County, New Jersey. I can find no will or administration of this William Estell.

3. Thomas Estell, of whom presently.

II. Thomas Estell, third son of Daniel and Margaret Estell, of Middletown, Monmouth County, New Jersey, was born circa 1672—3. Very little is known of him except that for a time he continued to reside in Monmouth County, and a part of his life in Upper Freehold, where it is probable that he died. It appears that he held some land in Upper Freehold, which it is believed he bought from the Indians. This land, or part of it, seems to have been held by his grandson, Thomas Estell, and leased by the latter's brother, John Estell, about 1754. [Papers and MS. relating to Indian claims in New Jersey in Hist. Soc. Pa., also Pamphlet, also deeds East Jersey and Proprietor's Surveyor's Ass. Records, E. J.] Thomas Estell joined his brother William in petitioning the King for a change of government, 17 July, 1701. [New Jersey Archives.] He also had previously permitted himself to be led into a riotous demonstration relating thereto, and on 27 August, 1700, had been Indicted by the Grand Jury, the

Justice on the bench being Samuel Leonard, who had administered to his father's estate. Thomas Estell is mentioned as residing on Holman's road, near Moses Robbins, at Coales Bridge in 1705, but is believed to have died soon after as no record of him is found after that date.* No will or administration, owing to the imperfect records, can be found. The name of Thomas Estell's wife I have not been able to ascertain. He had issue a son called:

III. DANIEL ESTELL, who was born about 1698–9; died prior to 7 February, 1749, in Upper Freehold, Monmouth County. He acquired considerable property, besides inheriting the Indian lands above referred to.

By deed dated February, 1744–5, he purchased from Woodward and Beaks, "One moiety or half part of a certain Saw mill Lying and being in Upper Freehold, and the iron tools thereunto belonging, Together with one moiety or half part of the Tract of land whereon the mill and Buildings stand." Also two cedar swamps, called Shateqehany and Onhoman. He died in 1749. The following is a record of the granting of letters of administration on his estate:

"Be it remembered that on the Seventh day of February one thousand seven hundred and forty-nine Letters of Administration were granted * * * unto Elizabeth Estell and Thomas Estell of all and singular the goods * * * * of Daniel Estell, late of the County of Monmouth, deceased. * * * Charles Reed, Regr. [Liber No. 7, page 46. Wills."] He left, by Elizabeth his wife (besides probably other issue) the following children, viz:

1. Thomas Estell, born circa 1725. He being eldest son and heir inherited his father's real estate, of which he sold a part soon after his father's decease. The Saw-mill property he sold to Charles Read, John Monrow and Jonathan Thomas, all of the County of Burlington, by deed 2 August, 1750. Recorded 5 Feb., 1752. [Liber H 2, page 1, East Jer-

*He was alive 28 September, 1705. (Old Mon., p. 266.) For a time at least he lived upon a portion of the plantation of his deceased father.

sey Deeds.] This deed recites that Woodward and Beakes conveyed the said saw-mill, etc., "to Daniel Estell and the same came to Thomas Estell (the grantor) as eldest son and heir at law to said Daniel Estell, who died intestate." Thomas Estell had a licence to marry Lucie Killam, of Amboy, 1 January, 1751, he being still of Monmouth (Freehold).

In this year he moved to Middlesex County, where he purchased land which he sold again to Abraham Buckelew, 26 June, 1754, his wife Lucie joining in the deed. [Liber A 3, page 76.]

2. Daniel Estell,[1] born circa 1727; removed to Burlington County; married 2ndly, 13 November, 1761, Hannah Fort. He afterwards went to Hunterdon County, where he died before 20 April, 1772. [Wills Liber, No. 14. page 425, Trenton.]

3. John Estell, born circa 1727–9, of Burlington County.

4. Samuel Estell, born circa 1735; removed to Burlington County; married 24 December, 1759, Annie Fort.

NOTE.—This Daniel Estell left to survive him a widow, Hannah, and a son (by first wife), John Estell, to whom letters of administration were granted in 1772. This son John Estell must have been born circa 1749, and appears to have died in Hunterdon Co., 1775.

SERVICES OF JOSEPH FRY IN THE REVOLUTION.

[Joseph Fry was born in Philadelphia, and was the son of John Fry and Elizabeth Rush, the latter a descendant of that Captain John Rush of whom Cromwell is said to have remarked that "he had no better officer." John Fry and Elizabeth Rush were married in First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, in 1735. After the Revolution he was for a long time Sergeant-at-Arms of the State House of Representatives. His son, William Fry, was the well known editor and publisher of Philadelphia. The latter married Ann, daughter of Rev. Thomas Fleeson, and granddaughter of Justice Plunket Fleeson, formerly an officer in the Provincial service.]

The first record that can be found concerning Joseph Fry's services in the War of the Revolution, is the record of a commission issued to him 27 August, 1777; to be "Captain Lieutenant" in Captain Samuel Massey's Company of Artillery, of the First Class of Philadelphia Militia, com-

manded by Colonel John Eyre. This information is gleaned from a muster roll of the company, made at Darby Creek, 9 September, 1777. ["Associated Battalions and Militia of the Revolution" Vol. (3) I. page 642.]

As this muster roll indicates a first and second Lieutenant, the rank of Joseph Fry was an unusual one. Such commissions, however, were occasionally issued at that time.

It is difficult to ascertain the term of service for which these troops, or, especially, Colonel Eyre's Battalion, volunteered for, but it was probably for one year, and the subsequent history of the battery seems to bear out this theory.

Before giving a brief account of the command in which Joseph Fry served, it may be well to call attention to the fact that this battalion of Colonel Eyre was but a reorganization of a force of volunteers which he had commanded for a long time.

Beginning as a Captain, Eyre recruited a company in 1776, mostly from Frankford and Byberry, and Bucks county, called the City Guard (Artillery). Later he raised to the rank of Major, and was present at the battles of Princeton and Trenton (or in immediate vicinity).

In "Battles of Princeton and Trenton" (Stryker, 1898), Eyre is thus referred to (the description being of one of the feints made by Washington just prior to the general crossing of the Delaware, Dec. 28, 1776): "Just before morning, after an all night task in which Major Jehu Eyre, the noted shipwright of Philadelphia, labored with great assiduity, and though 600 men had crossed, the troops all returned by order to the former post at Bristol." (Stryker, p. 233).

An examination has been made of some of the earlier muster rolls of Colonel Eyre's command, and although the name of Joseph Fry does not appear, unless the name Joseph Foy is a misprint, we are inclined to think that he must have been with Eyre at Princeton, otherwise he would not have been entrusted with a commission upon the reorganization of Eyre's Battal-

ion in the following spring. The rolls are quite faulty and many names are omitted.

Regarding the actual service of Joseph Fry, so far as we can prove it, we know certainly that he was "on command," September 9, 1777, near Darby Creek. [Associated Bat. and Mil. of Rev. and Vol. (3) I p. 642.] Whether any of Eyre's men were engaged in the battle of Brandywine, is a mooted question. They probably were.

There is no doubt, however, that they were engaged in the battle of Germantown. The evidence on this point is quite direct.

Eyre's Artillery was in Armstrong's division, which was sent to attack the English left.

"The extreme left of the British line was held by the Hessian Yagers under Colonel Von Wurmb, who, apprised of the attack, as many of his brother officers were, was more vigilant than most of them, and kept up a continuous watch throughout the night, and at daybreak the approach of the militia [Armstrong's division], discovered. Then followed a brisk interchange of shots but no real engagement."

"We cannonaded from the heights on each side of the Wissahickon," says Armstrong, "whilst the riflemen on opposite sides acted on the lower ground."

"About nine o'clock," he continues, "he was called off to join the General, but left a party under Colonels Eyre and Dunlap, who shortly afterwards were obliged to retreat," bringing off their field pieces.

Eyre and Dunlap, then, instead of retreating in disorder pushed along the English left flank to near the centre at Germantown, the outskirts of which they reached after defeating a large force of the enemy, and thought themselves masters of their position, only to learn that the main body of our army was in a full retreat that had commenced an hour before, and that they were the last upon the field. [Penna. Mag. Vol. I. Battle of Germantown.]

Colonel Eyre's Artillery then joined in the retreat, finally

going into winter quarters at Valley Forge, and seeing considerable service during the winter and spring of 1778.

It is quite probably that Eyre's command was at Monmouth; but were, doubtless, mustered out in the summer of 1778.

The next year, 1779, Colonel Eyre again reorganized his Battalion of Artillery, and we find that Joseph Fry again volunteered, this time as a "Conductor" of Artillery, 25 April, 1779. These volunteers were for brief service only—a few weeks; and it is supposed that Joseph Fry, being patriotic, was willing to revolunteer under his old commander, Colonel Eyre, as Engineer officer, for a short period. [Ass. Batt. and Mil. of the Rev., Vol. (3) I. p. 710.] His name does not afterwards occur.

From the above it appears that Joseph Fry, if not at the battle of Brandywine, was in command in the immediate neighborhood at that time.

That he took a conspicious and gallant part in the battle of Germantown, and that his battery was the last to leave the field.

That he spent the winter at Valley Forge, and probably took part in the battle of Monmouth, and that after being mustered out he re-volunteered as Engineer Officer of Artillery, and it is presumed, served for some time.

BUCHANAN.

(CONTINUED FROM OCTOBER NUMBER.)

WALTER BUCHANAN, the third of the brothers in Pennsylvania, is indentical with the Walter Buchanan mentioned in "Americans of Loyal Descent," and there stated to have been son of William Buchanan, of Tyrone. [Page 541–2.] Walter Buchanan followed his brother Robert to Pennsylvania probably about 1730-5.

He became purchaser of considerable land in Lancaster, afterwards York County. In 1739 he settled at Marsh Creek,

on the borders of Adams and Cumberland Counties, and there died in the year 1788.*

His wife was named Mary Roney, and he may have married before his removal to Pennsylvania.

Walter Buchanan, like his brother Robert, the High Sheriff, was a man of superior education, and wrote an excellent hand.

In 1751 he was commissioned a Justice of the County of York, which position he filled with credit for several years. His will, in which he is described as "Walter Buchanan, of* the township of Franklin, County of York," is dated 27 February, 1786, with a codicil 8 July, 1786, and was proved 13 Dec., 1788.*

He mentioned his wife, Mary, for whom he provides, and his children: James Buchanan, William Buchanan, Robert Buchanan, Walter Buchanan, Elizabeth Smith, Jennet McClellan, Mary Werron, Margaret Roney and Ann Davison, and his son-in-law, David McClellan. David McClellan and his sons, Robert and Walter Buchanan, executors.†

The children of Walter Buchanan and Mary his wife were:

1. Andrew d. young.
2. James.
3. William.
4. Robert.
5. Walter; d. 1791.

---

*There was another Walter Buchanan, living at the same time. This was Walter Buchanan, of Little Britain, Lancaster County, whose will is dated 26 July, 1787; proved 13 Nov., 1787. He was probably a distant Kinsman.

†It will be noted that this date does not agree with the date on his tombstone which is "1780." This, however, is an error of the stone cutter as the inscription was probably cut some time after his decease. It should also be noted that the arms upon the stones are the arms of the chief of the Buchanans, and slightly different from the arms rightfully belonging to the Cadets of Carbeth, from which stock the family under consideration is said to have come. I can only account for this by thinking that these arms were the work of a stone cutter ignorant of heraldry, and that the family was careless about the matter.

The arms upon the tombs may be thus described:

Or, a Lion Rampant, Sable, Arm'd and Languid gules, with a double Tressure, flower'd and counter-flower'd, with Fleur de Luce.

CREST—A Hand Coupe holding up a Ducal Cap or Duke's Coronet, proper, with two Laurel Branches wreathed, surrounding the Crest, disposed Orle ways proper, SUPPORTERS two Falcons, Garnish, or, Ancient Motto; above Crest, Audaces Juvo, Modern Motto, below, 9 Ciarior Hinc Hono's.

6. Elizabeth, b. 1738; mar. Robert Smith.
7. Jannet, mar. David McClellan.
8. Mary, mar. Wm. Herron.
9. Margaret Roney.
10. Ann Davison.

DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER.

From notes by Emma Walter, with additions by Anne H. Cresson and Frances K. Walter.

(CONTINUED FROM AUGUST NUMBER.)

CXCI. ELIZABETH FAIRLAMB[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 3, 1824; d. ; m. 1, 1, 1852, William T. Wilson, b. 9, 21, 1821, son of Josiah and Rebecca (Walton) Wilson.

Children:

406. Rosanna Wilson, b. 10, 28, 1852; d. 11, 28, 1852.
407. Daniel Wilson, b. 11, 22, 1854; d. 2, 22, 1860.
408. Alonzo Wilson, b. 9, 11, 1856; d. 4, 3, 1857.
409. Susanna Wilson, b. 6, 2, 1858; m. 8, 20, 1893, Charles W. McClam, n. c.
410. Lucy Catharine Wilson, b. 4, 13, 1860; d. 11, 7. 1860.
411. Mary Wilson, b. 4, 28, 1862; m. Edward H, Good.
412. Tilly Gay Wilson, b. 10, 6, 1864, d. 2, 1, 1872.
413. Jane Ann Brown Wilson, b. 4, 5, 1867; m. Frank M. Norris.

CXCII. SUSAN W. FAIRLAMB[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 15, 1827; m. 10, 22, 1857, Joseph Ecoff, b. 17, 13, 1834, son of Joseph and Rebecca (Harkness) Ecoff.

Children:

414. Eliza Ecoff, b. 9, 14, 1860.

415. Sallie Elizabeth Ecoff, b. 7, 29, 1864; m. 1, 4, 1883, Richard Jones, b. 5, 28, 1861, son of Benjamin and Mary Ann (Branson) Jones.

CXCIII. EDWARD A. FAIRLAMB[5] (Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2]. Godwin[1], b. 2, 26, 1830; m. 1, 1, 1861, Mary Jane Flynn, b. 2, 27, 1838, dau. of Charles and Elizabeth (McGee) Flynn.

Children:

416. John Howard Fairlamb, b. 1, 14, 1862.
417. Willis Flynn Fairlamb, b. 3, 14, 1865.
418. Annie Elizabeth Fairlamb, b. 3, 28, 1867.
419. Francis Edwin Fairlamb, b. 11, 27, 1868.
420. Charles George Fairlamb, b. 8, 17, 1871.
421. Effie May Fairlamb, b. 11, 23, 1873; d. 7, 11, 1874.

CXCV. NICHOLAS F. WALTER[5] (Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3] William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 21, 1815; d. 9, 4, 1895; m. 12, 6, 1837, Ruthanna Hannum, b. 10, 12, 1814; d. 9, 8, 1888; dau. of Aaron and Sarah (Mercer) Hannum.

Children:

422. Henry C. Walter, b. 11, 25, 1838; d. 9, 23, 1840.
423. Anna Mary P. Walter, b. 3, 3, 1840; m. 12, 24, 1885, Thomas H. Speakman.
424. Sarah H. Walter, b. 9, 11, 1841; d. 10, 22, 1845.
425. Henry C. Walter, b. 9, 30, 1843; d. 9, 22, 1852.
426. Sarah H. Walter, b. 3, 4, 1846; d. 9, 15, 1852.
427. Charles P. Walter, b. 12, 15, 1849; d. 4, 7, 1855.
428. Francis K. Walter, b. 1, 15, 1853, unmarried.
429. Harrie T. Walter, b. 1, 29, 1855, m. Kate Gertrude Knight.
430. Elizabeth T. Walter, b. 4, 11, 1858; d. 4, 11, 1858.

CXCVI. FREDERICK F. WALTER[5] (Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 3, 1817; d. 12, 22, 1869; m. 1, 20, 1842, Esther H. Griswold, b. 5, 1, 1822; d. 6, 19, 1885, dau. of Jesse and Rachel (Taylor) Griswold.

Children:

431. Jesse Walter, b. 11, 27, 1842; m. 12, 1, 1863, Hannah Stanley, n. c.
432. Rachel G. Walter, b. 2, 27, 1844; m. George H. Ruggles.
433. Mary P. Walter, b. 12, 12, 1845; d. 8, 13, 1880; m. William B. Sill.
434 Hannah T. Walter, b. 11, 11, 1847; d. 11, 3, 1886, unmarried.
435. Elizabeth E. Walter, b. 8, 10, 1849; d. 3, 24, 1881 m. Marshall Baker.
436. James W. Walter, b. 4, 15, 1851; d. 3, 18, 1875; m. 4, 9, 1874, Sarah Elizabeth Worley, n. c.
437. Clara F. Walter, b. 3, 23, 1853; d. 6, 10, 1880; m. James W. Wallace.
438. Emma E. Walter, b. 5, 19, 1854; d. 9, 25, 1886, unmarried.
439. Abigail B. Walter, b. 8, 22, 1856; d. 11, 8, 1879, unmarried.
440. William B. Walter, b. 4, 16, 1858; d. 11, 16, 1860.
441. Maria J. Walter, b. 2, 26, 1860; d. 2, 18, 1887, unmarried.
442. Susan L. Walter, b. 9, 19, 1863; m. James W. Wallace.

CC. CHARLES B. WALTER[5] (Jesse,[4] Nathaniel,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 10, 28, 1885; on 11, 1, 1849, Harriet J. Hannum, b. 8, 20, 1826, dau. of Aaron and Sarah (Mercer) Hannum.

Children:

443. Charles Howard Walter, b. 4, 11, 1853; d. 9, 13, 1855.
444. Ruthanna Walter, b. 7, 12, 1857; m. 2, 24, 1881; Lewis Cass Smith, n. c.
445. Edger Leslie Walter, b. 3, 6, 1860; d. 1, 18, 1875.
446. Ellen T. Walter, b. 3, 9, 1863; d. 8, 22, 1864.
447. Charles Percy Walter, b. 4, 5, 1867; m. Mattie Louise Thurber.

CCI. JESSE WALTER[5] (Jesse,[4] Nathaniel,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 6, 19, 1828; d. 4, 18, 1868; m. Lydia Paiste, b. 3, 26, 1832; dau. of Jonathan and Priscilla (Cloud) Paiste.

Children:

448. Elizabeth Walter, b. 2, 6, 1858; d. 11, 19, 1860.
449. Ella Walter, b. 11, 17, 1861.
450. Frank Walter, b. 6, 16, 1863.

CCII. LEWIS WALTER[5] (William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 21, 1813; m. 1st, 1, 14, 1841, Martha Yeatman, b. 8, 5, 1812; d. 10, 25, 1878, dau. of John and Hannah (Marshall) Yeatman; m. 2d. Mira P. Levis.

Children:

451. Ziba Darlington Walter, b. 11, 21, 1840; m. 1st, Sarah Poole; 2d, Columbia B. Green.
452. Lydia Walter, b. 5, 28, 1866; m. Louis Agnew.
453. Howard Walter, b. 11, 21, 18—.

CCIII. TOWNSEND WALTER[5] (William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 26, 1815; m. 1st, 12, 15, 1836, at Kennett Square Meeting, Abigail Mercer, b. 2, 11, 1815; d. 4, 10, 1844, dau. of Caleb and Ann (Pennock) Mercer; m. 2d, 5, 7, 1846, Mary Ann Mercer, d. 6, 22, 1827, a sister of his first wife.

Children of First Marriage:

454. Samuel M. Walter, b. 9, 6, 1837; m. Mary A. Brinton.
455. Edward Walter, b. 5, 4, 1840; m. Ellen R. Baker.
456. Anna Martha Walter, b. 4, 2, 1842; d. 1, 12, 1873, unmarried.
457. Sharpless A. Walter, b. 4, 8, 1844; m. Anna J. Wetherill.

Children of second Marriage:

458. Caleb M. Walter, b. 1, 8, 1852; m. Anna M. Strode.
459. Charles T. Walter, b. 7, 15, 1853; m. Margaret B. Barnard.

CCVI. ROBERT L. WALTER[5] (William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 23, 1820; m. 3, 15, 1848, Sarah Starr, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Thompson) Starr, b. 11, 23, 1828; d. 6, 28, 1875.

Child:

460. Abigail M. Walter, d. y.

CCVII. WILLIAM WALTER[5] (William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 3, 22, 1823; m. 10, 19, 1854, Edith B. Webb, b. 2, 12, 1828; d. 9, 7, 1868; dau. of Alban and Hannah (Darlington) Webb.

Children:

461. Alban W. Walter, b. 3, 30, 1856.
462. Robert Henry Walter, b. 5, 7, 1857; m. Philena L. Harvey.
463. Jane Walter, b. 10, 15, 1858; m. Chalkley Palmer.
464. Martha M. Walter, b. 12, 28, 1860.
465. William M. Walter, b. 4, 23, 1867.

CCXIII. HENRY WALTER[5] (Thomas[4], Joseph,[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 24, 1818; m. 2, 11, 1843, at West Chester, Rachel S. House, b. 9, 17, 1820; d. 1, 14, 1897; dau. of William and Phebe House.

Children:

466. Emma Walter, b. 5, 6, 1844; m. Bernard Hawley.
467. Marshall J. Walter, b. 3, 17, 1847; m. Lucy M. Downing.
468. Sidney P. Walter, b. 10, 22, 1849; m. Levi S. Thomas.
469. Charles Walter, b. 8, 13, 1851; d. 11, 24, 1851.
470. Julia T. Walter, b. 11, 8, 1852; m. Benjamin P. Hoopes.
471. Lewis H. Walter, b. 10, 5, 1855; m. Annie A. Byers.
472. Laura Walter, b. 12, 5, 1858; m, 5, 18, 1887, Joshua H. Davis.
473. Susanna H. Walter, b. 5, 22, 1862; m. Edwin A. Hoopes.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

CCXXXI. ANNA WALTER[6] (Edwin,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 5, 5, 1831; m. William Wharton, Jr., son of William and Deborah (Fisher) Wharton.

Children:

474. Deborah F. Wharton, b. 5, 9, 1853; d. 4, 24, 1865.
475. Elizabeth Wharton, b. 11, 10, 1855; d. 11, 14, 1895; unm.
476. Mary Wharton, b. 11, 8. 1858; m. Walter Mendelson, M. D.
477. Edwin Walter Walton, b. 10, 24, 1857: d. 1, 23, 1858.
478. William Redwood Wharton, b. 7, 13, 1861.

CCXXXV. FRANKLIN WALTER,[6] (Edwin,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), m. Susan Minot Weld.

Children:

479. Franklin Walter, b. 10, 16, 1864.
480. Minot Weld Walter, b. 1, 3, 1866; m. 6, 4, 1890; Alice W. Richards, d. s. p.
481. Isabel Weld Walter, b. 2, 4, 1867; m. 11, 22, 1893; Edward Lyman Brown.
482. Bertha G. Walter, b. 6, 5, 1869; m. Frederic H. Strawbridge.
483. Anna W. Walter, b. 12, 31, 1872.
484. George Weld Walter, b. 11, 21, 1877.
485. Cornelia Franklin Walter, b. 6, 13, 1879.
486. Harry Walter, b. 7, 11, 1880.

CCXLI. THOMAS WALTER,[6] (Elwood,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 12, 5, 1830; m. 10, 20, 1856, Caroline Elizabeth Parker.

Child:

487. Parker Ludlow Walter, b. 12, 2, 1857.

CCXLIII. SARAH WALTER,[6] (Elwood,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 10, 7, 1836; m. 11, 25, 1863, Thomas B. Hallock.

Children:

488. Anna Walter Hollock, b. 11, 26, 1874; m. 9, 18, 1895, Ernst Albrecht Hohoff.
489. Thomas Burling Hallock, b, 12, 18, 1877.

CCXLIV. ANNIE WALTER[6] (Ellwood[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 20, 1841; d. 3, 21, 1894; m. 6, 8, 1870, Edwin W. Coggeshall.

Child:

490. Sarah Coggeshall, 7, 4, 1872.

CCXLIX WALTER COGGESHALL[6] (Marianna[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[1], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 6, 1834; m. 11, 17, 1859, Sarah Emily Haydock.

Children:

491. Lillian B. Coggeshall, b. 10, 13, 1861; m. Henry W. Crane.
492. Emma Coggeshall, b. 1,14, 1868; d. 11, 10, 1868.
493. Charles T. Coggeshall, b. 4, 23, 1872.

CCLII. MARY R. COGGESHALL[6] (Marianna[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 26, 1842; m. 10, 15, 1868, Emmor K. Janney, son of Thomas Janney and Mary Kimber.

Children:

494. Marianna Janney, b. 9, 30, 1869.
495. Thomas Janney, b. 5, 9, 1872; m. 4, 28, 1896, Eleanor Wilson Craig.
496. Walter C. Janney, b. 6, 25, 1876.
497. Gertrude K. Janney, b. 8, 13, 1877; d. 6, 18, 1889.

CCLIII. EDWIN COGGESHALL[6] (Marianna[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 26, 1842; m. 6, 8, 1870, Annie Walter.

Child:

498. Sarah Coggeshall.

CCLIV. MORTON C. COGGESHALL[6] (Marianna[5], Thomas[5] John[3] William[2], Godwin[1]) b. 9, 28, 1848; m. 10, 15, 1874, Harriet T. Crane.

Children;

499. Norman F. Coggeshall, b. 10, 18, 1877; d. 9, 27, 1878.
500. Arthur Coggeshall, b. 4, 27, 1880; d. 4, 24, 1884.
501. Harold Willits Coggeshall, b. 5, 23, 1883.
502. Helen Coggeshall, b. 10, 5, 1885.

CCLIX. Ellwood Walter Coggeshall[6] (Deborah,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 9, 11, 1846; m. 11, 28, 1878, Anna P. Bancroft, dau. of Edward and Mary S. Bancroft.

Children:

503. Mavy B. Coggeshall, b. 1. 19, 1880.
504. Allan Coggeshall, b. 10, 12, 1881.
505. Elizabeth Coggeshall, b. 3, 14, 1886.

CCLX. Marion Coggleshall[6] (Deborah,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 12, 19, 1848; m. 2, 7, 1880, John K. Wilder, of Honolulu, where they reside.

Children:

506. Ellwood Coggeshall Wilder, b. 9, 23, 1886.

CCLXVI. Mary J. Walter[6] (William P,[5] Thomas,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 6, 28, 1853; m. 10, 19, 1876, George F. White, b. 11, 15, 1847, son of Barclay White and Rebecca M. Lamb.

Children:

507. Rebecca L. White, b. 1, 21, 1878.
508. Walter Rhoades White, b. 1, 7, 1887.

CCLXXX. Louisa Wight,[6] (Rebecca Worrall,[5] Mary,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin), b. 6, 12, 1826; m. 6, 12, 1849, Henry Oaks.

Children:

509. Henry F. Oaks.
510. Marie L. Oaks.
511. Annie M. Oaks.

REBECCA WIGHT,[6] (Rebecca Worrall,[5] Mary,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 3, 24, 1841: m. George Marsh.

Children:

512. Alice R. Marsh.
513. Fitch George Marsh.

CCLXXXVIII. WILLIAM SAVERY,[6] M. D., (Elizabeth H. Cresson[5], Rachel,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 10, 20, 1832; d. 3, 13, 1896; m. 9, 15, 1870, Rebecca Hutton, dau. of Joel W. and Ann (Means) Hutton.

Children:

514. Albert Henry Savery, b. 6, 27, 1871.
515. Addison Hutton Savery, b. 10, 20, 1872.
516. Elizabeth H. Savery, b. 1, 9, 1875.
517. Annie Savery, b. 10, 4, 1879.

CCLXXXIX. REBECCA WALTER SAVERY[6] (Elizabeth H. Cresson,[5] Rachel,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 10, 19, 1836; m. 10, 10, 1865, Addison Hutton, son of Joel W. and Ann (Means) Hutton.

Children:

518. Mary Hutton, b. 9, 11, 1869; m. James Biddle.

CCLXXXXIII. ALICE HANNUM CRESSON[6] (Walter Cresson,[5] Rachel,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 12, 24, 1848; m. 4, 27, 1882, Edward Fox Pugh, son of John B. and Elizabeth Sergeant (Fox) Pugh.

Child:

519. Walter Cresson Pugh, b. 2, 6, 1883.

CCLXXXXIX. WILLIAM HENRY CRESSON[6] (John Cresson,[5] Rachel,[4] Thomas,[3] William,[2] Godwin[1]), b. 7, 25, 1846; m. 4, 30, 1878, Elizabeth W. Wood.

Children:

520. Emilie W. Cresson, m. 1898, John Lowe Newbold.
521. Harry C. B. Cresson.

KITE NOTES.

Thomas, son Abraham Kite born 1719. Died 5, 10, 1790; M. 12, 10, 1742, Mary Brientnall.

Their Children:

Joseph.
Benjamin.
John.
Susan.
Deborah.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Sarah.

Benjamin, son Thomas, Kite, born 1, 16, 1754. Died 9, 16, 1838; M. 10, 6, 1784, Rebecca Walton.

Their Children:

Thomas.
Abi.
Sarah.
Mary.
Joseph.
John L.
Benjamin.
Nathan.
James.

Thomas, son Benjamin Kite, born. Died 1, 26, 1845; M. Elizabeth Beranard, 3, 30, 1808.

Their Children:

Susanna.
William.

M. Edith Sharpless, 6, 10, 1813.

Their Children:

Rebecca.
Joshua.
Thomas.

William, son Thomas Kite, born 10, 25, 1810; M. Mary F. Clement, 11, 8, 1838.

Their Children:

Esther.
Thomas.
Susanna.
William.

William, son William Kite, born 11, 29, 1853; M. Margery K. Twining, 6, 5, 1883.

Thomas, son Benjamin and Rebecca Kite, born 7, 16, 1785; Died 1, 26, 1845, M. 3, 30, 1808, Elizabeth Barnard.

Their Children:

Susanna.
William.

M. 6, 10, 1813, Edith Sharpless.

Their Children:

Rebecca.
Joshua d. unm.
Thomas.

William, son Thomas and Elizabeth Kite, born 10, 25, 1810; M. 11, 8, 1838, Mary F. Clement.

Their Children:

Esther.
Thomas d. in infancy.
Susanna.
William.

Thomas, son Thomas and Edith Kite, born 2, 25, 1818. Died 2, 6, 1884; M. 8, 24, 1848, Margaret Bragg.

Their Children:

Thomas.
Anne E.
William H.

Thomas, son Thomas and Margaret Kite, born 8, 2, 1849; M. 12, 25, 1871, Eva Mary Bugbee.

Their Children:

Edith d. in infancy.

William Henry, son Thomas and Margaret Kite, born 8, 22, 1854; M. 9, 29, 1881, Helen Mar Moore.

Their Children:

Grace Adele.
Thomas Moore.
William Henry.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

JONES.—Information is desired of Lydia Jones' ancestors. The said Lydia Jones is mentioned in Brinton Genealogy as marrying Amos Brinton. ISABEL CRAVEN,
New Jersey.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOIGIST.

Replying to query headed "Gillingham–Taylor, by G. T. J.—H. V. M.," pages 86 and 87, April edition, 1899, your paper, I beg to enclose herewith certain information in regard to same. Very truly yours,
H. T. GAUSE,
Wilmington, Del.

ISAAC TAYLOR, Springfield, Chester Co., Pa., son of Robert Taylor, Little Leigh, Cheshire, England, married 9-4, 1689, at Friends' Meeting, at the house of Richard Wall, in Cheltenham, Pa., Sarah Boardman (?), daughter of Mary Boardman, widow, of Cheltenham township and of Dublin Monthly Meeting, Philadelphia Co., Pa.

(Record of Abington Monthly Meeting.)

SARAH, daughter of Sarah and Isaac Taylor, born 1-9, 1703, married 1725 her cousin Thomas Massey and settled in Willistown township, Chester county.

TAYLOR.—Has any one the ancestry of the Taylor family after whom Taylorsville, Bucks county, is named?

I have:

Benjamin Taylor married Eliza Borroughs, their son, Bernard Taylor, b. Sept. 7, 1776, Newtown, Bucks county, d. Aug. 1852; married Lydia Hoff, b. Jan. 30, 1798, Hunterdon county, New Jersey. B. M. B. T.

OWEN. In answer to "M. D. C." in No. 3, page 117, in regard to Thomas Owen, of York, Pa., the following may be of some assistance:

Richard Owen located in Leacock township, Lancaster county, Pa., sometime previous to 1738. He died in 1759. His children were:

1. Theopholis, born about 1721 and died 1749. He married Sarah, daughter of John Musgrave. She married second time ——— Combe.
2. Benjamin, born 1723, died 1786. Married Elizabeth (supposed Ferree.)
3. Mary, married John Maxwell.
4. Anne, married Richard Whiney of Maryland.
5. Sarah, married Peter Potts.
6. Jonathan, died unmarried.

Theopholis Owen had children living at the time of his death, John, Thomas and Mary.

On the death of Richard Owen, the land he held was deeded June 16th, 1760, to Benjamin Owen, the eldest son living. All the children signed this deed except the representatives of Theopholis Owen, the children then under age. Jan. 1st, 1768, a release was signed by John Owen (house carpenter), Thomas Owen (tailor), and Mary Owen (tailoress), children of Theopholis Owen, deceased.

Thomas Owen went to York county, Pa. His wife's name was Sarah.

EDITOR AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

SHARP–FORD.—In the American Genealogist, for Oct. '99, page 262, you give answers to queries regarding the Sharps of New Jersey and state:

Anthony Sharp died 11, 1, 1694.

Anthony Sharp, of Dublin, Ire., married Ann Craft, of England, June, 1674.

Sarah Sharp, daughter of William, b. 2, 2, 1696.

I presume the first Anthony referred to is father of the second named above.

The record I have is that Anthony, son of Anthony, was born in 1642. In 1663, married Esther Curtis, who was born 1644 and died 1672. Married second time in 1674, to Ann Crabb, who died in 1702. Anthony died in 1706–7. Isaac, the son of this second Anthony, being the representative of the family who settled in New Jersey. I assume these are the two Anthonys you refer to and do not ask for any reply unless my assumption is incorrect.

There is a matter of the Fords which I have never been able to find any light upon and for which I would be obliged if you would insert a query. Benjamin Ford, presumably of Delaware, though he may have resided elsewhere, had daughter Hannah, born 1741, who married Thomas Perkins, born 1724, of Delaware.

I would like to find any person or records bearing upon these Fords. The Delaware records, as you know, are hard to locate.

Going back to the Sharps, I understand that *Anthony* was never in this country, but that Isaac represented him here.

T. R. P.

Conductor Generalis.—What is meant by the *Conductor Generalis*, mentioned in old wills and usually bequeathed to the oldest son.

Hammett. Wanted any additional information about Sabilla Hammett, or Hammit, her family, parentage or more remote ancestry. She was born Christmas day, 1760, and married John Krickitt. They lived in Burlington county, N. J. She had a brother William, who went to Ohio, about time of the Revolution, and a sister who married a Bickham, from New York State.

KIRKBRIDE.—Phinehas Kirkbride, b. 1754; d. 1815, lived in Burlington county, N. J., is thought by some to have been the posthumous chief of ——— Kirkbride, by his wife Margery Woolston, who afterwards married a Barton. Phinehas was undoubtedly a descendant of Joseph Kirkbride, who came over on the "Welcome" in 1682, but information relative to his more immediate ancestry, both paternal and maternal, is greatly desired.

ROGERS. Wanted information relative to the ancestry of Martha Rogers, b. 1762, wife of Phinehas Kirkbride, above. She was a sister to Asa, Henry and others, of Burlington county, N. J. S. G. O.

SOME EARLY RECORDS OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, WEST JERSEY. FROM TOWN BOOK.

Isaac, son of Isaac Marriott and Joyce, his wife, born September 12th, 1682.

Samuel Marriott, born 3rd of 11th month, 1684.

Anna Marriott, born October 17th, 1686.

Richard and Joyce Marriott, son and daughter of Isaac and Joyce, born 8th of 11th month, 1688.

Thomas Marriott, born September 21st, 1691.

Joyce Marriott, wife of Isaac Marriott, died 18th of 7th month (September), 1695.

Hannah, daughter of Anthony and Elizabeth Elton, born February 11th, 1697.

Anthony, son of Anthony and Elizabeth Elton, died February 22nd, 1697.

John Peachee, son of Thomas Peachee and Mary, born October 26th, 1690.

Job Babor, son of John and Mary, born December 2nd 1697.

Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Anna White, born February 20th, 1698.

Richard, son of Thomas and Mary Potts, born December 17th, 1699.

John Hudson, son of Abimelech and Priscilla (which Priscilla was late widow of Francis Boswick * * * and whose maiden name was Peacock), born February 11th, 1691.

Katharine Hudson, daughter of Abimelech, born April 2nd, 1695.

BRYAN. I wish if possible, to get the genealogy of John Bryan. He was born in Ireland, and was a line officer in the Pennsylvania line during the revolution, I think from Chester county; he had four sons and four daughters. I think his sons names were: John, Edward, Peter and Daniel. Would also like to know if there are any wills or records, or if the 1790 census tells anything of them.

Peter married Nancy Statten, or Stadden. I don't know where they were married, but they were my grandparents and lived in Philadelphia in 1800.

A cousin of my grandfather, Miss Rebecca Bryan, married a Daniel Boone. T. M. BRYAN,

Montesano, Wash.

QUIGGLE. I wish to learn what I can of one Christian Quiggle and family. The last name sometimes written "Quigle." I have always understood that Christian and son, "Peter Quiggle," were both in the Revolutionary army. At one time Christian Quiggle lived in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Q.

BLAIR. It may be of interest to inquirers about the Blair family to know that I have a pamphlet containing a funeral discourse by the Rev. Samuel Blair, delivered in the Third Presbyterian church, of Philadelphia, November 17th, 1799. The sermon was upon the death of Rev. John B. Smith, late pastor of the said church, who died August 22nd, 1799.

Does any one know if either of the above were related to John Blair Nash Smith, who married Mary Moyes Hopper, December 31st, 1800? Their marriage is recorded in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia. H. S. HOPPER.

Vol. I. No. 11

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER 297
CERTIFICATES OF REMOVAL RECEIVED AT PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS 1682-1750 313
NOTES AND QUERIES 328

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

JANUARY, 1900.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS

NOTICE.

This magazine will be issued each month for the purpose of promoting the studies of genealogy and local history.

For the present the material presented will principally relate to the Middle States, but it is hoped in time to extend the field to the South and to New England.

As far as possible the genealogical and historical data presented will be from original documents, and nothing will be admitted from printed books except in illustration or elucidation of a pedigree or article. It is proposed to make "Notes and Queries" an attractive feature, and with this in view it is trusted that all will take advantage of its pages.

The subscription price will be ONE DOLLAR per annum. Subscriptions may be sent to the Herald office, Norristown, Pa., or to the Editor,

THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

COPYRIGHT, 1899, BY THOMAS ALLEN GLENN.

Entered at the post office at Norristown as second class mail matter.

VOL. I. No. 11.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

JANUARY, 1900.

DESCENDANTS OF GODWIN WALTER.

From notes of Emma Walter, with additions by Anne H. Cresson and Francis K. Walter.

[CONTINUED FROM DECEMBER NUMBER.]

CCC. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CRESSON[6] (John Cresson[5], Rachel[4], Thomas[3], Wm.[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 18, 1848; m. 9, 12, 1871, Martha A. Chambers.

Children:

522. John Cresson, b. 8, 18, 1872; d. 9, 5, 1872.
523. Benjamin Franklin Cresson, b. 10, 23, 1873.
524. Joseph Lea Cresson, b. 11, 9, 1875; d. 1, 9, 1876.
525. Edward Cresson, b. 8, 23, 1879; d. 7, 12, 1883.
526. Alice L. Cresson, b. 12, 16, 1881.
527. Susan Cresson, b. 7, 18, 1883; d. 3, 30, 1884.
528. Edith Cresson, b. 7, 18, 1883.
528½. Clara Cresson, b. 10, 15, 1887.

CCCIII. LYDIA L. CRESSON[6] (John Cresson[5], Rachel[4], Thos.[3], Wm.[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 28, 1854; m. 6, 7, 1883, Francis Herbert Janvier.

Children:

529. Alice Cresson Janvier, b. 9, 21, 1886.
530. Mary Newbold Janvier, b. 6, 26, 1888.
531. Elinor Janvier, b. 8, 8, 1893.

CCCV. JAMES CRESSON[6] (John Cresson[5], Rachel[4], Thos.[3], Wm.[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 14, 1861; m. Jan. 27, 1881, Ella Louisa Griffith.

Children:

532. John Howard Cresson, b. 12, 6, 1881.
533. Eloise Cresson, b. 7, 27, 1884.
534. Dorothy Cresson, b. 10, 6, 1887.
535. Nellie Cresson, b. 10, 21, 1891.

CCCXVI. MARY NARONKA[6] (Maria Jones[5], Wm. Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. William Moss, M. D.

Child:

536. Mary Moss.

CCCXIX. ELIZA WALTER JONES[6] (Walter M. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Joseph H. Roach.

Children:

537. Joseph H. Roach, m. Zema Thomas.
538. Mary R. Roach, m. Pierce Archer.

CCCXXI. SALLIE MARSHALL MORRIS[6] (Anne E. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 25, 1840; m. 6, 13, 1861, Henry G. Morris.

Children:

539. Anthony Saunders Morris, b. 1862; m. Elizabeth H. Wood.
540. Caroline Morris, b. 1863; d. 1863.
541. Pascal Hollingsworth Morris, b. 7 mo. 1867; m. Mary Paul Morris.
542. Ethel Morris, b. 1, 27, 1870; d. 9, 15, 1875.
543. Stephen Morris, b. 1873; m. Isobel Ritchie Miller.
544. Alwyn Morris, b. 1879; d. 1880.

CCCXXII. ANTHONY JONES MORRIS[6] (Anne E. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 4, 26, 1866, Mary Ridgway Smith.

Children:

545. Helen Ridgway Morris, b. 2, 11, 1867.
546. Samuel Emlen Morris, b. 5, 1, 1869; d. 1, 19, 1874.

547. Elizabeth Smith Morris, b. 2, 21, 1876.
548. Anthony Morris, b. 3, 16, 1882; d. 3, 17, 1882.

CCCXXV. WILLIAM JOHNSON TAYLOR[6] (Margretta H. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 1854, Mary E. Bearden.

Children:

549. John Madison Taylor, b. July 4, 1855; m. Emily Drayton.
550. Caroline Jones Taylor, m. James Maynard.
551. William Johnson Taylor, m. Emily B. Newbold.

CCCXXVII. SARAH ANN TAYLOR[6] (Anne E. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Goodwin[1]), m. Francis Jenkins Purnell.

Children:

552. Francis Henry Taylor, m. Mary C. Goldsborough.
553. Margaretta Emlen Taylor, unm.
554. Goddin Taylor, d. inf.
555. Andasia Taylor, unm.

CCCXXVIII. BENJAMIN JONES TAYLOR[6] (Anne E. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Mary Frances Wigfall.

Children:

556. Charlotte Margaretta Taylor.
557. Frances Halsey.

CCCXXX: BENJAMIN JONES[6] (Richard Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4]' Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Elizabeth ——

Children:

558. Susan Jones.
559. William Jones.
560. Elizabeth Jones.
561. Andrew Jones.
562. Alice Jones.

CCCXXXV. RICHARD JONES[6] (Richard Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Elizabeth Brightly.

Child:

568. Elizabeth Brightly Jones.

CCCXXXIX. HARRIET JONES TOBEY[6] (Mary B. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Carl Maria von Roth.

Child:

564. Herbert George Carl Maria John Samuel von Roth.

CCCXL. SAMUEL HOWELL JONES[6] (Samuel H. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. Elizabeth Lockwood.

Children:

565. Rees Jones.
566. Mary Bishop Jones.

CCCXLII. SAMUEL HOWELL JONES[6] (Benjamin W. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. 1st Katherine Forbes; m. 2d, April, 1896, Mary Hart.

Children of First Marriage:

567. Katherine Jones.
568. Stanley Jones.

CCCXLIII. ELLEN EMLEN JONES[6] (Benjamin H. Jones[5], Benjamin Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), m. George Brinton Phillips.

Child:

569. Eleanor Phillips, d inf.

CCCXLVI. MILTON WAY[6], (Mary F.[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 17, 1843; d. 2, 10, 1878; m. 3, 26, 1868, S. Emma Walter, b. 2, 11, 1848; dau. of John E. and Ruthanna (Buffington) Walter.

Children:

570. Howard F. Way, b. 8, 6, 1869; d. 6, 24, 1882.
571. Carrie B. Way, b. 1, 13, 1871.
572. Mary P. Way, b. 9, 27, 1873.

CCCXLVII. WILLIAM H. WALTER[6] (Joseph[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 20, 1840; d. 1, 2, 1883; m. 3, 4, 1869, Emeline S. Paxson, b. 6, 19, 1839; dau. of Howard and Mary (Small) Paxson.

Children:

573. Joseph Horace Walter, b. 1, 23, 1870.
574. Elliott Paxson Walter, b. 1, 31, 1874.

CCCXLVIII. EMMA JANE WALTER[6] (Joseph[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 14, 1842; m. 10, 27, 1870, Robert Burton, b. 9, 24, 1839; d. 2, 13, 1892; son of Charles and Agnes B. (Alexander) Burton.

Children:

575. Joseph Walter Burton, b. 11, 2, 1872; d. 1, 10, 1898; m. Clara M. Moore.
576. Arthur Hannum Burton, b. 9, 23, 1876.

CCCXLIX. HENRY CLAY WALTER[6] (Joseph[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 3, 1844; m. 12, 22, 1869, Mary Trimble Sharpless, b. 4, 30, 1841, dau. of John and Sidney (Painter) Sharpless.

Children:

577. Clarence S. Walter.
578. Ida May Walter.
579. George Washington Walter, b. 5, 11, 1875; d. 10, 22, 1878.
580. Enos Sharpless Walter.
581. Eugene Hannum Walter, b. 3, 16, 1866.

CCCL. ANNA ELLEN WALTER[6] (Joseph[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 14, 1849; d. 4, 23, 1876; m. 1, 25, 1872, Howard Watkin, b. 7, 20, 1849, son of Isaac and Edith S. (Harvey) Watkin.

Child:

582. Howard Walter Watkin, b. 3, 29, 1876; d. 3, 7, 1899.

CCCLI. CATHARINE CROSBY WALTER[6], (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 11, 1846; m.

12, 15, 1870, Robert M. Moore, b. 2, 7, 1848, son of George H. and Elizabeth B. (Noblit) Moore.

Children:

583. Elizabeth Bratton Moore, b. 3, 4, 1872.
584. Catherine Crosby Moore, b. 4, 26, 1873; d. 1896.
585. Mary Peirce Moore, b. 1, 9, 1878.
586. Roberta Moulder Moore, b. 2, 22, 1880.
587. Marguerite Hannum Moore, b. 9, 24, 1881.
588. George Harding Moore, b. 4, 11, 1884.

CCCLII. John Hannum Walter[6] (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 13, 1848; m. 2, 3, 1870, Henrietta Deacon Emley, b. 5, 15, 1850, dau. of William Stokes and Ann L. (Stokes) Emley.

Children:

589. William Emley Walter, b. 12, 3, 1870; m. Caroline Sargent.
590. John Alfred Walter, b. 5, 20, 1873; m. Dec., 1897, Gertrude Lippincott.

CCCLV. William Cresson Walter[6] (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 16, 1867; m. 2, 19, 1890, M. Florence Tucker.

Children:

591. Rebekah Tucker Walter, b. Sept. 8, 1892.
592. Edna Emley Walter, b. April 8, 1898.

CCCLVI. Mary Louise Walter[6] (Robert[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 21, 1840; d. 5, 1, 1875; m. 11, 29, 1860, John W. Morrison, b. 9, 26, 1838; d. 5, 26, 1863, son of James N. and Mary Ann (Walton) Morrison. Second m., 4, 16, 1865, to Thomas Cheyney, son of Thomas W. and Jane B. (Ashbridge) Cheyney.

Children:

593. Mary Le Lacy Morrison, b. 4, 16, 1862.
594. R. Walter Cheyney, b. 1, 22, 1866.
595. Thomas W. Cheyney, b. 7, 14, 1867.
596. Rufus T. Cheyney, b. 7, 31, 1869.
597. Alice D. Cheyney, b. 8, 26, 1871.

598. Augustus McC. Cheyney, b. 2, 13, 1874; d. 4, 1, 1875.

CCCLVII. GEORGE S. WALTER[6] (Robert[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 10, 1842; d. 12, 2, 1881; m. 1871, Anne Myers.

Children:

599. Annie L. Walter.
600. Thomas L. Walter.
601. George S. Walter.

CCCLVIII. SUSANNA T. WALTER[6] (Robert[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 13, 1845; m. 12, 6, 1863, Joseph W. Hand, b. 10, 17, 1843, son of Thomas and Rebecca G. Hand.

Children:

602. Louisa S. Hand, b. 10, 22, 1864; d. 7, 7, 1868.
603. Effie W. Hand, b. 9, 28, 1866.
604. Rebecca G. Hand, b. 11, 2, 1869; d. 2, 20, 1870.
605. Mary C. Hand, b. 7, 24, 1872.
606. Edward M. Hand, b. 11, 11, 1874.
607. Irene M. Hand, b. 9, 25, 1881.
608. Florence M. Hand, b. 8, 4, 1884.

CCCLXII. SAMUEL POWELL DAVIS[6] (Abigail Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 8, 1850; m. 10, 25, 1881, Mary Rebecca Rogers, b. 5, 17, 1852, dau. of William J. and Hannah (Wood) Rogers.

Children:

609. Frank W. Davis, b. 8, 27, 1882.
610. Sallie R. Davis, b. 9, 2, 1884.

CCCLXIII. MARY EUSEBIA DAVIS[6] (Abigail Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 31, 1852; m. 9, 25, 1873, Richard Taylor Pearson, b. 10, 20, 1841; d. 10, 4, 1885, son of Pemberton and Hannah (Bane) Pearson.

Children:

611. Mabel D. Pearson, b. 9, 12, 1874.
612. Anna R. Pearson, b. 10, 24, 1878.

CCCLXIV. ELIZABETH D. HANNUM[6] (Ellen Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 18, 1835; m. 10,

15, 1857, Benjamin Tomlinson, b. 10, 11, 1832; d. 10, 28, 1858, son of Jonathan and Phebe (Hawley) Tomlinson; m. 2d, 8, 17, 1864, Nathan Sharpless, b. 10, 22, 1838, son of George and Hannah (Larkin) Sharpless.

Children:

613. Ella G. Sharpless, b. 4, 16, 1866; d. 7, 15, 1866.
614. May Eva Sharpless, b. 2, 17, 1868.
615. George L. Sharpless, b. 6, 5, 1871; d. 7, 21, 1872.
616. Ellen F. Sharpless, b. 11, 22, 1873; d. 8, 10, 1874.

VVVLXX. Paschall H. Fairlamb[6] (R. Crosby Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 22, 1849, m. Rebecca K. Garrett, b. 1, 6, 1851, dau. of Davis and Ann (Barrett) Garrett.

Children:

617. Richard Crosby Fairlamb, b. 6, 5, 1872.
618. William Garrett Fairlamb, b. 6, 17, 1874.
619. Paschall Hoopes Fairlamb, b. 2, 19, 1876.

CCCLXXI. Anna Mary Fairlamb[6] (R. Crosby Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 20, 1851; d. 12, 18, 1883; m. George Eachus, b. 3, 8, 1846.

Children:

620. Clara F. Eachus, b. 2, 19, 1874.
621. Virgil T. Eachus, b. 12, 21, 1875.
622. Mabel Eachus, b. 9, 27, 1877.
623. George W. Eachus, b. 1, 1, 1881; d. 1. 1, 1881.

CCCLXXVIII. Thomas D. Davis[6] (Anna Fairlamb[5], Mary[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 14, 1848; m. March 1867, Margaret Tucker, b. 1847, dau. of Isaac Tucker, of Kansas; m. 2d, 9, 20, 1875, Louisa Smail, b. 1, 15, 1858, dau. of William and Katharine (Digh) Smail.

Child:

624. Lena Ann, b. 1, 19, 1869.

CCCLXXXI. Sidney Ann Fairlamb[6] (George W. Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 7, 1837; m. 3, 1, 1877, John Slawter, b. 6, 29, 1826, son of John and Lydia (Richards) Slawter.

Child:

625. William Henry Slawter, b. 9, 26, 1879.

CCCLXXXII. ELIZABETH FAIRLAMB[6] (George W. Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 19, 1839; m. 11, 29, 1860, Samuel A. J. Long, b. 2, 9, 1829, son of George and Elizabeth (Hanway) Long.

Children:

626. George W. Long, b. 10, 2, 1861.
627. Elizabeth C. Long, b. 4, 8, 1863.
628. James W. Long, b. 2, 1, 1865.
629. Ann Eliza Long, b. 3, 1, 1869.
Clara Sidney Long, b. 11, 8, 1871.
630. William Long, b. 1, 24, 1875; d. 1, 25, 1875.
631. Mary Jane Long, b. 3, 1, 1881.

CCCLXXXIII. RACHEL S. FAIRLAMB[6] (George W. Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 22, 1841; m. 2, 23, 1865, Joseph H. Griffith, b. 12, 2, 1839, son of Joseph and Lydia (Mancil) Griffith.

Children:

632. Isaac Sharpless Griffith, b. 7, 9, 1866.
633. Elsie May Griffith, b. 3, 28, 1871; d. 11, 10, 1878.
634. Annis F. Griffith, b. 5, 3, 1879.

CCCLXXXVIII. ELIZABETH J. FAIRLAMB[6] (William Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 28, 1845; m. 6, 27, 1864, William P. Barnes, b. 7, 26, 1843, son of John and Mary Ann (Logan) Barnes.

Children:

635. Philip Henry Barnes, b. 9, 17, 1865.
636. Anna Mary Barnes, b. 9, 18, 1868.
637. Robert Pyle Barnes, b. 1, 28, 1872.
638. Ella Esther Barnes, b. 8, 12, 1877.

CCCXCII. WILLIAM W. FAIRLAMB[6] (Nicholas Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 6, 1850; m. 12, 15, 1870, Elizabeth Fahs, b. 2, 16, 1849, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth (Miles) Fahs.

Child:

639. Ann Eliza Fairlamb, b. 1, 21, 1872; d. 3, 14, 1872.

CCCXCIV. MILDRED JANETT FAIRLAMB[6] (Nicholas Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 9, 1855; m. 1, 13, 1874, John Egan, b. 5, 8, 1849, son of Thomas and Margaret Deliah (Weaver) Egan.

Children:

640. Edgar C. Egan, b. 5, 14, 1875.
641. Ann E. Egan, b. 11, 3, 1876.
642. Maggie D. Egan, b. 8, 9, 1879.
643. Nettie May Egan, b. 5, 21, 1881.
644. Joseph J. Egan, b. 10, 4, 1883.

CCCXCVI. ORPHA J. FAIRLAMB[6] (Jesse W. Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 19, 1856; m. 6, 22, 1876, Ellis Bates, b. 4, 13, 1841, son of Gideon and Catharine (Adams) Bates.

Children:

645. E. Ralph Bates, b. 1, 30, 1879.
646. Clide F. Bates, b. 3, 19, 1882.
647. Jesse A. Bates, b. 4, 27, 1884.

CCCCXI. MARY WILSON[6] (Elizabeth Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 28, 1862; m. 5, 18, 1881, Edward H. Good, b. 4, 17, 1861, son of Joseph A. and Ellen E. (Miller) Good.

Children:

648. Benjamin Elroy Good, b. 4, 20, 1882.
649. Ediath Jane Good, b. 7, 28, 1883.
650. Thomas Edgar Good, b. 7, 17, 1885; d. 3, 28, 1888.
651. Joseph Wilson Good, b. 3, 26, 1888.
652. Nora Ellen Good, b. 11, 24, 1890.
653. Samuel Theodore Good, b. 3, 6, 1893.

CCCCXIII. JANE ANN BROWN WILSON[6] (Elizabeth Fairlamb[5], Elizabeth[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 5, 1867; m. 6, 8, 1889, Frank M. Norris.

Children:

654. Selby Paul Norris, b. 12, 25, 1891; d. 2, 4, 1892.
655. Lloyd M. Norris, b. 11, 28, 1892.
656. Lottie Jane Norris, b. 4, 9, 1894.

CCCCXXVIX. HARRIE T. WALTER[6] (Nicholas[5], Jesse[4] Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 29, 1855; m. 6, 18, 1879, Kate Gertrude Knight, dau. of William and Jane (Coates) Knight.

Child:

657. Frances Knight Walter, b. 4, 14, 1880.

CCCCXXXII. RACHEL G. WALTER[6] (Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 27, 1844; m. 4, 14, 1872, George H. Ruggle, son of Edward H. R. and Eunice (Bent) Ruggles.

Children:

658. Virginia Blanche Ruggles, b. 2, 27, 1873; m. Joseph Finch.
659. Edna W. Ruggles, b. 10, 10, 1874.
660. George H. Ruggles, b. 10, 14, 1880.

CCCCXXXIII. MARY P. WALTER[6] (Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 12, 1845; d. 8, 13, 1880; m. William B. Sill.

Children:

661. Curtis B. Sill, b. 3, 10, 1871.
662. Anna M. W. Sill, b. 6, 12, 1872.
663. William B. Sill, b. 3, 19, 1874.
664. George Z. Sill, b. 8, 23, 1877.
665. Addella J. Sill, b. 8, 28, 1879.

CCCCXXXV. ELIZABETH E. WALTER[6] (Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 8, 10, 1849; d. 3, 24, 1881; m. 4, 16, 1879, Minshall Baker, b. 7, 19, 1838, son of Thomas and Anna (Worrall) Baker.

Child:

666. Virginia Delphina Baker, b. 11, 20, 1880; d. 9, 8, 1882.

CCCCXXXVII. CLARA F. WALTER[6] (Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 23, 1853; d. 6, 10, 1880; m. 11, 2, 1870, James W. Wallace, son of George Washington and Hannah (Hawks) Wallace.

Children:

667. George Frederic Wallace, b. 12, 5, 1872; d. 3, 4, 1873.
668. Walter Adriance Wallace, b. 3, 28, 1877.
669. Abbie Pauline Wallace, b. 10, 3, 1879.

CCCCXLII. SUSAN L. WALTER[6] (Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 19, 1863; m. James W Wallace, son of George Washington and Hannah (Hawks) Wallace.

Child:

670. Louis Calvin Wallace, b. 2, 7, 1884.

CCCCXLVII. CHARLES PERCY WALTER[6] (Charles P.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 5, 1867; m. 9, 23, 1890, Mattie Louise Thurber, dau. of Jasmin Plummer and Evelyn Susan Thurber.

Children:

671. Ruth May Walter, b. 8, 1, 1892.
672. Frances Mattie Walter.

CCCCLI. ZIBA D. WALTER[6] (Levis[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 21, 1840; m. 1st, 3-mo., 1866, Sarah Poole, d. s. p. 5, 3, 1867, dau. of William and Lydia Poole; m. 2d, 12-mo., 1869, Columbia E. Green, dau. of James and Elvita (Morse) Ferguson.

Child:

673. Howard Darlington Walter, b. 7, 11, 1872; d. 9, 2, 1874.

CCCCLIV. SAMUEL M. WALTER[6] (Townsend[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 9, 6, 1837; m. 12, 21, 1870, Mary A. Brinton, b. 8, 12, 1836, dau. of T. Jefferson and Annie B. (King) Brinton.

Children:

674. Anna B. Walter, b. 11, 22, 1871.
675. Margaret J. Walter, b. 7, 15, 1874.
676. Frances Helen Walter, b. 5, 24, 1876.

677. Sarah B. Walter, b. 8, 3, 1878.

CCCCLV. EDWARD WALTER[6] (Townsend[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 4, 1840; m. 1, 31, 1866, Ellen R. Baker, b. 1, 11, 1842; dau. of Stephen and Louisa (Sharp) Baker.

Children:

678. A. Louis Walter, b. 2, 23, 1867.
679. Horace T. Walter, b. 8, 3, 1868.
680. Anna M. Walter, b. 9, 27, 1873.
681. Leonore B. Walter, b. 10, 4, 1875.

CCCCLVII. SHARPLESS A. WALTER[6] (Townsend[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 4, 8, 1844; m. 3, 19, 1873, Anna J. Wetherill, b. 4, 25, 1846; dau. of Isaac and Rachel (Roberts) Wetherill.

Children:

682. Mary Walter, b. 2, 8, 1873.
683. Emily B. Walter, b. 6, 5, 1876.
684. Abbie M. Walter, b. 1, 18, 1880.
685. Bertha Walter, b. 9, 15, 1884.

CCCCLVIII. CALEB M. WALTER[6] (Townsend[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 1, 8, 1852; m. Anna M. Strode, b. 2, 17, 1846; dau. of Francis and Thomazine (Meredith) Strode.

Children:

686. Francis T. Walter, b. 10, 3, 1877.
687. Harry T. Walter, b. 5, 26, 1881.

CCCCLIX. CHARLES T. WALTER[6] (Townsend[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 7, 15, 1853; m. 10, 18, 1877, Margaret B. Barnard, b. 9, 7, 1853; dau. of Charles and Elizabeth (Swayne) Barnard.

Children:

688. Elizabeth B. Walter, b. 5, 28, 1879.
689. Mable M. Walter, b. 12, 28, 1881.

CCCCLXII. ROBERT HENRY WALTER[6] (William[5], William[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 7, 1857; m. 3, 16, 1882,

Philena L. Harvey, b. 1852; dau. of Lewis and Mary M. (Hoopes) Harvey.

Children:

690. Edith Harvey Walter, b. 5, 11, 1884.
691. Alice Harvey Walter, b. 5, 28, 1885.
692. Ralph Harvey Walter, b. 3, 13, 1888.

CCCCLXVI. EMMA WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 6, 1844; m. 3, 10, 1868, Bernard Hawley.

Children:

693. Abbie Wood Hawley, b. 10, 21, 1869.
694. Lena Beitler Hawley, b. 10, 21, 1869; m. 3, 15, 1894, Elmer Ellsworth Sharpless.

CCCCLXVII. MARSHALL J. WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 3, 17, 1847; m. Lucy M. Downing.

Children:

695. Henry Walter, b. 8, 5, 1877.
696. William Downing Walker, b. 10, 24, 1878.
697. Thomas Edgar Walter, b. 6, 7, 1884.
698. Marian Elizabeth Walter, b. 4, 9, 1890.
699. Lewis Walter, b. 2, 8, 1893.

CCCCLXVIII. SIDNEY P. WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 22, 1849; m. 10, 4, 1871, Levi S. Thomas.

Child:

700. Arthur Henry Thomas, b. 11, 24, 1872; m. 11, 10, 1898, Esther Evans Willits.

CCCCLXX. JULIA T. WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 8, 1852; m. 2, 11, 1875, Benjamin P. Hoopes.

Child:

701. Rachel Priscilla Hoopes, b. 5, 18, 1876.

CCCCLXXI. LEWIS H. WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 5, 1855; m. 11, 1, 1883, Annie A. Byers.

Child:

702. Charles Allen Walter, b. 5, 10, 1888.

CCCCLXXIII. SUSANNA H. WALTER[6] (Henry[5], Thomas[4], Joseph[3], Joseph[2], Godwin[1]), b. 5, 22, 1862; m. 10, 22, 1884, Edwin A. Hoopes.

Child:

703. Edith Allen Hoopes, b. 8, 24, 1889.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

CCCCLXXVI. MARY WHARTON[7] (Anna[6], Edwin[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 11, 8, 1858; m. 5, 28, 1885, Walter Mendelson, M. D.

Children:

703. Elizabeth Walter Mendelson, b. 3, 7, 1886.
705. Frances Mendelson, b. 4, 16, 1889.
706. Dorothy Mendelson, b. 5, 28, 1890.
707. August Lewis Mendelson, b. 2, 14, 1892.
708. Anna Walter Mendelson, b. 8, 13, 1895.

CCCCLXXXII. BERTHA G. WALTER[7] (Franklin[6], Edwin[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 6, 5, 1869; m. 6, 5, 1894, Fred. H. Strawbridge, son of Justice C. Strawbridge.

Child:

709. Clayton Walter Strawbridge, b. 4, 18, 1895.

CCCCXCI. LILLIAN B. COGGESHALL[7] (Walter Coggeshall[6], Marianna[5], Thomas[4], John[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 10, 13, 1861; m. 6, 15, 1887, Henry W. Crane.

Children:

710. Frederick Peabody Crane, b. 5, 27, 1888.
711. Walter Coggeshall Crane, b. 2, 7, 1890.

DXVIII. MARY HUTTON[7] (Rebecca W. Savery[6], Elizabeth H. Cresson[5], Rachel[4], Thomas[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. Philadelphia 9, 11, 1869; m. Germantown, Mtg., 10, 11, 1894, James Biddle, son of John and Mary (Hewes) Biddle.

712. Elizabeth R. Biddle, b. 3, 22, 1897.
713. Mary Hewes Biddle, b. 8, 10, 1898.

DCLVIII. VIRGINIA BLANCHE RUGGLES[7] (Rachel[6], Frederick F.[5], Jesse[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 2, 27, 1873; m. 12, 29, 1889, Joseph Finch, son of Murray Tylor and Frances Elizabeth (Corbin) Finch.

Children:

714. Victa Pearl Finch, b. 8, 26, 1892.
715. Osrow De Witt Finch, b. 5, 20, 1895.

DXLIX. JOHN MADISON TAYLOR, M. D.[7] (William J. Taylor[6], Margretta H. Jones[5], Benj. Jones[4], Hannah[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. July 4, 1855; m. Oct. 15, 1879, Emily Drayton, dau. of Henry Edward and Mary (Brady) Drayton.

Children:

716. Edith Moore Taylor, b. Aug. 11, 1880.
717. Percival Drayton Taylor, b. Sept. 8, 1882.
718. Mabel Heyward Taylor, b. Nov. 9, 1884.

DLXXXIX. WILLIAM EMLEY WALTER[7] (John H.[6], Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4], Nathaniel[3], William[2], Godwin[1]), b. 12, 3, 1870; m. Caroline Sargent, of St. Paul, Minn.

Child:

719. David Sargent Walter, b. Mar. 1, 1899.

CERTIFICATES OF REMOVAL RECEIVED AT PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS, 1682-1750.

The first Meeting of Friends of Philadelphia, to treat of business occurring among themselves, was held there the 9th day of the 11th month, being the third day of the week, in the year of 1682. . . . .

It is also agreed that the friends of this meeting do bring in their Certificates from the respective meeting of friends they belong'd to in other Countries, and that they be Registred according to the time of their arrival here, in this province."

At the meeting 12 mo. 6, 1682, "Several friends brought in their certificates as ordered by the foregoing meeting, but not being Endorsed with the time of arrival were returned to them and Expected to be seen Endorsed the next meeting. At the next meeting, held 1 mo. 6, 1682, "Certificates were brought in, and Read. Agreed that they should be Registred and afterwards returned."*

The list of certificates given below, including, after the year 1730, only foreign certificates, is compiled from the following records of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends or Quakers:

I. *The Original Book of Recorded Certificates Received*, in vault, at Friends' Meeting House, Fifteenth and Race Streets, Philadelphia. An indexed copy is at the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

II. *Men's Minutes* and *Women's Minutes* in vault at Friends' Meeting House, Fourth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

III. *Original Certificates*, many of which are not recorded, lately arranged, mounted, and indexed; in vault at Fourth and Arch Streets.

RALPH FRETWELL, from Six Weeks Meeting, in Barbadoes Island, West Indies, he "intending shortly to leave

*Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

this Island." Dated 12 mo. 11, 1683. The name of Thomas ffretwell appears among the signers to the certificate.

"Whereas it had been Reported by some that Ralph Fretwell had in his hands the money that hath been given by severall towards the new Building of a Meeting House for ffriends at the Bridge-Town: This is to Certify that the said Matter was looked into by the last six weeks Meeting of ffriends at Thomas Richards's the tenth of this Instant, where it was made Appear that ye sd. money was in Severall Hands; and none of it now, (nor ever was) in the Hands of the said Ralph: Witness our Hands the 20th—1st mo. 1683-4."

JOHN JONES, from Plantation Meeting, Island of Barbadoes, desiring to remove with his family to Pennsylvania. Dated 5 mo. 15, 1683.

DAVID BRENTNALL, from Breach Meeting, Derbyshire, England, dated 8 mo. 10, 1681. Certificate addressed to "ffriends at London or to whom it may concern."

HENRY LEWIS, LEWIS DAVID, and WILLIAM HOWELL, from General Meeting at Redstone, in Pembrokeshire, South Wales, dated 6 mo. 6, 1682. Certificate was accepted by Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

ROBERT ADAMS, from Barton Mo. Mtg. [England], dated 2 mo. 3, 1682. The name of Thomas Penn appears among signers.

JAMES ATKINSON, from Drogheda Meeting [Ireland], dated 8 mo. 23, 1681. At Phila. Mo. Mtg., 1 mo. 6, 1683, "A certain, dated from Clanbrazill in the County of Armagh in Ireland, touching one James Atkinson (who now Resides at Griffith Jones's)" was received.

SAMUEL ALLEN, from Monthly Meeting at Butcomb, Somersetshire, England, dated 12 mo. 24, 1681.

JANE BLANCHARD, from Mo. Mtg. at Ringwood, Hampshire, England, dated 11 mo. 11, 1682-3.

SAMUEL MILES, from Mo. Mtg. "in the Parish of Llainhangel yr hely gen," Radnorshire, Wales, dated 5 mo. 27, 1683.

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, from Half Year's Meeting at Oyster Bay, Long Island, dated 4 mo. 20, 1684.

ELIZABETH ANNIS, from Mo. Mtg. at Devonshire House, London, England, dated 5 mo. 5, 1682.

ALEXANDER BEARDSLEY. His certificate, read and accepted by Philadelphia Mo. Mtg., does not give either the date or the place whence he came, but the signers are as follows: Tho: Hackett, Wm: Pardoe, Tho. Reeves, John Knight, Job: Waring, Richard Parker, John Golbourn, Wm. Sankey, John Knight, "with several others."

ELIZABETH WALTER, Certificate dated 7 mo. 13, 1683. Place not given, but signers were as follows: Peter Walter, Jr., Christopher Holder, Jr., Richard Hill, "with several others."

WILLIAM SALWAY, from Mo. Mtg. at Taunton [England], dated 6 mo. 13, 1683.

JAMES MILES, from Mo. Mtg. "in the Parish of Llainhangell Helygen," Radnorshire, Wales, dated 5 mo. 27, 1683.

JOHN and RICHARD BUNCE, from Mo. Mtg. at "ffarrington [England], dated 1 mo. 30, 1682.

THOMAS BOWMAN, from Meeting at Wansworth, county of Surrey, England, dated 2 mo. 4, 1682.

EVERARD BOULTON, from Mo. Mtg. at Rosse, in Herefordshire, England, dated 5 mo. 18, 1682.

BENJAMIN CHAMBERS, from Mo. Mtg. in City of Rochester, county of Kent, England, dated 5 mo. 18, 1682.

JOHN EVANS and DAVID KINSEY, from Bristol, England, dated 6 mo. 26, 1682.

THOMAS ELLIS, from Quarterly Meeting, at Dobyseere [Wales], dated 5 mo. 27, 1683.

PHILIP ENGLAND, from Men's Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, dated 3 mo. 21, 1683.

FRANCIS FINCHER, from Worcester, England, dated 3 mo. 14, 1683.

ALEXANDER BEARDSLEY, JOHN PRICE, and See Merry Adams, from Worcester, England, dated 3 mo. 14, 1683.

ENOCH FLOWER and JOSEPH BUSHELL, from Mo. Mtg. at Brinkworth [England], dated 3 mo. 21, 1683.

JOHN GARDNER and WILL: HARMER, from Mo.

Mtg. at Purton, Wiltshire, dated 4 mo. 5, 1682. The name George Harmer appears among the signers.

JOHN GOODSON, from Mo. Mtg. at the Peel, in London, England, dated 6 mo. 30, 1682.

JOHN HART, from Mo. Mtg. at Witney, Oxfordshire, dated 2 mo. 10, 1682.

JOHN HARPER, from Mo. Mtg. at Barton [England], dated 2 mo. 3, 1682.

JOHN DAY and EDWARD JEFFERSON, from Ashwell Meeting [England], dated 3 mo. 12, 1682.

GILES KNIGHT, from Mo. Mtg. at Naylsworth [England], dated 2 mo. 11, 1682.

JOHN KILCOP, from Mo. Mtg. at Devonshire House, London, England, dated 5 mo. 12, 1682.

JOHN and JOSEPH LOW, from Men's Meeting at Bellyhagan, Parish of Kilmore, Ireland, dated 5 mo. 31, 1682.

CHARLES LEE, from Men's Meeting at Clithroe, Lancashire, England, dated 2 mo. 30, 1682.

JOHN MASON, from Mo. Mtg. at Farrington, county of Berks, England, dated 2 mo. 27, 1682.

ARCHIBALD MICHAEL, from Men's Meeting at Richard Boyes' House, near Lisburn, county of Antrim, Ireland, dated 6 mo. 2, 1682.

ELIZABETH NEWMAN, from Men's Meeting at Farrington [England], dated 1 mo. 30, 1682.

DAVID OGDEN, from London, England, dated 11 mo. 21, 1681-2.

EVAN OLIVER and DAVID JAMES, from Bristol, England, dated 6 mo. 26, 1682.

JOHN PARSONS and THO: KERELL. The certificate, dated 7 mo. 4, 1681, does not give place. The signers are: "John Anderson, John Parsons & fflorence Parsons, his father and mother, Wm. Tyler, Joan Tyler, with many others."

JAMES SESSION, from Mo. Mtg. at Witney [England], dated 5 mo. 10, 1682.

HANNAH SESSIONS, from Witney, dated 2 mo. 10, 1682.

THOMAS YONG, from Mo. Mtg. at Sangah, Yorkshire, England, dated 3 mo. 5, 1682.

MARY WOODARD, from Meeting at Devonshire House, London, England, dated 5 mo. 5, 1682.

HENRY WADDY. "His Arrivall at Upland in Pennsilvania was the 2d Day of ye 6th mo. 1682." Place not mentioned.

RICHARD WORRALL, from Mo. Mtg. at Oare [England], dated 5 mo. 21, 1682.

RICHARD WALL, from Mo. Mtg. "held at ye House of Edward Edwards of Stock Orchard, in ye County of Glocester," England, dated 4 mo. 26, 1682.

JOHN WORRALL, from Meeting at Ore, Berkshire, England, dated 5 mo. 16, 1682.

THOMAS HOLME, from Meeting at Waterford City, Ireland, dated 11 mo. 29, 1681.

RICHARD WORRALL, from Mo. Mtg. at Ore, Berkshire, England, dated 1 mo. 17, 1682.

WILLIAM BRINTON. One certificate "which was given under the Hands of his Dealers & Correspondents," January 14, 1683, was subscribed by Thomas Brindley, John Clay, John Green, Josiah Stanney, with several others.

Another certificate, dated 11 mo. 15, 1683, from Mo. Mtg. at Dudley [England],. Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

GEORGE PYERCE [Pierce], from Mo. Mtg. at Frenshay, county of Glocester, England, dated 5 mo. 7, 1684. Another certificate from Thornbury Meeting. Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

JOHN BOWTER, from Dudley, Mo. Mtg. England, dated 3 mo. 21, 1684. Received 9 mo. 4, 1685.

JOHN TAYLOR and DANIEL OSBORN, from Kineton Meeting, Wiltshire, England, dated 5 mo. 13, 1684.

JOHN BANT and NICHOLAS PRIME. Place not named. Certificate, dated 7 mo. 2, 1683, was signed by "Will: Bant & Tho: Bant ffather of ye said John, Thomas Lower, Tho: Salthouse, ffrancis ffox, with several others." Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

JOHN TAYLOR. Certificate "being subscribed by the

Parishioners of Aldrington in the County of Wilts [England], ye 17th of July, 1684, viyt.—Charles Gore, Esqr., Thomas Gore, Esqr., Isaac Osborn, Samson ffower, with several others." Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

WILLIAM GARRET, JOHN SMITH, ROBERT CLIFFE, and SAMUEL LEWIS, from meeting at Harby, county of Leicester, England, dated 5 mo. 20, 1684. Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

HUGH DURBOROW and JOSEPH HEMBEY [Hembray], from Somerset Ilchester, England, dated 6 mo. 6, 1684. Received 9 mo. 4, 1684.

DANIEL MEDLICOTT, from Mo. Mtg. at Salop, England, dated 2 mo. 16, 1683. At Phila., 9 mo. 4, 1684.

MARTHA SANKEY, from Salop, England, dated 3 mo. 13, 1683.

SAMUEL CARPENTER, from Mo. Mtg. at Bridge Town, Island of Barbadoes, dated 6 mo. 23, 1683.

HANNAH HARDYMAN, from Haverford West Meeting, England, dated 6 mo. 2, 1683. Among signers were Abraham Hardiman and Jane Hardiman, mother of Hannah. At Phila., 9 mo. 4, 1684.

ROBERT TURNER and family, from Men's Meeting in the City of Dublin, dated 5 mo. 3, 1683. He being "an Antient ffriend of this meeting" and "a Widdow man."

MICHAEL and ELIZABETH HAMOND, from Men's Meeting, in City of London, England, dated 6 mo. 25, 1686. Received 10 mo. 31, 1686.

ELIZABETH SIMMS.—"Dear ffriends, These are, at ye Request of an old Servant of ours, Elizabeth Simms, to let you know that she hath Served us nine years and a half, where first she Received the visitation of ye blessed Truth, since which time she hath in general behaved herself honestly and diligently, not without a sense of ye Truth and an operation of ye Power of it, which we earnestly desire she may mind, that she may approve herself a Blameless walker amongst you. She is clear of all Persons as to marriage that we can tell of, save one John Martin, and has been well Regarded of ffriends of

ye meeting to which she has belonged. The Lord bless you and bless your Care for his Glory. Amen.

Your Reall ffriends in ye Truth,

WM. PENN,
GULIELMA MARIA PENN."

Kensington, ye 2d 5 mo., 1685.
SARAH HERSENT.
ROSE MILLER.

MARY BULLOCKE, "Sometime of this Citty single women [Place not named], have acquainted yt she intends a voyage to Pensillvania and that ye Shipp she is now bound out on may suddenly depart before next men's meeting whereupon she have desired a Certificate on her behalf." Among signers were, John, William, Anne, and Grace Bullocke, Thomas Callowhill, etc.

WILLIAM BRADFORD and wife Elizabeth, from Devonshire House, London, England, dated 6 mo. 12, 1685. Among signers was Elizabeth Bradford. Received 11 mo. 4, 1685.

HANNAH SMITH, "ye daughter of Robt. Smith an Honorable friend of our meeting formerly who deceased some years since." From Worcester City, England, dated 6 mo. 4, 1685.

WILLIAM FISHER, from Mo. Mtg., of Ross, county of Hereford, England, dated, 6 mo. 6, 1684. William and Samuel Fisher among signers.

JAMES CHICK, carpenter, unmarried, a member by convincement, from meeting at Callumpton, County of Devon, England, dated 12 mo. 25, 1683. The certificate was applied for at the meeting of Callumpton, 10 mo. 24, 1683, by Richard Styling on ye behalf of one James Chick Carpenter (who was formerly his Servant and hath since Transported himself into Pennsilvania)."

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, wife and family from Mo. Mtg. at Spanish Town, Island of Jamaica, dated 3 mo. 10, 1687.

FRANCIS GAMBLE, from Mo. Mtg. at "ye house of Thomas Richards," Barbadoes, dated 2 mo. 17, 1687. He

"Having Intentions to goe of this Island to Pennsilvania for to Stay there some time, and to return hither again to his family wch thing he laid before our Monthly Meeting," 12 mo. 4, 1686. His wife is deceased. Received 6 mo. 26, 1687.

ELIZABETH CARTER, a single woman, who comes as a minister, from Spring Meeting, Barbadoes, dated 5 mo. 7, 1686.

THOMAS GODFREY, "of ye Town of Ashford, in ye County of Kent, Husbandman," and family; THOMAS BRIDGE, "of ye said Town of Ashford, being a single man;" THOMAS HEANAKER, "of Woodchurch, in ye Said County, Sonn in Law to ye said Tho: Godfrey." All in one certificate from meeting at Mersham, England, dated 7 mo. 9, 1686. Among signers are Thomas Brett, of Mersham, and Thomas Brett, of Bonnington.

FRANCIS COOKE, unmarried, of Little Hallum, County of Darby, England, "is gone for Pennsylvania." From Mo. Mtg. at Breach House, county of Darby, England, dated 5 mo. 13, 1682.

MARY BRETT, widow of John Brett, of Mershan, and son Daniel, from Mo. Mtg. at Mershan, county of Kent, England, dated 7 mo. 8, 1687. "We lately come to understand" that they "was arrived amongst you at Phylad," in safety. She was an inhabitant in Mershan "diver years." Among signers were Thomas, Mary, and Elizabeth Brett.

ALEXANDER BEARDSLEY, wife and family. Date and place not mentioned. Signers: Edward Bourne, Thomas Reeves, John Golbourn, Richard Parker, William Pardoe, Joseph Allibon, William Sankey, Edward Stanton, James Taylor, Thomas Hackett, John Hunt, Thomas Mince, and John Knight.

JAMES MARSHALL, wife Rachel, and family, and WILLIAM HUDSON, unmarried, "ye younger," all of York City, England. Certificate from Mo. Mtg. in York. No date. Among signers was Wm. Hudson.

JAN WILLIAMS BOOKENHOVEN, "a Cooper who having lately lived at Haarlem, and now with his Wife and Children Intending for Pensilvania hath desired of this meeting an Attestation to shew unto you." From Mo. Mtg. in

Amsterdam, Holland, dated 5 mo. 3, 1684. [John Williamson Bockenhoven was Sophia Armitt's father.]

"And dear Brethren as for you the Eyes of many nations are turned towards you in expectation whether your governmt & making of lawes & also ye execution of ye same will agree with the Testimonies of the faithfull Servants of ye Lord, in this age whose Pfession concerning those Pticulars formerly hath bin published to the World."

SARAH WATTS, dated 11 mo. 27, 1686, from Radnor Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded.

EDWARD TURNER, dated 1 mo. 14, 1686-7, from Concord Mo. Mtg., Pa. To marry Catharine Carter. Not recorded. At Phila., 12 mo. 25, 1686-7.

GEORGE SMEDLEY, unmarried, dated 4 mo. 15, 1687, from Darby Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded. At Phila., 3 mo. 27, 1687. Married Sarah Gooden. Not Recorded.

SEEMERRIE ADAMS, in order to marry Mary Britt, widow, of Philadelphia. Dater 8 mo 5, 1687, from Falls Mo. Mtg., Bucks Co., Pa. Not recorded. At Phila., 7 mo. 30, 1687.

FRANCIS COOKE, unmarried, of Blackbird Creek, New Castle county, dated 4 mo. 19, 1687, from Duck Creek. Not recorded. At Phila., 3 mo. 27, 1687.

WILLIAM BETHELL, unmarried, of Amboyperth, New Jersey, Bricklayer, "hath for the space of three years & an half lived in the said place." Dated 7 mo. 14, 1687, from Mo. Mtg. at Amboy Perth. To marry Eleanor Claypoole. Not recorded. At Phila 10 mo. 30, 1687.

JOSHUA TITTERY, to marry Cicely Wolley, dated 1 mo. 26, 1688, from Abington Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded. At Phila., 12 mo. 24, 1687.

JOHN McCOMB, unmarried, dated 6 mo. 19, 1688, from William Stockdale. Not recorded. At Phila., 5 mo. 26, 1688.

WILLIAM SALWAY, to marry Sarah Pennock, dau. of Christopher, of Phila., dated 6 mo. 22, 1688, from Abington Mo. Mtg. Not recorded.

JOHN BARNES, Tailor, in order to marry Mary Arnell, dated 7 mo. 24, 1688, from Abington Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded.

THOMAS CARLE, to marry Catharine Brintnall, dated 8 mo. 3, 1688, from Falls Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded.

WILLIAM RODNEY, unmarried, dated 10 mo. 18, 1688, from Sarah Edmondson and William Pavatt, of Talbot Co., Md. Also a certificate dated 10 mo. 18, 1688, signed in behalf of the quarterly meeting by William Dixon. Not recorded. Declared intentions of marriage with Marry Hollyman, at Phila., 9 mo. 30, 1688.

JAMES STANFIELD, son of Francis and Grace, to marry Mary Hutchinson, daughter of George, of Burlington, dated 12 mo. 3, 1689-90, from Chester Mo. Mtg., Pa. Not recorded. At Phila., 3 mo. 30, 1690.

WILLIAM SAY, sawyer, of Burlington; to marry Mary, daughter of Widow Guest; dated 8 mo. 5, 1690, from Burlington, Mo. Mtg., New Jersey. At Phila., 8 mo. 31, 1690. Not recorded.

THOMAS TURNER, on a religious visit, dated 7 mo. 24, 1697, from Quarterly Mtg. of Coxall, Essex, England. Received 5 mo. 28, 1704. Not recorded.

JOHN LYNDHAM, "of Ann Arundel County in Province of Maryland, came to a monthly meeting held at ye house of Wm: Richardson at West River, the 20th 9 mo., 1691, and Laid before ye meeting his Intention of Removeing to dwell at Pennsilvania." Dated 9 mo. 22, 1691.

MARGARET LINEHAM, from Mo. Mtg. at West River Maryland, dated 11 mo. 15, 1691.

RALPH JACKSON, from Mo. Mtg. held at West River, Maryland, 5 mo. 1, 1692. Received 5 mo. 29, 1692.

GEORGE GRAY, widower, "an Ancient inhabitant of this Island," intending to visit and do business in Pennsylvania, from Quarterly Meeting "at ye House of Richard Sutton," Barbadoes Island. Dated 1 mo. 24, 1691-2. Received 5 mo. 29, 1692.

EVAN MORRIS, wife Gainor, and two children, "wch are and hath bin faithfull to ye Testimony in ye time of theire Suffring & Imprisonment: and always Since they were Con-

vinced of ye Truth they walked accordingly." "Also for some years past having his mind inclind for Pensilvania." From "Quarterly Meeting at Tyddyn y Garreg for ye County of Merioneth," Wales, dated 5 mo. 8, 1690.

THOMAS GRIFFITH, unmarried, of Westchester, England. Certificate from Chester, England, dated 6 mo. 9, 1686.

BARBARA PRACHIN, "Relict of Hillarius Prachin," MARIANA VAN BUYLAERT, "Relict of Jno. Van Buylaert," and ABIGAIL-MATERN, "ye Daughter of John George Matern, School Master, Deceased." The women "(mother, daughter & Grandaughter)" are free in relation to marriage. Certificate from Two Weeks' Meeting, in London, England, dated 12 mo. 5, 1693-4.

PENTICOST TEAG and wife, "he being Capable of ye Trade or Occupation of ffishery," from Mo. Mtg. at Marazion, in Cornwall, England, dated 1 mo. 5, 1693-4; Also endorsed at Fallmouth, 1 mo. 7, 1693-4. Received 5 mo, 27, 1694.

JOSEPH WHITE, "have Removed himself with his wife and Children," to Pennsylvania. Certificate from New Salem, dated 5 mo. 30, 1694.

REBECCA RICHARDSON, young woman, "yt some of us have known her from her Youth." Certificate dated 2 mo. 4, 1681, is addressed to Friends in New York or any other place. Place is not named. Signers: Mary Stott, Ann Whitehead, Grace Bathurst, Mary Plumsted, Mary Ellson, Mary Morden, ffra: Polsted, Pris: Hart, Margt. Meakins, Marabella ffarmbrow.

STEPHEN COLEMAN and wife, from Half Year's Meeting, at Chester, Kent Co., Md., dated 2 mo. 12, 1697.

RICHARD HOSKINS, minister, wife and family, from Quarterly Meeting at "ye house of Thomas Pilgrim," Barbadoes, dated 7 mo. 24, 1696. He had traveled "much for ye propogation" of truths "in Severall Countries."

NATHANIEL HARDING, "Cittizen and Skinner of London," wife and family. Certificate from Mo. Mtg. at Devonshire House, London, England, dated 10 mo. 11, 1695.

ELIZABETH WEBB, minister, of Gloucester, England, on a religious visit to America. Certificate from Quarterly Mt. at Tetbury, county of Gloucester, England, dated 6 mo. 31, 1697. Richard Webb was a signer.

MARY ROGERS, minister, wife of Joseph Rogers, "of the Towne of East Markham, in this County of Notingham." She asked for a certificate 7 mo. 27 [year not given], "at our Quarterly Meeting In Mansfeild," England.

RICHARD WARDER, "Some Small tyme was a member of this meeting," and now intends to remove with wife and family to Pennsylvania from Mo. Mtg. at Arundell, England, dated 4 mo. 7, 1698.

JOHN BUSBY, weaver, of Milton, in the Parish of Shipton, "and belonging to the Meeting at Milton." Certificate dated 2 mo. 4, 1682.

EVAN POWELL, weaver, and wife Gwen, of Nantmeil, Radnorshire, Wales, dated 3 mo. 20, 1698.

EDWARD MOORE, widower, "of the Psh. of Lanbudaen," Radnorshire, Wales, with his family, and neighbor, THOMAS POWELL, dated 3 mo. 20, 1698.

JOHN ASKEW, unmarried, heretofore servant to John Bellers, of Peters Chalfont, "county of Bucks, England," having formerly lived sometime ["about two years"] in this County * * * did some tyme since transport himself into Pensilvania," and now desires a certificate. Certificate from Mo. Mtg. at Hunger Hill, for the upper side of the county of Bucks, England, dated 1 mo. 1, 1695.

JOHN BYE, unmarried, son of Thomas Bye, "a member of our monthly meeting haveing some tyme Since Lived with his father but now is Resident in your parts," of Pennsylvania, desires a certificate. From Mo. Mtg. at Horseydowne, in Southwark, England, dated 6 mo. 3, 1698.

LUMLY WILLIAMS, unmarried, "of the towne of Radnor intends to goe to pensilvania." Certificate from Meeting in Radnorshire, Wales, dated 3 mo. 20, 1698.

RICHARD LOW, unmarried, "late of black fryers in London Shooemaker proposes unto us his Intentions of transporting himself into pensilvania." From Mo. Mtg. of

Bull and Mouth, City of London, England, dated 3 mo. 10, 1682.

ELIZABETH JANNEY, unmarried, from Mo. Mtg. at "Monley" [Morley], Cheshire, England; dated 2 mo. 6, 1698. Name of Randle Janney among signers.

WILLIAM MANINGTON, unmarried, having his father's consent, desires a certificate. From Mo. Mtg. at Gloucester City, England, dated 2 mo. 30, 1699. Among signers are Thomas Manington and William Manington.

WILLIAM WILSON, "our Ancient and well beloved friends * * * with his son John Wilson & famyly hath reported to us their Intention of transporting themselves over the Seas In order to Setle. * * * our friend William Wilson was Anciently Convinced of the truth & did bear ye burden In ye heat of the day both by Imprisonment and spoiling of goods. * * * And his son John Wilson hath been Educated to follow his fathers Steps in ye truth butt have not been soe well guided as wee Could have wished butt was drawne Aside by vaine Company notwthstanding the Advice of friends to ye Contrary butt of late he was visited with a sore fitt of sickness In all apearance nott likely to live In wch wee doe believe he saw himself as he was seen and repented * * * he is a good workman a Carpenter by trade and fitt to take work in hand. And his wife was borne & Convinced amongst us and hath been of a sober behaviour." From Mo. Mtg. at Woodhall, in Calbeck, county of Cumberland, England, dated 9 mo. 16, 1699.

VINCENT CALDWELL, unmarried, from Mo. Mtg. at Moniash, England, dated 1 mo. 24, 1699.

WILLIAM PENN, from Two Days' Meeting, by appointment, at London, England, dated 6 mo. 11, 1699. "These are to accompany our deare and Esteemed ffriend Willm: Penn whom wee honour in the Lord and prefer in love as he is worthy for the works sake wch god has made him Instrumentall in to his truth and Chosen people who holding fast the faithful word whereby he has been able by sound Doctrine both to Exhort and to Convince the gain Sayers of whose Service on this account there are Clouds of

witnesses: god having been pleased allsoe to Endow wth wisdom and hath given him Interest in the hearts of princes and our Rulers Even in tyme of Sore persecution and great Suferings * * *"

"This last 2d day was our monthly meetting of ministering friends where this our deare ffriend William Penn was present and tooke the leave of the brethren * * * the lord helpe him in all things and by his good providence bring him back again to his native Country * * *"

"*postscript.*

Our deare friends Thos: Turner, Will: Ellis and Walter fossett of our Country and Tho. Chalkly are all Safly Arrived some tyme since and Eliz: Web: lately: and now are with us two of the brethren from yon vizt Richard Hoskins and Joseph Kirkbride, by these our friends wee have Receved Epistles and letters from you wch as well as themselves, have given us good accounts of ye prosperity of truth in ye provinces beyond the seas wch is our Comfort to heare: the lord prosper yett more and more among you. farewell."

WILLIAM PENN, another certificate, from Meeting in the City of Bristol, England, dated 5 mo. 31, 1699, where "of late he hath had his residence some tyme." Another from Mo. Mtg. held at Horsham, England, dated 5 mo. 12, 1699.

SARAH CLEMENS, minister, certificate to make a religious visit, from Mo. Mtg. at Devonshire House, London, England, dated 6 mo. 9, 1699.

THOMAS WILSON and family, from Mo. Mtg. at Lancaster, England, dated 1 mo. 11, 1699.

THOMAS PEARSON, wife Grace, and children, from Marsden Meeting, Lancashire, England, dated 12 mo. 16, 1698.

THOMAS LOYNSDALL [Lansdale] and wife, from Mo. Mtg. at Lancaster, dated 1 mo. 11, 1698-9.

JONATHAN DINNIS, "of this Island Surveyor haveing lately been much troubled with Consumption," desires to take a voyage to Pennsylvania for his health, leaving behind his wife and children. Certificate from Plantation Meeting, Barbadoes, dated 7 mo. 22, 1699.

JOHN WARDER, unmarried, from Mo. Mtg. at Horsleydowne, Southwark, England, dated 6 mo. 2, 1699. Received 10 mo. 29, 1699.

THOMAS BYE (and son), whom "we have known * * * about twenty years," desires to go Pennsylvania to be followed later by wife and family. From Mo. Mtg. at Horsleydowne, in Southwark, England, dated 5 mo. 5, 1699. Received 10 mo. 24, 1799.

SOLOMON WARDER and MARY HOWEL, from First Day Meeting on Newport, Isle of Wight, dated 6 mo. 20, 1699. They declared their intentions of marriage at the Mo. Mtg. held 6 mo. 2, 1699, and no obstructions appeared. "But the Speedy departure of the Ship has hindered their appearing att our next Monthly Meeting for the Accomplishment of their said Intention." Received 10 mo. 29, 1699.

THOMAS PARSON, "Seigr of Coufold," county of Sussex, single man, who has suffered for the truth. From Mo. Mtg. at Horsham, in Sussex, England, dated 5 mo. 12, 1699. Names of Hugh and Isaac Parson among signers. Received 10 mo. 29, 1699.

RANDOLPH JANNEY, son of William Janney, of Hanford, Sheshire, England. From Mo. Mtg. at Morley, Cheshire, England, dated 6 mo. 2, 1699. Name of Deborah Janney among signers. Received 10 mo. 29, 1699.

JAMES STREATER, of New Alsford, and family, from Mo. Mtg. in Alton, Hampshire, England, dated 6 mo. 4, 1699. Received 10 mo. 29, 1699.

TIMOTHY HUDSON, young, single man, son of William Hudson, from Mo. Mtg. at York, England, dated 11 mo. 6, 1698-9. Has consent of parents. Received 11 mo. 26, 1699.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

McLEARN.—Information desired of one John C. McLearn, said to have been born in Philadelphia, 1795; died in New Orleans, 1855. In 1823 he was initiated in Columbia Lodge 91, in Philadelphia, occupation mariner, but resigned 27 July, 1829. He was married in New York City, 7 November, 1827, to Eliza Julia Gamage. He is said to have been a nephew of Dr. Benjamin Rush, of Philadelphia. C.

MITCHELL—FOULDS.—Can any one give me information of the ancestry of Henry Mitchell or Elizabeth Foulds who were married by Friends' ceremony at Marsden Lanes, Lancashire, England, 3d month, 6th, 1675, and emigrated on ship "Britania," which arrived at Philadelphia, August 25th, 1699. H. R. M.

BUSHELL.—Does any one know the ancestry of Joseph Bushell, who removed from Wiltshire to Pennsylvania time of first settlement, and settled in Chester county. He was from Slaughterford. E.

EVANS.—(Pennell Evans.) In reply to query regarding Pennell Evans, would say that he was the son of Cadwalader Evans, son of Robert, son of Thomas, son of Evan ap Evan, and was of Gwynedd. His mother was Ann Pennell. He married Margaret Jackson. Children: Sarah, m. 1st William Savery, 2dly Thomas Norton; Ann, d. young. G. A.

PAUL.—I am trying to find where Paul ancestors came from. Joseph and Margaret Paul came early to Oxford, Pennsylvania, and had three children born in Oxford, but by Joseph Paul's will, of 1717, it appears that there were two others, viz.: Joseph and Ann. The names of those who were born in Oxford were: Henry, b. 2, 3, 1686, John, b. 5, 2, 1689, James, b. 14, 4, 1692. Joseph m. Elizabeth Roberts, and had James, who m. Mary North, and had Joseph, who m. Sarah Paul. A. P. K. S.

PAUL.—In reply to above we would suggest writing to Mr. Howard W. Lloyd, of Tulpehocken street, Germantown, who, if we remember rightly, knows something of interest regarding the place of residence in England of these Pauls. We believe that there were two separate and distinct families of that name in Pennsylvania. Mr. Lloyd has considerable data regarding his own lines in Pennsylvania and in England and Wales, and is always glad to give others the benefit of his information.—EDITOR.

GRASEBERRY.—Information is desired concerning the family of Graseberry of Bucks county, Pennsylvania. It is believed that they were connected with the Hart family of the same county. P.

SCHEETZ MILL.—Will you kindly furnish me information concerning the old Scheetz Mill in your township. M. J. S.

We believe that this mill, now in ruins, was once the property of John Roberts, who was executed for high treason during the war of the Revolution. Early in the present century the Scheetz family, originally it is believed from Whitemarsh, established a paper-mill here, which was conducted successfully for a number of years by the same family. It was several times destroyed by fire, and has been in ruins for perhaps twenty years. Some account of the mill will be found in Bean's History of Montgomery County, under Lower Merion. So far as the writer has any knowledge, there is no event of great interest connected with the ruins.—EDITOR.

SKINNER.—Wanted material for an account of the descendants of William Skinner, who came from Scotland about 1715, and settled at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, where he was first rector of St. Peter's Church. He married Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, and of their children, Cortlandt married Elizabeth Kearney, daughter of Philip Kearney, Gertrude married James Parkes, and William married his cousin, Susan, daughter of Sir Peter Warren and Susan Delancy. Was there a Richard Skinner a descendant of this family who was born 18 October, 1769, and married Jane Clark (born 26 March, 1774)? They lived at Rahway. Would also like to obtain ancestry of Jane Clark. She was a member of the family of Abram Clark, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Where can I find a genealogy of Abram Clark? H. H.

BALLAH.—If correspondent "R.," who asks in Notes and Queries for May 1899, for information concerning Willamina Ballah, formerly of Valley Forge, will give in Notes and Queries any information as to parents and ancestry of said Willamina Ballah, he will be furnished in return, through the same medium, with information concerning her second marriage and death. W. L. J.

ROBERTS—KILCOP.—John Roberts, cordwainer, was married at Philadelphia Mtg., 7 mo. 10, 1702, to Mary Kilcop, supposed to have been the daughter of John and Mary. Information desired of ancestry of both families. H.

LINDSAY FAMILY.—Information is desired concerning the Lindsay family of Westmoreland county, Pa., especially

the ancestry of Philip Lindsay, who was born there 14 Feb., 1782. His father said to have been a Revolutionary soldier. The family removed to Ohio. E. A. L.

FRAZ LUDWIG BEROT, b. Jan. 29, 1699, at Abzheim, in the Palatinate; md. Catherine Reusen, Oct. 6, 1722, and had issue by her:

Anna Barbara.
John, b. Nov. 13, 1725.
Anna Catherine, b. Feb. 18, 1728.
Johanna Barbara, b. Dec. 12, 1729.
Maria, b. Aug. 8, 1732.

After the death of his first wife, he married Susanna Renter, b. Nov. 10, 1704, at Oppa, in the Palatinate. They immigrated to Pennsylvania in 1738, and settled first in Lancaster county, and in 1761 at York, Pa. Issue:

John Paul, b. Feb. 12, 1735.
Abraham, b. Feb. 3, 1737.

ADAM HOFF, b. 1704, at Friedelsheim, in the Palatinate; md. 1735, Juliana Seiben, b. Feb. 18, 1720, at Ebingen, in the Palatinate, came to Pennsylvania and settled in Lancaster county. Issue:

Lewis, b. Sep. 13, 1737, d. 1761.
Francis, b. Feb. 4, 1739.
John Adam, b. July 29, 1740.
John Peter, b. Oct. 29, 1742.
John, b. Feb. 2, 1744.
Christina, b. Nov. 8, 1745.
John Jacob, b. Dec. 26, 1747.
Daniel, b. Feb. 4, 1750.
Andrew, b. Nov. 23, 1751.
Godfrey, b. Nov. 25, 1753.
Twins, b. Nov. 23, 1755, d. 1755.
Philip, b. Feb. 5, 1757, d. 1771.
John Henry, b. Aug. 6, 1760.
Juliana, b. March 30, 1762, d. 1765.
John Jacob, b. April 1, 1740.
Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1742.
Catherine, b. Feb. 14, 1742.
Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 16, 1744.
Henry, b. May 20, 1746.

GRASEBERRY.—Information is desired concerning the family of Graseberry of Bucks county, Pennsylvania. It is believed that they were connected with the Hart family of the same county. P.

SCHEETZ MILL.—Will you kindly furnish me information concerning the old Scheetz Mill in your township. M. J. S.

We believe that this mill, now in ruins, was once the property of John Roberts, who was executed for high treason during the war of the Revolution. Early in the present century the Scheetz family, originally it is believed from Whitemarsh, established a paper-mill here, which was conducted successfully for a number of years by the same family. It was several times destroyed by fire, and has been in ruins for perhaps twenty years. Some account of the mill will be found in Bean's History of Montgomery County, under Lower Merion. So far as the writer has any knowledge, there is no event of great interest connected with the ruins.—EDITOR.

SKINNER.—Wanted material for an account of the descendants of William Skinner, who came from Scotland about 1715, and settled at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, where he was first rector of St. Peter's Church. He married Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, and of their children, Cortlandt married Elizabeth Kearney, daughter of Philip Kearney, Gertrude married James Parkes, and William married his cousin, Susan, daughter of Sir Peter Warren and Susan Delancy. Was there a Richard Skinner a descendant of this family who was born 18 October, 1769, and married Jane Clark (born 26 March, 1774)? They lived at Rahway. Would also like to obtain ancestry of Jane Clark. She was a member of the family of Abram Clark, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Where can I find a genealogy of Abram Clark? H. H.

BALLAH.—If correspondent "R.," who asks in Notes and Queries for May 1899, for information concerning Willamina Ballah, formerly of Valley Forge, will give in Notes and Queries any information as to parents and ancestry of said Willamina Ballah, he will be furnished in return, through the same medium, with information concerning her second marriage and death. W. L. J.

ROBERTS—KILCOP.—John Roberts, cordwainer, was married at Philadelphia Mtg., 7 mo. 10, 1702, to Mary Kilcop, supposed to have been the daughter of John and Mary. Information desired of ancestry of both families. H.

LINDSAY FAMILY.—Information is desired concerning the Lindsay family of Westmoreland county, Pa., especially

STADLER.—Jacob Stadler, of Philadelphia, b. 1727 in the Palatinate, came to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1731, where he married Mary Howe, at Christ Church, Aug. 6, 1751. She wasborn in London February 24, 1731, and was the daughter of Robert and Ann Howe. A year later her grandparents, Robert and Margaret Gilbert, brought her to Georgia, and in 1740, to Philadelphia. Their children were:

Mary, b. June 22, 1753, md. William Dunton, 1772.
Robert, b. May 8, 1757.
John, b. May 31, 1761.

BROCKDEN.—Children of Charles and Mary Brockden, of Philadelphia:

John, b. Aug. 15, 1749.
Charles, b. Sept. 1, 1751.
Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1752.
Richard, b. Nov. 13, 1754.
John, b. Sept. 11, 1756.

LOESHER.—Children of George and Mary I. Loesher, of Philadelphia:

William, b. Dec. 1, 1743.
Francis, b. Jan. 20, 1746.
Mary, b. June 3, 1749.
George, b. June 29, 1753.
Jacob, b. Feb. 14, 1756.
Jacob, b. May 9, 1757.

OGDEN.—Children of Robert J. and Julian Ogden, of Philadelphia:

William Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1808.
Charles Augustus, b. Oct. 19, 1812.
Thomas, b. Oct. 10, 1815, md. Elizabeth Ann Harvey, Sept. 10, 1838.
Edward, b. Jan. 18, 1818.
Robert, b. Jan. 3, 1819.

J. W. J.

Editor AMERICAN GENEALOGIST:

AYARS—NEWKIRK.—In notes that I have of the family of Ayars of Salem and Cumberland counties, New Jersey, I find intermarriages with the Newkirk family as follows: Burgin

Ayars, m. 1754, Susannah Gilman, and had: Sarah, m. Joist Newkirk, John G. Ayars, m. Mary Sparks, and had Susannah Ayars, who m. Enoch Newkirk.

GEORGE H. BURGIN,
Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JAMES.—Can you tell me anything about the ancestors of Daniel James, who lived and died in Wales, or of Annie Griffith, also of Wales, whom he married?

They had four sons, Daniel, William, Stephen and Ivan. After the death of her husband, Annie Griffith married Thomas Morris and they emigrated to Pennsylvania about 1790 (1690.)

L. J.

OWEN.—1. Generation—Robert and Jane, who came to Pennsylvania in 1684 in the ship Vine from Dolgelly, Wales, settled at Duck Creek, New Castle county, Delaware. A son, Edward, had located some months previously.

2—Edward married March 15th, 1684, Hannah Baxter. Moved to Maryland about 1716. One of his sons was named Lawrence, and is said to have been born in 1714.

My ancestor Richard is thought to have been one of Edward's sons, married Sept. 13th, 1720. See National Magazine, second series, Vol. 8, page 203. Christ Church Records, died before 1760 and is believed to have been buried at Freed's burial ground in Lampeter township. August 8th, 1745, bought land in Leacock township, Lancaster county. Richard Owen died intestate leaving heirs, Benjamin, Mary, wife of John Maxwell; Annie, wife of Richard Chiney, of Maryland; Sarah, wife of Peter Potts; Jonathan, together with minor grandchildren, John, Thomas and Mary, children of Theophilus Owen.

March 25th, letters of administration granted to Benjamin Owen, Moses Brinton and John Maxwell, on the estate of Richard Owen. Bond, 500 pounds.

The land owned by Richard Owen at the time of his death was taken at the appraisement by Benjamin, the eldest son. The deed was signed by all the children of Richard Owen and their husbands. The deed was in form of a release, signed as follows: Mary Maxwell, John Maxwell, Annie Chiney,

Richard Chiney, Sarah Potts, Peter Potts, all except children of Theophilus. Recorded K, 3, Leacock township, Lancaster county, page 358.

4—Theophilus (my line) married Sarah, daughter of John Musgrove. He died before 1753. (Sadsberry.)

5—Thomas, who lived at York, York county, was born 10 mo. 12, 1752. Died 12 mo., 1836. Married 9 mo. 27, 1777, Sarah, daughter, of Thomas Matthews.

6—Thomas, born—, died—, married 5 mo. 1, 1805, at Pine Street Meeting, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Parker.

7—Charles, born 1 mo. 23, 1810, died 7 mo. 13, 1854. Married in New Bedford, 1844, Elizabeth Curdell.

8—Mary Dunker, married February 10th, 1870, Joseph Slocum Chahoon. M. D. C.

In the humble opinion of the editor the Richard Owen above referred to was not a descendant of Robert and Jane Owen, of Dolgelly, and certainly was not a descendant of Robert and Rebecca, of Merion. The number of persons named Owen in Wales at that time and now might be counted by tens of thousands; and the bearing of the same name in Wales does not mean the most remote relationship, or furnish the slightest clue for guidance in making searches. However, in this case it may be that Richard Owen was of the Duck Creek line, but do not think so. It is certain, however, that there are Owens in Maryland descended from this family.—EDITOR.

Vol. I. No. 12

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

PAGE
ROBERT TURNER AND HIS DESCENDANTS 335
NOTES ON THE FAMILIES OF WAGER, WIRTZ, HOUSER, BAKER AND SCHRIENER FAMILIES 343

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY
THOMAS ALLEN GLENN,
Ardmore, Montgomery County,
Pennsylvania.

FEBRUARY, 1900.

ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM. SINGLE COPIES TEN CENTS.

VOL. I. No. 12.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST.

FEBRUARY, 1900.

Some Genealogical Notes Regarding ROBERT TURNER AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

Contributed by William Brooke Rawle, Esq.

[The following notes, collected cursorily and at various times, are here printed to save them from possible loss or destruction. The life of such a prominent man as Robert Turner was should be written by some one who may have the time to do so, and these notes may then be of assistance.

Before his emigration to Pennsylvania, Turner was engaged in business in Dublin, Ireland, as a linen draper, and possessed, for those days, a large fortune. He joined the Society of Friends at an early period of its history, and was an intimate friend of William Penn. He and Samuel Carpenter were considered the wealthiest of the immigrants under Penn's auspices, and also, like Carpenter, he became one of the most prominent and important men in the early days of the Province. He was one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey (1 Proud, 163); and in Pennsylvania, between his arrival out in 1683 and his death in 1700, besides possibly other offices, he filled those of Justice of the Peace, Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions and Orphans' Court, of Philadelphia, Commissioner of Property, Member of the Provincial Council, Register of Wills, Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania, Provincial Treasurer and Receiver of the Land Office (Martin's Bench and Bar of Philad'a, 13, 28, 42, 73, 163, 165, 170 and 172.) See other references to Robert Turner in Vol. 1, Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, pages 119, 120, 176, 185, 195, 209, 210, 212, 298, 365, 436, 443, 580, 608 and 609.]

I.

ROBERT TURNER was born in Cambridge, England, 8 mo., 1635. He was the son of Robert and Mary Turner, of Royston, Hertfordshire, England. She died in Dublin in 1670.

He married, *first*, in Dublin, 27 1 mo., 1662, Elizabeth Ruddock, of Dover. She died in 1663. He had by her one daughter, Elizabeth, born 12 1 mo., 1663, died in 1678.

He married, *secondly,* at Rosenallis, Queens county, 10 7 mo., 1665, Martha Fisher, of Cheshire. She died 3 mo., 1682. Their children were:—

1. Martha, born 24 7-mo., 1668.
2. Robert, born 25 6-mo., 1672, died same year.
3. Abraham, born 28 7-mo., 1673, died 1675.
4. Mary, born 7 12-mo., 1674.

Authority—Records of Dublin, Ireland, Monthly Meeting. Extracts furnished Robert W. Leaming, dec'd, by John Bewley Beale, Office of the Society of Friends, 6 Eustace st., Dublin, April 6, 1881.

He married, *thirdly,* Susanna, daughter of William Welch, by whom he had one son Robert, who was buried Tenth-month 18, 1692.

Authority—Records of Race Street Meeting, Philadelphia, various deeds, etc.

As Turner in his Certificate of Removal dated Fifth-month 3, 1683, was described as a "Widdow man and clear from all women upon account of marriage," and in the registry of his arrival at Philadelphia on Eighth-month 14, 1683, no mention is made of his wife, and as "Susana Turner" signed her name alongside of his as a witness to the marriage of his daughter Martha to Francis Rawle on Eighth-month 18, 1689, it is presumed that Turner married his third wife shortly after his arrival out. Her father was a Justice of the Peace, Presiding Judge of the Quarter Sessions, Common Pleas and Orphans' Court, and a Member of the Provincial Council.

II.

"Robert Turner having about the year 1657 been instrumental to the convincement of a few who lived at Grange, near Charlemont, in the province of Ulster, this year [1660] their numbers being considerably increased through the labours of other travelling Friends, a Meeting was settled there."

Authority—Wright's Rutty's "History of the Quakers in Ireland," page 119.

Robert Turner, of Dublin, in 1660, and also in 1661, was taken from meeting and committed to Newgate by order of the mayor.

In 1662 he was taken from meeting and sent to Bridewell by order of the mayor.

Authority—Besse's Sufferings of the Quakers (London Ed., 1753), Vol. II, pages 466 and 471.

"Some of the principal persons who adhered to *Keith,* and were men of rank, character and reputation, in these provinces, and divers of them great preachers and much followed, were, * * * Robert Turner, Francis Rawle, * * * &c."

Authority—Vol. I, Proud's History of Pennsylvania, 369, n. See also Vol. VI, Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania, 242 and 306.

III.

ROBERT TURNER brought with him the following

CERTIFICATE OF REMOVAL

from the Dublin, Ireland, Monthly Meeting:

From our mens meeting in the Citty of Dublin in Ireland

To all our dear ffriends in Pennsilvania: New Jersey or any other part of Amerrica to whom these may com is ye Salutation of our Endeared Love in ye Truth to all ye ffaithfull

Whereas our Dear ffriend Robt. Turner has laid before our meeting his Intention of Removeing himselfe and his ffamily into Amerrica These are therefore to Certify you & all whom it may concern That ye said Robt Turner has bin an Antient ffriend of this meeting and of a good Conversation as far as we know, and we have nothing against his said Removeall, and he being a Widdow man: We do not understand but yt he is Clear from all Women upon acct of Marriage in Testimony whereof we have subscribed our hands at our meeting ye 3d day of ye 5: mo 1683

Anthony Sharp	James Taylor	Danjell Thackray
John Burnyat	John Roberts	Thomas Atharton
Alex Seton	George Pope	Thomas Breatherick
Joseph Thomas	Samuell Stodart	John Steevens
Richard Michelburn	John Tristrum	Daniell Weld
	Tho Ashton	

[From Copy of Records of Certificates of Removal recd by Phila. Monthly Meeting.]

IV.

ROBERT TURNER'S arrival in Philadelphia is evidenced by the following

REGISTRY OF ARRIVALS.

From MSS. Registry of Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682–1686, in possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Mastrs Mrs	Children	Servts	Time of service	Paymt in money lbs	Acres of Land	Time of freedom
Robert Turner	In the Lion	Robt Threwecks	4	8	50	
late of Dublin in	of Liverpoole	Henry Furnace	4	3s	50	
Ireland Merch't		Robt Selford	4	6p	50	
came in ye Lion		Ben: Acton	4	3	50	14 8-mo, 1687
of Liverpoole		John Reeves	4	6.10s	50	
John Crumpton	Martha	Row. Hambidge	4		50	
Mr arrived here	Turner	Richard Curtis	4	3	50	
the 14 8-mo 1683		John Furnace	4	3	50	
		Dan. Furnace	9		50	14 8-mo, 1692
		Robt Threwecks	13		50	14 8-mo, 1695
		Lemuel Bradshaw	4	2.10s	50	
		Robt Lloyd	4	4	50	14 8-mo, 1687
		Wm Long	4	3	50	
		Hen: Hollingsworth	2		50	14 8-mo, 1685
		Molce Cales	4	3	50	14 8-mo, 1687
		Kath. Furnace	6		50	14 8-mo, 1689
		Jos. Furnace	4	3	50	14 8-mo, 1687
Joseph Fisher &	Moses	Edward Lancastr	4	4.10s	50	
Elizabeth Fisher	Joseph	Wm Robertson	4		50	
his wife late of	Fisher	Ed. Doyle	4		50	14 8-mo, 1687
Stillorgin near	Mary	Ben Cliit	4		50	
Dublin in Ireland	Marth	Tho: Tearewood	4		50	
Yeoman borne in		Rob. Kilcarth	8		50	14 8-mo, 1691
Elton in Ches-		Petr Long	2	6	50	14 8-mo, 1685
shire in Old Eng-		Phill: Parker	4		50	
land came in ditto		Wm Conduit	4	3	50	14 8-mo, 1687
ship &c.		Mary Toole	4	3	50	
Margt Colvert late		Eliz: Johnson	4		50	
of Dublin came in						
ditto Ship &c						

V.

ROBERT TURNER, late of Philadelphia, merchant, died intestate, and letters of administration upon his estate were granted April 28, 1701, to Francis Rawle, of Philadelphia, merchant, reciting the renunciation of Susanna, the widow, and that Francis Rawle was the husband of Martha, the only surviving daughter of the decedent.

Authority—Administration Book A, page 341, in the Office of the Register of Wills, Philadelphia.

Robert Turner was buried Sixth-month 24, 1700.

Authority—Records of Race Street Meeting, Philadelphia.

VI.

Notes as to Some Descendants of Robert Turner.

Of the children of Robert Turner only two survived infancy—Martha and Mary, both of them born to him by his second wife, Martha Fisher.

Martha, daughter of Robert Turner and Martha Fisher, married 18 8-mo., 1689, Francis Rawle, the younger, of Philadelphia. The certificate of their marriage, given by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Quakers, is printed in full in Vol. XIV Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, page 442. Their children were:—

Robert died in 1730, unmarried.

Francis removed to Surinam, Dutch Guiana, South America, where he married Margaret Fickes, of Paramaribo, Sept. 26, 1733, and died there May 14, 1779, leaving issue, as to whom see below. Their marriage certificate, in Dutch, is in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

William married, Phila., 29 6-mo., 1728, Margaret, daughter of Henry Hodge, of Phila., merchant. A full table of their descendants is given in Vol. II, of "Some Colonial Mansions and those who lived in them," page 184, etc.

Joseph removed to Somerset Co., Md., and died there in 1762, unmarried.

John died in 1759, unmarried.

Benjamin married Hannah, daughter of William Hudson, of Phila., and died in 1784, leaving issue; as to whom see "Some Colonial Mansions," Vol. II, page 191.

Mary married William Cooper, of Camden, N. J., and died, leaving a daughter Rebecca, who died before 1761, unmarried.

Rebecca, who was buried Phila., 2 10-mo., 1759, unmarried.

Elizabeth, who was buried Phila., 19 8-mo., 1758, unmarried.

Jane married Abraham England and died without issue.

A full pedigree of the descendants of Francis Rawle, who removed to, and married and died in Surinam, the eldest surviving son of Francis Rawle and Martha Turner, has not been obtained. The following data were obtained from wills, deeds and church records, and from information furnished by Alfred Hurst, of Norristown, Pa. Their children were:—

1. Robert Rawle, who married, Dec. 6, 1760, Mary Mackey, § and had three children:—(1) Francis, m. May 21, 1787, Rebecca Smith; (2) Margaret, m. Dec. 4, 1786, Charles McKenzie; and (3) Elizabeth.
2. Samuel Rawle, who married and had two children:—(1) Benjamin Rawle, and (2) Eleanor, who married, July 3, 1794, Anthony Chardon§ and had eight children, viz: *a*, Eleanor m. George A. Bicknell, of Phila., and had two daughters: *b*, Harriet; *c*, Anthony Chardon; *d*, Francis Augustus Chardon, b. Nov. 6, 1800;§ *e*, Samuel Rawle Chardon, b. Sept. 4, 1802, m. March 19, 1823, Eliza, daughter of John Kelly, of Kelly's Landing; *f*, Adelaide, b. Aug. 8, 1807; *g*, George William Chardon, b. Feb. 13, 1810; and *h*, Matilda.
3. Francis Rawle, who died before 1779 without issue.
4. Sarah, who married Thomas Massey, and died in 1784, a widow, without issue. (See VII Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 473.)
5. Elizabeth, who married, first, John Simon Kircher, and had by him no issue; and secondly, in 1778, at Paramaribo, Surinam, George William Steinhauer. She died in Philadelphia, April 1, 1789, leaving issue by her second husband:—
   - (1) Maria C., who married Captain William S. Smith, of Glasgow, Scotland, and had
     - *a* Wilhelmina, who married Alfred Hurst, of Norristown, Pa., and had
       - (*a*) Maria S., who married George N Corson, Esq., of Norristown.
       - (*b*) Georgine S., who married Dr. Louis W. Read, of Norristown.
       - (*c*) Wilhelmina H., who married Judge William H. Yerkes, of Phila.
       - (*d*) Alice, who married Henry R. Brown, Esq., of Norristown.
     - *b* Georgine M., who married General Charles S. Thomas, U. S. A.
   - (2) Wilhelmina D., who was living in 1779, æt. 95.
   - (3) George W. Steinhauer, an officer of the U. S. Navy, and afterwards Captain in the mercantile marine. He married Louisa Sterry, of Providence, R. I., and died about 1870. Their children were *a*, George W.; *b*, Kirby Stevens; *c*, Mary Louisa; *d*, Wilhelmina: and *e*, Beaudan.
   - (4) Elizabeth, who died without issue.
   - (5) Francis Steinhauer, who died without issue.

§Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia.

VII.

MARY, daughter of Robert Turner and Martha Fisher, does not seem to have come over with her father—at least her name is not given in the list of passengers in the "Lion." She signed her maiden name as a witness to the certificate of the marriage of her sister Martha to Francis Rawle, Eighth-month 18, 1689. She subsequently married Joseph Pidgeon and died before her father, leaving issue. (See Deed Book F 2, 60). The following is a

PEDIGREE OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT TURNER, OF DUBLIN, IRELAND.

STATEMENT [MS.] BY WILLIAM RAWLE, PHILADELPHIA, AUGUST 2, 1783.

ROBERT TURNER left issue two daughters, Martha and Mary.

MARTHA married Francis Rawle.

MARY married Joseph Pidgeon, of London, England, and had issue:—

- Joseph (2d) and Mary (2d).
- Joseph (2d) had issue:—Joseph (3d) and William.
- Mary (2d) married Joseph Coleman, son of Henry Coleman, merchant, of Coleman's street, London, by whom she had issue four daughters, Anna, Mary, Rebecca and Elizabeth.
  - Anna Coleman married John Pierson, and had issue one daughter.
  - Mary Coleman married Joseph Sharpe, and had issue three children.
  - Rebecca Coleman married Benjamin Fuller, and had no issue.
  - Elizabeth Coleman married Samuel Fisher and had issue:—
    - Mary married Thomas Bradford.
    - Sarah married Andrew Bunner.
    - Joseph married Mary Leaming, and
    - Rebecca married Thomas Leaming.

The following information was furnished by the late Robert Waln Leaming:—

Joseph Pidgeon and Mary Turner had *three* children, viz:

Joseph d. 1732; Mary (who married Joseph Coleman and had issue, as to whom see below); and Rebecca.

Joseph Coleman and Mary Pidgeon had Joseph, Ann, Mary, Elizabeth (who married Samuel Fisher and had Rebecca who married Thomas Leaming), Rebecca and Hannah.

Joseph Pidgeon (the elder) married again and had Ann and Richard.

The following information was furnished by Charles R. Hildeburn:—

Mary Pidgeon, daughter of Joseph Pidgeon and Mary Turner, married Jan. 27, 1715, Joseph Coleman. Their issue were:—

Anna m. Rev. John Pierson, of Salem, N. J., and had
- Coleman Pierson d. March 12, 1759, aged 19 years;§
- John Pierson, d. March 2, 1759, aged 11 years;§
- Sarah, d. March 21, 1813, aged 72 years,§ m. John Mitchell, of Charleston, S. C.

Mary, m. Feb. 12, 1743-4, Joseph Sharp.§

Rebecca, m. (1st) May 11, 1749, Thomas Stamper,§ and (2d) Sept. 13, 1758, Benjamin Fuller,§ who d. Nov. 21, 1799, aged 66 years.§ She d. s. p. Aug. 11, 1791, aged 68 years 4 days.§

Elizabeth, m. Samuel Fisher.

§Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia.

NOTES ON THE FAMILIES OF WAGER, WIRTZ, HOUSER, BAKER AND SCHRIENER.

By Thomas Allen Glenn.

Wager.

I. Peter Wager, born in Lamppertheim in the Pfaltz,[1] 1708-9,[2] and removed to Pennsylvania in the ship *Princess Augustus,* Samuel Merchant, Master, last from the port of Rotterdam, and qualified at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16 September, 1736.[3]

He married, probably in Germany, Anna Margaretha ————, and died in Philadelphia in the month of October, 1750; was buried "in Lutheran ground," 26 October, 1750, "being of reformed faith."[4]

Peter Wager was a man of considerable property. His will bears date 21 October, 1750, and was proved at Philadelphia 15 November, 1750.[5]

He mentions his wife, Anna Margaretha, and children: Elizabeth, William, Johannes and Philip. Another son was born after his decease and named Johan Peter.

Peter Wager's widow married, in German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, 13 September, 1759, Philip Stein.[6]

II. *Children of Peter Wager and Anna Margaretha, his wife:*

1. Peter,[7] born in Philadelphia, 1736-7; baptized in Christ Church, Philadelphia, 26 December, 1741.

---

[1]Register Burials, St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, page 19 of Transcript. Lamppertheim is a town of Hesse, on the Rhine, 21 miles from Darmstadt, south southwest.

[2]Ibid.; see *infra.*

[3]Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. XVII, page 130. He is called in the Ship's list, "Petter Weeger," aged 27 years.

[4]Register Burials, St. Michael and Zion Church, as cited.

[5]Office Register Wills, Philadelphia, Will Book, No. 4, page 33.

[6]Register Marriages, German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Pa., Archives (Penna Marriages).

[7]Named in his father's will before cited. Register of Christ Church, Phila.

2. Mary[8] (Anna Maria), born in Philadelphia, 1740; baptized in Christ Church, Philadelphia, 26 December, 1741; married 4 December, 1774, Johannes Reis,[9] of Philadelphia.
3. Elizabeth.[10]
4. William.[11]
5. Johannes, [12] married about the month of January, 1770, Sarah Harper. (Marriage License dated 30 January, 1770).
6. *Philip,*[13] born in Philadelphia, 1747-8; *of whom presently.*
7. Johan Peter,[14] born in Philadelphia, 28 March, 1751; baptized in St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 29 March, 1751.

II. Philip Wager, fourth son of Peter and Anna Margaretha Wager, was born in Philadelphia 1748;[15] he is named in his father's will.

He married, first, in German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, 31 October, 1771,[16] Maria, daughter of Christopher Keller.[17] He married, secondly, Hannah, daughter of Christian Wirtz, of Philadelphia (see Wirtz). She died in the month of September, 1831, and was buried from St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 26 September, 1831, "in Peter Wager's Vault."[18]

Philip Wager died in the month of May, 1813, and was

---

[8]Ibid.

[9]Register Marriages, German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Penna., Archives (Penna. Marriages).

[10]Named in her father's will. [11]Ibid.

[12]Ibid. His marriage license is dated 30 January, 1770. Pennsylvania Archives (Penna. Marriages), Vol. I, page 725.

[13]Named in his father's will; his age is given in record of his burial, which see.

[14]Register of Baptisms, St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia.

[15]Register of St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, page 602 of Transcript.

[16]Register Marriages, German Reformed Church, Phila., Penna. Archives, Penna. Marriages, Vol. 1, page 725.

[17]The will of Christopher Keller, of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, is dated 10 December, 1799; proved Phila., 18 December, 1799 (Will Book Y., page 255, etc.), in which he names his granddaughter, Maria, daughter of his late daughter Molly Wager, and "now wife of Adam Reigart."

[18]Register of St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, page 666 of Transcript.

buried at St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 14 May, 1813.[19]

The will of Philip Wager was signed 21 February, 1813; proved at Philadelphia, 19 May, 1813.[20]

He is called "of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant," and the will mentions considerable real estate, and two houses on the south side of High street, now Market street, between Delaware, Tenth and Eleventh streets. He names wife, Hannah, and children: Peter, Sarah, Elizabeth, Henrietta, William S., Juliana, Philip S., also children of deceased daughter Amy. He mentions sons-in-law, Adam Reigart, Jr., and William J. Baker. During the Revolution Philip Wager was a private in Captain Peter's Company, Philadelphia Militia, 1777-1783 (Penna. in the Revolution, Vol. V., 3d Series of Archives, page 437).

III. *Children of Philip Wager and Maria, his first wife:*

1. Maria,[21] married Adam Reigart, Jr., of Lancaster, Penna. His father, Adam Reigart, was a prominent citizen of Lancaster, where he kept the old hotel which, during the American Revolution, was the Whig headquarters. Here the Supreme Executive Council held its sessions when in Lancaster. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of a regiment under the command of Colonel George Ross, which was in active service.[22]

III. *Children of Philip Wager and Hannah, his second wife:*

1. *Margaretha,* born 26 October, 1785, married *William J. Baker.*[23]
2. Peter, who married and had issue.

---

[19]Ibid, page 602.
[20]Will Book 4, page 337, Philadelphia.
[21]She is named in her father's will.
[22]Biographical History Lancaster County, Penna. Harris.
[23]Named in her father's will.
Reference for other children, their father's will and Register of St. John's Church, Philadelphia.

3. Amy, married William Smith, died before 1813.
4. Henrietta, married ——— Lowry.
5. Sarah, born 1790-1; died unmarried, Philadelphia, February, 1840; buried at St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 26 February, 1840.
6. Elizabeth, born 1791; died unmarried in Philadelphia, September, 1828; buried St. John's Lutheran Church, 10 September, 1828.
7. William S., born 1794, died unmarried in Philadelphia, December, 1728; buried 29 December, 1728; St. John's.
8. Juliana, born 1796; buried 27 September, 1748, St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.
9. Philip S.

There were probably other children who died infants.

Wirtz.

I. Christian Wirtz was born in Germany, 1727-8. He resided in Lancaster until about the close of the Revolution. He died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in the month of April, 1813, and was buried from St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 8 April, 1813.[24]

He married, first, Margaretha, daughter of Martin Houser, of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and married, secondly, Mary Wynkoop[25] (see Houser).

Christian Wirtz took a prominent part in the American Revolution. The Minutes of the Council of Safety, Philadelphia, 6 January, 1777, contain the following:

"*Resolved*, That Mr. Christian Wertz (Wirtz) be appointed Town Major of Lancaster."

"*Resolved*, That the Committee of Lancaster Direct a sufficient number of aged or infirm Persons who are unfit to bear the fatigues of the Campaign to be enrolled under the Town Major, for the purpose of Guarding the Prisoners in the

[24]Register of St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, p. 602 of Transcript.

[25]Ibid, p. 280. She died July, 1814, and was buried from St. John's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 8 July, 1814.

Barracks, the Amunition and Stores in Lancaster, during the absence of the Militia." (Colonial Records, Vol. XL, page 78.)

In July, 1777, Major Wirtz recommended that the prisoners at Lancaster be removed to some other place as they had threatened the destruction of the town. This was apparently because of insufficient guard. He continued to ack as Provost Marshall of Lancaster until 31 October, 1777, when he was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant for Lancaster County in room of William Ross (Colonial Records, Vol. XL., page 236, ibid. page 335).

He removed to Philadelphia probably in 1779, as appears by the following from Minutes of Supreme Executive Council, 19 November, 1779:

"Christian Wirtz of the Borough of Lancaster, produced a receipt for the sum of Fourteen thousand four hundred pounds, signed by Charles Wilson Peale, Agent, the same being in full consideration for a house and Lott, situate on the South westerly corner of Walnut and Front Streets (Philadelphia) containing, in Breadth, North and South, about nineteen feet, and extending east and west eighty feet, late belonging to David Sproat, seized and sold according to Law. And thereupon, a Deed was executed, according to Law" &c.

Christian Wirtz was appointed by the Supreme Executive Council a Commissioner of Purchase (Revolutionary Stores and Supplies) before 12 December, 1781, and served in this capacity until the close of the war (Colonial Records, Vol. XIII., page 154).

The will of Christian Wirtz is dated 19 February, 1813; proved at Philadelphia, 26 April, 1813.[26] He is described as "of Philadelphia, gentleman." He names wife, Mary, and speaks of an agreement made by him in 1809 with one James Irvine, of Cumberland county.

Names daughter Hannah Wager and her husband, Philip Wager, and says:

"I embrace this opportunity of expressing my high respect and great gratitude for their affection, tenderness and benevolence in largely contributing to my support for nearly twenty years past."

He also names grandson, Peter Wager, of Philadelphia, Merchant.

---

[26]Will Book 4, p. 297, etc., Philadelphia.

II. *Children of Christian Wirtz and Margaretha, his first wife:*

1. *Hannah,* married *Philip Wager,* of Philadelphia (see *Wager*). She was born in 1762.
2. Christian, member First Troop, Phila. City Cavalry, 19 April, 1786;[27] d. unm.

Houser.

I. Martin Houser (or Hauser), a German, was born about 1700, and died in the Borough of Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about the month of July, 1779. His will was signed 3 July, 1770; proved 17 July, 1799.[28]

He names wife Catharine, and children hereafter mentioned. The original will is in German, and was proved at Lancaster.

II. *Children of Martin Houser and Catharine, his wife:*[29]

1. Martha, married David Lanch.
2. *Margaretha,* married *Christian Wirtz,* of Lancaster and Philadelphia. (See *Wirtz.*)
3. Dorothea.
4. Hannah, married Richard White.
5. Mary, married Henry Zihler.
6. Barbara, married Martin Lowman.

Baker.

I. Frederick Christian Baker[30] (Becker), born in Saxony, married Christina Loeaer, and removed to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1741, in the ship *Andrew,* Charles Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam. Qualified at Philadelphia, 2 October, 1741.[31]

---

[27]Muster Roll of Troop, edition of 1840, etc.
[28]Proved at Lancaster, Pa., p. 435 of transcript.
[29]All named in his will.
[30]Family manuscript.
[31]Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vol. XVII, p. 213.

II. *Children of Frederick Baker and Christina, his wife:*

1. Christina, married Trendal Zerban.
2. *John,* born 13 November, 1750; baptized at St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 14 April, 1751; of *whom presently.*
3. Heinrich, born Philadelphia, 24 April, 1759, and baptized at St. Michael and Zion Church, 6 May, 1759.
4. Elizabeth, born 23 November, 1768; died 15 July, 1851.

(Other children said to have died young.)

II. JOHN BAKER, son of Frederick and Christina, born in Philadelphia, 13 November, 1750; died there 3 February, 1815.

He married (Anna) Elizabeth, daughter of John William Schriener, of Philadelphia (see Schriener).

She died at Philadelphia, 27 January, 1863.

III. *Children of John Baker and Elizabeth, his wife:*

1. Frederick, of whom nothing is known.
2. *William J.,* born Philadelphia, 8 April, 1779; married *Margaretha Wager,* daughter of Philip. (See Wager.)
3. Charles Lewis Baker, lost at sea.
4. Elizabeth, born 29 February, 1784; married, 1827, William Spohn. Issue, Paris Spohn, born in Paris.
5. Maria C., born 12 August, 1786.
6. Julianna, born 20 September, 1789.
7. John J., born 12 June, 1791.
8. Harriet, born 26 December, 1795.
9. Christina, born 17 January, 1798.
10. Caroline, born 1 April, 1800; married, 10 July, 1825, Daniel Taggart, of Winchester, Va., and had issue.

III. WILLIAM J. BAKER, son of John and Elizabeth, born in Philadelphia, 8 April, 1779; died there, 1853.

He married in Christ Church, Philadelphia, 8 January, 1805, Margaretta, daughter of Philip and Hannah Wager, of Philadelphia. (See *Wager.*)

She was born in Philadelphia, 26 October, 1785.

IV. *Children of William J. Baker, and Margaretta, his wife:*

1. Charles Lewis Wager, born 11 November,
2. Philip Wager, born 7 April, 1807.
3. Edward, born 4 October, 1809; married, January, 1835, Elizabeth Smith. d. s. p.
4. John William, born 11 October, 1811; married Mrs. Henrietta Adams Potter, 3 October, 1839; d. 1894.
5. Adam Reigart, born 1813; died young.
6. William H., born 1816; married Mary Pritchett, Pensacola, Fla.
7. *Mary R.*, born 1818; married, 3 Oct., 1839, *Thos. E. Potter.*
8. Julianna Wager, born 18 September, 1820; m., 26 July, 1841, A. C. Dickinson.
9. Charles Frederick, born 28 February, 1823.
10. Adam Reigart, born 19 June, 1825.
11. Benjamin Franklin, born 29 August, 1828.
12. Ann, Elizabeth, born 7 December, 1831.

Schriener.

I. John William Schriener, born in Saxony, 1724-5, and came to Pennsylvania with his widowed mother, Ann Elizabeth Schriener, before 1753. His father's name was William.[32]

John William Schriener, called often William Schriener, died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in the month of April, 1762, and was buried at St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 18 April, 1762.[33]

He married Ann Elizabeth Michael (or Michel) who was from Metz.

---

[32]Records St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia.
[33]Ibid, Burial Register.

The will of John William Schriener was signed 27 March, 1762; proved 22 April, 1762, at Philadelphia.[34] Mentions wife (Anna) Elizabeth, and children (Anna) Elizabeth and Mary. His widow married William Hembel, and had: William, who d. 12 June, 1851.

III. *Children of John William Schriener and Anna Elizabeth, his wife:*

1. Mary.
2. Hermannius, born Philadelphia,[35] 29 December, 1753; buried at St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 2 October, 1756.
3. *Anna Elizabeth,* born Philadelphia, 4 October, 1757;[36] baptized St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia, 23 October, 1757; married John Baker (see *Baker*).

---

[34]Ibid, also family MS.

[35]Office Register of Wills, Philadelphia.

[36]Register St. Michael and Zion Church.

[37]The Family Record makes her birth 3 October, 1759, instead of 4 October. 1757, as in St. Michael and Zion Register.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, February 1, 1902

Dear Sir:

Please send, by return mail, title page and index

for American Genealogist.

Vol. 1, March 1899-Feb. 1900

We subscribe through The Leisure Hours Co

Chicago

Yours truly,

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Per Jesse L. Moore

above was discontinued at end of volume and no index printed.

W. H. Glenn

617 Witherspoon Bldg